

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
SEC FORM 17-A, AS AMENDED

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141
OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES**

1. For the fiscal year ended
Dec 31, 2024
2. SEC Identification Number
1803
3. BIR Tax Identification No.
00406761000
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter
ABS-CBN CORPORATION
5. Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization
Philippines
6. Industry Classification Code(SEC Use Only)
7. Address of principal office
ABS-CBN Broadcasting Center, Sgt. Esguerra Ave. cor. Mother Ignacia Street Quezon
City
Postal Code
1103
8. Issuer's telephone number, including area code
0234152272
9. Former name or former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report
Not Applicable
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the SRC or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

Title of Each Class	Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding and Amount of Debt Outstanding	
Common Shares	899,848,111	

11. Are any or all of registrant's securities listed on a Stock Exchange?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, state the name of such stock exchange and the classes of securities listed therein:

Philippine Stock Exchange - Common Shares

12. Check whether the issuer:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17.1 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of The Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports)

☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days

☒ Yes ☐ No

13. State the aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant. The aggregate market value shall be computed by reference to the price at which the stock was sold, or the average bid and asked prices of such stock, as of a specified date within sixty (60) days prior to the date of filing. If a determination as to whether a particular person or entity is an affiliate cannot be made without involving unreasonable effort and expense, the aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates may be calculated on the basis of assumptions reasonable under the circumstances, provided the assumptions are set forth in this Form

1.75 Billion PHP

**APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN
INSOLVENCY SUSPENSION OF PAYMENTS PROCEEDINGS
DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS**

14. Check whether the issuer has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court or the Commission.

☒ Yes ☐ No

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

15. If any of the following documents are incorporated by reference, briefly describe them and identify the part of SEC Form 17-A into which the document is incorporated:

(a) Any annual report to security holders

Not Applicable

(b) Any information statement filed pursuant to SRC Rule 20

Not Applicable

(c) Any prospectus filed pursuant to SRC Rule 8.1

Not Applicable

The Exchange does not warrant and holds no responsibility for the veracity of the facts and representations contained in all corporate disclosures, including financial reports. All data contained herein are prepared and submitted by the disclosing party to the Exchange, and are disseminated solely for purposes of information. Any questions on the data contained herein should be addressed directly to the Corporate Information Officer of the disclosing party.



ABS-CBN

ABS-CBN Corporation
ABS

PSE Disclosure Form 17-1 - Annual Report
References: SRC Rule 17 and
Section 17.2 and 17.8 of the Revised Disclosure Rules

For the fiscal year ended	Dec 31, 2024
Currency	Php, in Thousand

Balance Sheet

	Year Ending	Previous Year Ending
	Dec 31, 2024	Dec 31, 2023
Current Assets	18,568,925	13,270,540
Total Assets	44,998,159	53,103,037
Current Liabilities	31,445,035	32,569,242
Total Liabilities	42,474,951	43,871,391
Retained Earnings/(Deficit)	-7,094,955	-2,848,037
Stockholders' Equity	2,523,208	9,231,646
Stockholders' Equity - Parent	8,555,603	13,573,856
Book Value Per Share	2.8	10.43

Income Statement

	Year Ending	Previous Year Ending
	Dec 31, 2024	Dec 31, 2023
Gross Revenue	17,328,675	18,510,784
Gross Expense	24,949,019	31,154,915
Non-Operating Income	3,538,717	1,188,256
Non-Operating Expense	1,123,533	1,136,254
Income/(Loss) Before Tax	-5,205,160	-12,592,129
Income Tax Expense	886,708	242,509
Net Income/(Loss) After Tax	-6,091,868	-12,834,638
Net Income/(Loss) Attributable to Parent Equity Holder	-4,368,112	-9,759,907
Earnings/(Loss) Per Share (Basic)	-4.86	-11.03
Earnings/(Loss) Per Share (Diluted)	-4.86	-11.03

Financial Ratios

	Formula	Fiscal Year Ended	Previous Fiscal Year
		Dec 31, 2024	Dec 31, 2023
Liquidity Analysis Ratios:			
Current Ratio or Working Capital Ratio	Current Assets / Current Liabilities	0.59	0.41
Quick Ratio	(Current Assets - Inventory - Prepayments) / Current Liabilities	0.59	0.4
Solvency Ratio	Total Assets / Total Liabilities	1.06	1.21
Financial Leverage Ratios			
Debt Ratio	Total Debt/Total Assets	0.35	0.32
Debt-to-Equity Ratio	Total Debt/Total Stockholders' Equity	6.27	1.86
Interest Coverage	Earnings Before Interest and Taxes (EBIT) / Interest Charges	-3.73	-10.44
Asset to Equity Ratio	Total Assets / Total Stockholders' Equity	17.83	5.75
Profitability Ratios			
Gross Profit Margin	Sales - Cost of Goods Sold or Cost of Service / Sales	0.16	0.2
Net Profit Margin	Net Profit / Sales	-0.35	-0.69
Return on Assets	Net Income / Total Assets	-0.14	-0.24
Return on Equity	Net Income / Total Stockholders' Equity	-2.41	-1.39
Price/Earnings Ratio	Price Per Share / Earnings Per Common Share	-0.86	-0.42

Other Relevant Information
N/A

Filed on behalf by:

Name	Paul Michael Villanueva Jr.
Designation	Chief Risk Management Officer, Chief Compliance Officer & Head, ABS-CBN Shared Service Center

STAMPS

Remarks: Please use BLACK ink for scanning purposes.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
SEC FORM 17-A
 ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141
 OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended: **December 31, 2024**
2. SEC Identification Number: **1803**
3. BIR Tax Identification No.: **000-406-761-000**
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter: **ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES**
5. **Philippines**
Province, Country or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization
6. (SEC Use Only)
Industry Classification Code:
7. **ABS-CBN Broadcasting Center, Sgt. Esguerra Avenue corner Mother Ignacia St. Quezon City 1100**
Address of principal office
8. **(632) 8924-41-01 to 22 / (632) 3415-22-72**
Issuer's telephone number, including area code
9. **Not applicable**
Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the SRC, or Sec. 4 and 8 of the RSA

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Number of Shares of Stock Issued</u>
Common Stock, P1.00 par value	899,848,111 shares
Preferred Stock, P0.20 par value	1,000,000,000 shares
Short-term & Long-term debt (current & non-current)	<u>P15.8 billion</u>

11. Are any or all of these securities listed on a Stock Exchange?
 Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, state the name of such stock exchange and the classes of securities listed therein:

Philippine Stock Exchange

Common Shares

899,848,111 shares

12. Check whether the issuer:
 - (a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of The Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports);
 Yes ☒ No ☐
 - (b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days.
 Yes ☒ No ☐

ABS-CBN CORPORATION ANNUAL REPORT

PART I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION	4
1. <i>Business Overview</i>	4
1.1. Historical Background	4
1.2. Lines of Business	5
1.3. Significant Philippine Associates and Affiliates	9
1.4. Competition	10
1.5. Patents, Trademarks, Licenses, Franchises, Concessions, and Royalty	11
1.6. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	14
1.7. Principal Competitive Strengths of the Company	25
1.8. Key Strategies and Objectives	26
1.9. Transactions with Related Parties	26
1.10. Risks Relating to the Company	27
2. <i>Properties</i>	27
3. <i>Legal Proceedings</i>	27
PART II – SECURITIES OF THE REGISTRANT	28
1. <i>Market Information</i>	28
2. <i>Holders</i>	28
3. <i>Dividends</i>	30
4. <i>Recent Sale of Unregistered or Exempt Securities</i>	31
PART III – FINANCIAL INFORMATION	32
1. <i>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</i>	32
2. <i>Financial Statements</i>	33
3. <i>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</i>	33
PART IV – MANAGEMENT AND CERTAIN SECURITY HOLDERS	33
1. <i>Directors and Executive Officers</i>	33
2. <i>Executive Compensation</i>	41
3. <i>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management</i>	43
4. <i>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions</i>	45
PART V – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	46
PART VI - EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES	59
SIGNATURES	60
ANNEX A – MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	62
ANNEX B - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS & SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES	77



PART I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Business Overview

1.1. Historical Background

ABS-CBN Corporation ("ABS-CBN" or the "Company") traces its roots to Bolinao Electronics Corporation (BEC), established in 1946 as an assembler of radio transmitting equipment. In 1952, BEC adopted the business name Alto Broadcasting System (ABS) and began setting up the country's first television broadcast in 1953. On September 24, 1956, the Chronicle Broadcasting Network (CBN), owned by Don Eugenio Lopez Sr. of the Lopez family, was organized primarily for radio broadcasting. In 1957, Don Eugenio Lopez Sr. acquired ABS, and on February 1, 1967, the operations of ABS and CBN were integrated, and BEC changed its corporate name to ABS-CBN Broadcasting Corporation. On August 16, 2010, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) approved the change of the Company's corporate name to ABS-CBN Corporation. This change was meant to reflect the Company's diverse business interests.

ABS-CBN achieved many firsts since it started the television industry in the country in 1953. However, with the imposition of martial law in September 1972, ABS-CBN ceased operations as the government forcibly took control of the Company. ABS-CBN resumed commercial operations in 1986 after the People Power or EDSA revolution.

Recovery after 14 years of absence was difficult as resources were scarce. Nevertheless, through relentless effort, ABS-CBN recaptured leadership in the Philippine television and radio industries by 1988. During the 1990s and the early part of the new millennium, the Company expanded and ventured into complementary businesses in cable and satellite TV, international syndication, music, feature films, artist management, sports, and the online space as well as mobile services, consumer products, theme parks, events and concerts and magazine publishing.

On May 5, 2020, the National Telecommunications Commission ("NTC") issued an Order directing ABS-CBN to cease operating all its radio and television stations throughout the Philippines (the "CDO"). On June 30, 2020, the NTC likewise issued an Alias Cease and Desist Order (the "Alias CDO") directing the shutdown of ABS-CBN's Digital Terrestrial Television (DTT) network and Sky Cable's Sky Direct DTH service. (the "Alias CDO").

On July 10, 2020, the House Committee on Legislative Franchises passed and approved the Resolution, which denied the franchise application of ABS-CBN to construct, install, establish, operate, and maintain radio and television broadcasting stations in the Philippines (the "Resolution").

Under the Resolution, the House Committee on Legislative Franchises adopted the findings and recommendations of a Technical Working Group (TWG), which recommended that the committee deny the broadcast franchise application of ABS-CBN. The Resolution also stated that based on Section 49 of the 18th Congress' Rules of the House of Representatives, all of the House Bills and House Resolutions relative to the grant or renewal of the franchise application of ABS-CBN are "laid on the table," or effectively "killed." Consequently, ABS-CBN was no longer authorized to operate as a broadcast company.

In a decision dated September 9, 2020, the NTC recalled all the frequencies assigned to the Company and canceled all provisional authorities granted to the Company.

The Company has continued to produce world-class content and distribute its programs on different platforms, such as Cable and Satellite TV (domestic and international) and domestic free TV, through various partnerships with local broadcasters, third-party digital platforms, ABS-CBN's streaming service iWantTFC, and co-production and syndication agreements with international streaming platforms.

1.2. Lines of Business

ABS-CBN is one of the Philippines' leading media and entertainment companies. The Company presents its operations into the following reportable segments:

- A. Content Production and Distribution
- B. Cable, Satellite, and Broadband



CONTENT PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Content Production and Distribution refers to content created and produced by ABS-CBN and exhibited on terrestrial free television (TV), cable and satellite channels, and online streaming and TVOD/SVOD platforms, international syndication and distribution of content and linear channels, feature films, music, digital and online publications, and live events and concerts.

Audiences can watch ABS-CBN programs on free analog and digital terrestrial TV via A2Z, AllTV and TV5's national networks and various domestic and international cable/satellite providers. Co-produced shows with GMA are shown on GMA7 and licensed content are shown on various TV channels (both free and pay-TV). ABS-CBN manages multiple cable/satellite, IPTV, and online linear channels, including Kapamilya Channel, Cinemo, Jeepney TV, CinemaOne, Metro Channel, MYX, Knowledge Channel and ABS-CBN News Channel (ANC). ABS-CBN content is available across third-party online platforms like Youtube and Facebook, TVOD portals like Amazon and iTunes, and via ABS-CBN's iWantTFC and KTX. Various movies and series are available on international streaming platforms, including Netflix, Viu, and Amazon Prime. ABS-CBN's music and podcasts are available on Spotify and different audio streaming platforms.

Global Operations

The Global segment of ABS-CBN pioneered the international marketing, promotion, and distribution of ABS-CBN content and media products in 1994 through ABS-CBN International, North America. The main goal is to bring Filipinos overseas back to their roots through programs and products that reflect their needs, dreams, and aspirations.

Global's flagship product, The Filipino Channel (TFC), is a 24-hour programming service consisting primarily of general entertainment, news, feature films and programs in Tagalog and/or Tagalog-English language, and is distributed on cable, direct-to-home (DTH) and satellite platforms, while on-demand content and other media are available online on iWantTFC, IPTV (internet protocol television), and other video streaming services, to suit the needs and preferences of over 10 million Filipinos across the United States, Canada, the Middle East, Europe, the United Kingdom, Australia, and Asia Pacific through ABS-CBN's international subsidiaries and/or third-party distributors and carriage partners.

Global also produces, promotes, and sells live entertainment and music events including concerts, shows, community events, and music tours. It operates MYX, a global platform that offers live and on-demand access to music-centric content, original programming, and on-ground experiences for the next generation of Filipino and Asian artists.

The **Feature Films** segment of the Company is ABS-CBN Film Productions, Inc. (AFPI) more popularly known as Star Cinema. AFPI comprises film brands like Star Cinema, which is for the broader mainstream market and Black Sheep, which caters to a younger demographic. Movies that are produced and co-produced with other local or international producers are distributed by AFPI through global theatrical distribution and third-party streaming platforms. Lastly, AFPI runs the Rise Artists Studio, which trains and manages future movie stars

The Music Division handles production, promotion, servicing, licensing and distribution of musical recordings.

Its main business is producing, promoting, and monetizing Original Sound Recordings (OSRs) and related videos, administering copyright on recordings and musical compositions, and discovering and developing singers and songwriters.

The music division has various music labels such as Star Music, Tarsier Records, Starpop, and DNA Records. Revenues mainly come from audio and video streaming and downloads from various Digital Service Providers (DSPs) such as Spotify, Apple Music, Amazon, Tiktok and YouTube, and the licensing of recordings and musical compositions for films, TV shows, commercial advertisements, and various other usages.

Complementary to this business is the management of artists and the creation and mounting of events, and talent discovery via competitions.

The Company also produces commissioned recordings for television shows and movies and supplies bespoke music and talent services for commercial advertisements and brand campaigns. The Company also controls a valuable music publishing catalog of iconic Filipino hit songs.

The **Digital** segment of ABS-CBN manages and operates the online assets and has strategic oversight of the entire digital business of the company. These assets include some of the top domains and accounts in the world. Combining ABS-CBN's web properties, OTT, Youtube, and Facebook accounts, the overall combined audience reach of these digital properties would make ABS-CBN among the strongest worldwide.

News.abs-cbn.com ranks among the top 10 publishers online in the Philippines and is the top draw of the company's website.

iWantTFC is the global OTT platform owned and operated by ABS-CBN. The home of Filipino stories, the platform's vast content library spans over 60 years of entertainment, news and information, documentaries, music, and sports. Viewers enjoy popular and highly acclaimed movies, the latest and well-loved series, features, kids and lifestyle programs, exclusive live streaming events, and iWantTFC Originals. iWantTFC is available in AVOD and SVOD, depending on a user's location.



CABLE AND BROADBAND

SKY Cable Corporation pioneered the cable services in the Philippines over 30 years ago. It offered value-for-money Home Internet, Pay TV, and bundled subscription plans. It also introduced modern in-premise customer equipment, ranging from 2-way Digi boxes via the SKY EVO box to high-speed modems and Wi-Fi mesh for seamless home connectivity.

SKY recently entered into a commercial agreement with Converge Information and Communications Technology Solutions, Inc. (Converge) that will enable SKY to upgrade its product offerings network to speeds of upto 1 Gbps by utilizing the pure fiber network of Converge. This enables SKY to play head to head with other telco operators, delivering faster, superior, and more reliable internet service to new and existing SKY Fiber subscribers and upgrading cable delivery via IPTV.

Subsidiaries

The following is a list of the Company's active subsidiaries to which ABS-CBN has economic rights as of December 31, 2024, and 2023:

Company	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Functional Currency	Effective Interest
Content Production and Distribution				
<i>Global:</i>				
ABS-CBN Global Ltd. (ABS-CBN Global) ^{(a) (i)}	Cayman Islands	Holding company	United States dollar (USD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Europe Ltd. (ABS-CBN Europe) ^{(b)(c) (i) (dd)}	United Kingdom	Cable and satellite programming services	Great Britain pound (GBP)	100.0
ABS-CBN Japan, Inc. (ABS-CBN Japan) ^{(d) (i)}	Japan	Cable and satellite programming services	Japanese yen (JPY)	100.0
ABS-CBN Middle East FZ-LLC (ABS-CBN Middle East) ^{(b) (i)}	Dubai, UAE	Cable and satellite programming services	United Arab Emirates dirham (AED)	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Hungary Kft. (ABS-CBN Hungary) ⁽ⁱ⁾	Budapest, Hungary	Holding company	USD	100.0
Makati Kft. ⁽ⁱ⁾	Budapest, Hungary	Holding company	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN International, Inc. (ABS-CBN International) ^{(i) (n)}	California, USA	Cable and satellite programming services	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN Australia Pty. Ltd. (ABS-CBN Australia) ^{(i) (k)}	Victoria, Australia	Cable and satellite programming services	Australian dollar (AUD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Canada, ULC (ABS-CBN Canada) ^{(i) (k)}	Canada	Cable and satellite programming services	Canadian dollar (CAD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Telecom North America, Inc. ^{(i) (k)}	California, USA	Telecommunications	USD	100.0
<i>Films and Music:</i>				
ABS-CBN Film Productions, Inc. (ABS-CBN Films)	Philippines	Movie production	Philippine peso	100.0
Cinescreen, Inc. (Cinescreen) ^(f)	Philippines	Theater operator	Philippine peso	100.0
<i>Narrowcast</i>				
Creative Programs, Inc. (CPI) ^(v)	Philippines	Content development, publishing and programming services	Philippine peso	100.0
<i>Others:</i>				
ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc. ^{(d) (i) (v) (cc)}	United Kingdom	Services - money remittance	GBP	100.0
E-Money Plus, Inc. ^(b)	Philippines	Services - money remittance	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Remittance Inc. ^{(i) (k) (y)}	California, USA	Services - money remittance	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN Canada Remittance Inc. ^{(i) (n) (y)}	Canada	Services - money remittance	CAD	100.0
ABS-CBN Center for Communication Arts, Inc. ^(e)	Philippines	Educational/training	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Cargo Corporation ^(l)	Philippines	Non-vessel operations common carrier	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Integrated and Strategic Property Holdings, Inc.	Philippines	Real estate	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Shared Service Center PTE. Ltd. ^{(i) (m)}	Singapore	Services - support	Singapore dollar (SGD)	100.0
Professional Services for Television & Radio, Inc.	Philippines	Services - production	Philippine peso	100.0
Grassfed Corporation	Philippines	Services - livestock	Philippine peso	100.0
Probabilistic Insights, Inc. ^(aa)	Philippines	Services - support	Philippine peso	100.0
Rosetta Holdings Corporation (RHC)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Callirrhoe, Inc.	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Eukelade Holding Corporation	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Sarimanok News Network, Inc.	Philippines	Content development and programming services	Philippine peso	100.0
The Big Dipper Digital Content & Design, Inc. (Big Dipper)	Philippines	Digital film archiving and central library, content licensing and transmission	Philippine peso	100.0
The Chosen Bun, Inc. (Chosen Bun) ^(z)	Philippines	Services - restaurant and food	Philippine peso	100.0
TV Food Chefs, Inc. ^(bb)	Philippines	Services - restaurant and food	Philippine peso	100.0
iConnect Convergence, Inc.	Philippines	Service - call center	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Studios, Inc.	Philippines	Production facility	Philippine peso	100.0
Medianow Strategies, Inc. (Medianow) ^(x)	Philippines	Marketing, sales and advertising	Philippine peso	79.7
Sapientis Holdings Corporation (Sapientis)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Columbus Technologies, Inc. (CTI) ^(a)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	70.0

Company	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Functional Currency	Effective Interest
<i>(Forward)</i>				
ABS-CBN Convergence, Inc., (ABS-C) ^(a)	Philippines	Telecommunication	Philippine peso	69.3
ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. (ABS-CBN Theme Parks)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Themed Experiences, Inc. (ABS-CBN Themed Experiences) ^{(u)(bb)}	Philippines	Management of locations	Philippine peso	100.0
Play Innovations, Inc. (PII) ^(g) ^(bb)	Philippines	Theme park	Philippine peso	73.0
Play Innovations Hungary Kft. (Play Innovations) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(g)	Budapest, Hungary	Theme park	USD	73.0
Cable and Broadband				
Sky Vision Corporation (Sky Vision) ^(w) (see Note 4)	Philippines	Holding Company	Philippine peso	75.0
Sky Cable Corporation (Sky Cable) ^(w) (see Note 4)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Bisaya Cable Television Network, Inc. ^(h) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Bright Moon Cable Networks, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Cavite Cable Corporation ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Cepsil Consultancy and Management Corporation ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Davao Cableworld Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(a) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
HM Cable Networks, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
HM CATV, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Hotel Interactive Systems, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Isla Cable TV, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Moonsat Cable Television, Inc. ^(h) ^(a) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Pilipino Cable Corporation (PCC) ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Satellite Cable TV, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Sun Cable Holdings, Incorporated (SCH) ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	59.4
Sun Cable Systems Davao, Inc. ^(h) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Sunvision Cable, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Tarlac Cable Television Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Telemondial Holdings, Inc. ^(h) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(w)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	59.4
JMY Advantage Corporation ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	56.4
Cebu Cable Television, Inc. ^(h) ^(a) ^(p) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	57.4
Suburban Cable Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	54.9
Pacific CATV, Inc. (Pacific) ^(h) ^(a) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	58.0
First Ilocandia CATV, Inc. ^(h) ^(a) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	54.9
Mactan CATV Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(a) ^(p) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	56.6
Discovery Mactan Cable, Inc. ^(h) ^(s) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	41.6
Home-Lipa Cable, Inc. ^(h) ^(s) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	35.6

^(a) With branches in the Philippines and Taiwan

^(b) Through ABS-CBN Global

^(c) With branches in Italy and Spain

^(d) Subsidiary of ABS-CBN Europe

^(e) Nonstock ownership interest

^(f) On June 5, 2017, the SEC approved the incorporation of Cinescreen. Cinescreen was established primarily to own, acquire, establish, lease, maintain, operate, manage, control, promote, advertise, undertake and carry on the business of theatres, movie houses and places of public amusement and entertainment.

^(g) Through ABS-CBN Theme Parks

^(h) Through Sky Cable

⁽ⁱ⁾ Subsidiary of SCHI

^(j) Considered as foreign subsidiary

^(k) Subsidiary of ABS-CBN International

^(l) With a branch in Luxembourg

^(m) With a regional operating headquarters in the Philippines

⁽ⁿ⁾ Through ABS-CBN Hungary

^(o) Subsidiary of PCC

^(p) Through Pacific

^(q) Through Sapientis

^(r) With branch in Korea

^(s) A subsidiary of Sky Cable where Sky Cable effectively owns more than 50% interest

- (t) *In liquidation*
- (u) *On July 7, 2017, the SEC approved the incorporation of ABS-CBN Themed Experiences. ABS-CBN Themed Experiences was established primarily to design, build, develop, manage, operate and maintain theme and amusement parks, hotels, restaurants, coffee shops, refreshment parlors and other attractions and facilities.*
- (v) *On September 18, 2018, the SEC approved the merger of CPI and ABS-CBN Publishing with the former being the surviving entity.*
- (w) *In 2012, ABS-CBN acquired additional interest in Sky Vision increasing its economic interest to 24.8%. On the same year, Lopez, Inc. also executed a proxy in favor of ABS-CBN assigning its voting rights in Sky Vision. As a result, ABS-CBN has a voting interest of 75% in Sky Vision since 2012. Sky Vision is the holding company of Sky Cable, where ABS-CBN has an economic interest of 57.4% in 2014. In 2015, ABS-CBN purchased additional shares in Sky Vision increasing its economic interest on Sky Vision and Sky Cable to 75% and 59.4%, respectively.*
- (x) *In 2014, CPI and Sky Cable entered into an agreement to form a joint venture company. Medianow, which was incorporated on August 22, 2014, is 78.7% effectively owned by the Group in 2014. As a result of the acquisition of additional interest in Sky Vision, economic interest on Medianow increased to 79.7% in 2015.*
- (y) *On June 30, 2018, ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc., ABS-CBN Global Remittance Inc. and ABS-CBN Canada Remittance Inc. ceased operations.*
- (z) *On March 12, 2019, the SEC approved the incorporation of Chosen Bun. Chose Bun was established primarily to raise, process, manufacture and package all kinds of food products; to establish, operate, manage and maintain restaurants, coffee shops, and refreshments parlors; to serve and cater foods, drinks, refreshments and other food or commodities.*
- (aa) *On June 18, 2019, the SEC approved the incorporation of Probabilistic Insights, Inc. Probabilistic Insights, Inc. was established primarily to provide software products and data science services including but not limited to management consulting, marketing services such as direct marketing, database marketing, workshop facilitation and marketing training.*
- (bb) *The Group decided to wind-down its food and beverage and experience operations in July 2020.*
- (cc) *On December 21, 2021, ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc closed.*
- (dd) *In April 2022 and July 2021, ABS-CBN Europe closed its branches in Italy and Spain, respectively.*

1.3. Significant Philippine Associates and Affiliates

Company	Principal Activity	Date of Incorporation	Relationship
Lopez, Inc.	Holding Company	11 August 1967	Parent of ABS-CBN
Lopez Holdings Corporation*	Holding Company	08 June 1993	Under common control of Lopez Inc.
ABS-CBN Holdings Corporation		30 March 1999	Under common control of Lopez Inc.
ALA Sports Promotions International, Inc.	Boxing promotions	4 December 2013	44% owned by ABS-CBN
Daum Kakao Corporation**	Services	16 February 2015	50% owned by ABS-CBN
The Flagship, Inc.	Services	20 October 2015	40% owned by ABS-CBN
Media Serbisyo Production Corporation	Content Production	05 July 2023	49% owned by ABS-CBN

*Formerly Benpres Holdings Corporation

** On January 31, 2019, the Philippine SEC has approved Daum Kakao's decrease in its capital stock from P900 million to ₱86 million. As of June 3, 2021, Daum Kakao has returned capital of ₱364 million to the joint ventures. Refer to Note 15 of the Company's 2023 audited consolidated financial statements.

1.4. Competition



MEDIA NETWORK AND STUDIO ENTERTAINMENT

Content Production and Distribution

ABS-CBN continues to be a significant supplier of Filipino entertainment, news, and current affairs programs for free TV, cable, and satellite channels and online platforms both in the Philippines and worldwide.

The Company faces competition for program distribution from other producers of Filipino programming and international producers. ABS-CBN competes with other programming providers for channel space and compensation for carriage from cable television operators and other multi-channel distributors. For such program services, distributors select programming based on various considerations, including the price charged for the programming and the quality, quantity, and variety of programming.

ABS-CBN's content library of in-house-produced drama series, movies, reality shows, variety shows, documentaries, and the like runs in the hundreds of thousands of hours combined. Moreover, the Company also has exhibition licenses for numerous popular local and foreign-acquired programs and movies.

Global

Global's TFC subscription service currently competes for audience attention not only with other Filipino content providers, but also with mainstream entertainment and media outlets including satellite television, cable systems, national and local broadcast networks, regional stations, on-demand video streaming services, and other entertainment options.

With respect to live events and music concerts, Global also faces competition with other event promoters and producers across the regions where it operates

Films and Music

Feature Film Production and Distribution: AFPI competes for the services of a limited pool of recognized and bankable creative talents, both artists and production staff, and for film rights and scripts, which are essential to the success of a feature film. The Company likewise competes with other feature film producers, including established Filipino studios, an increasing number of smaller independent producers, and major foreign studios such as Disney, Dreamworks, and Warner Brothers.

The number of films released by the Company's competitors in any given period may create an oversupply of products in the market, reducing the Company's share of gross box office admissions. Star Cinema also competes with other forms of entertainment and leisure time activities such as streaming, travel, and dining. Piracy also takes a considerable chunk of the Company's earnings potential.

Music Production and Promotion: The Music Group's primary business is the production and promotion of Original Sound Recordings (OSRs), songs, lyrics, and musical compositions, as well as the development of singers and songwriters. Revenues come mainly from audio and video streaming and downloads from various Digital Service Providers (DSPs) like Spotify, Apple Music, Amazon, and YouTube. Complementary to this business is the management of artists and the creation and mounting of events.

Music Servicing and Distribution: The Company also produces commissioned recordings for television shows, films, and brands and distributes recordings for independent artists and music and movie producers. Recently, music servicing has expanded its services to include bespoke compositions and recordings, music videos, and

promotional campaigns for brands and selected clientele.

Music Publishing and Licensing: The Company controls a valuable music publishing catalog of iconic Filipino hit songs. These are licensed internally and to third parties for various usages, including theme songs in commercials, TV shows, and films.

CABLE, SATELLITE, AND BROADBAND

SKY Cable is one of the significant providers of cable and broadband services in the Philippines. SKY Cable competes with pay TV operators and OTT service providers nationwide for viewer attention and subscriptions to entertainment, news, and information. SKYFiber, Sky Cable's broadband service, has several direct competitors. These competitors range from large telecommunication companies to smaller, dedicated cable broadband service providers catering to individuals and businesses alike. Sky's key competitive advantages aside from price include fiber facilities, speed, service reliability, and easy access to 24/7 customer service through its virtual assistant KYLA.

DIGITAL

As of February 2025, ABS-CBN Entertainment YouTube channel remains the most subscribed and viewed YouTube Channel in the Media & Entertainment Category ranking in Southeast Asia with 51.7 million subscribers and over 68 billion lifetime views. Viewership increased by 7.14% from 2024 February to 2025 February as ABS-CBN strengthened its digital presence to make its content more accessible to audiences on many platforms. Other ABS-CBN YouTube channels that rank among the most subscribed and most viewed in the Philippines are ABS-CBN News (17.5M subscribers and 12.5B views), ABS-CBN Star Music (9.6M subscribers and 4.9B views), ABS-CBN Star Cinema (10.7M subscribers and 4.3B views), iWantTFC (4.3M subscribers and 1.1B views), Idol Philippines (2.4M subscribers and 809M views) and Pinoy Big Brother ABS-CBN (6.4M subscribers and 3.3B views)

1.5. Patents, Trademarks, Licenses, Franchises, Concessions, and Royalty

ABS-CBN produces programs, recordings, and music and provides programming services over which it directly or indirectly owns and holds intellectual property rights. ABS-CBN owns various trademarks and copyright over most of its programs. It has also acquired the rights over the content of several third-party production entities and its co-produced content.

Third-Party-Owned Foreign and Local Films and Programs Aired Through ABS-CBN Platforms or Third-Party Platforms.

ABS-CBN and its subsidiaries have licenses from foreign and local program and feature film owners to distribute the same through its platforms and other programming services in the Philippines and territories where said platforms and programming services are distributed. These licenses have an average term of 2 to 3 years.

In some instances, ABS-CBN is granted sub-license or assignment rights over programs, films, or events produced by third parties exhibited under license, distribution, and other industry standard arrangements with third-party platform owners and/or operators.

Music Licenses

ABS-CBN and its subsidiaries secure mechanical and/or synchronization licenses from various music publishers for musical compositions or recordings used in recordings, films and TV programs.

Music performance rights are paid by TFC to the relevant collecting societies in the territories where the channels are operated. Platforms owned by ABS-CBN operating primarily in the Philippines pay music performance rights to FILSCAP. Other platforms on which our films and programs are being offered -- notably, YouTube, Netflix, Meta, and Tiktok -- pay for performance and mechanical rights to FILSCAP.

Government Regulations on Principal Products or Services

The 1987 Philippine Constitution provides that “ownership and management of mass media shall be limited to citizens of the Philippines, or corporations, cooperatives or associations wholly-owned and managed by such citizens” (Section 11, Article XVI). As a result, the Company is subject to a nationality restriction, which it has continuously and fully complied with.

The government departments and agencies that administer the laws governing the exhibition and distribution of content are the Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT), the Movie and Television Review and Classification Board (MTRCB), the Optical Media Board (OMB), and the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE).

The DICT is the primary policy, planning, coordinating, implementing, and administrative entity of the Executive Branch of the government that plans, promotes and develops the national ICT agenda.

The MTRCB is responsible for rating television and film in the Philippines. It screens, reviews, and examines motion pictures, television programs, and publicity materials and then classifies them based on their content. It is also the regulatory body that initiates, plans, and fosters cooperation in the industry to improve, upgrade, and make the industry viable as one source of fueling the national economy.

The OMB was created under the state's policy to institute means to regulate the manufacture, mastering, replication, importation, and exportation of optical media. To this end, the OMB has been empowered to formulate and implement policies and programs necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Optical Media Act of 2003. It has also been granted the power to supervise, regulate, grant, or renew licenses. Its authority also encompasses inspections, applying for and obtaining search warrants, and acting as a complainant in criminal prosecutions for violators of the Act. It can hear and resolve administrative cases against violators of the Act and impose sanctions, confiscate optical media, and suspend, cancel, or deny renewal of licenses.

In addition to the restrictions imposed by government agencies, a mass media company must also follow the rules and industry standards promulgated by the *Kapisanan ng mga Brodkaster sa Pilipinas* (KBP), of which the Company is a member. The KBP is a self-regulating trade organization consisting of television and radio operators. It formulates policies and guidelines for the operations of its members and enforces programming and advertising rules.

Costs and Effect of Compliance with Environmental Laws

Development projects classified by law as environmentally critical or projects within statutorily defined environmentally critical areas must obtain an Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) before commencement. The Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) determines whether a project is environmentally critical or located in an ecologically critical area through its regional offices or the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB).

The ECC is a government certification that (i) the proposed project or undertaking will not cause a significant adverse environmental impact, (ii) that the proponent has complied with all the requirements of the

Environmental Impact System (EIS) system and; (iii) that the proponent is committed to implementing its approved environmental management plan in the EIS or, if an IEE was required, that it will comply with the mitigation measures suggested therein. The ECC contains specific measures and conditions that the project proponent must undertake before and during the project's operation, and in some cases, during the abandonment phase of the project to mitigate identified environmental impact.

ABS-CBN is not engaged in any project or activity that may require compliance with these requirements. For the past three years, there were no costs related to the effect of compliance with environmental laws.

However, if and when applicable, the Company shall apply for and secure proper permits, clearances, or exemptions from the DENR, Department of Health, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines, and other regulatory agencies, as may be necessary for the conduct of its business operations.

Employees and agreements of labor contracts, including duration

ABS-CBN and its Subsidiaries had 2,611 regular employees, 158 project employees, 585 program-based employees, and 668 independent contractors as of December 31, 2024.

The Philippine Labor Code and other statutory enactments provide the minimum benefits employers must provide to their employees. These include certain social security benefits, such as benefits mandated by the Social Security Act of 1997 (R.A. No. 8282), the National Health Insurance Act of 1995 (R.A. No. 7875), as amended, and the Home Development Fund Law of 2009 (R.A. No. 9679).

Under the Social Security Act of 1997, social security coverage is compulsory for all employees under 60. An employer is obligated to deduct and withhold from each employee's monthly salary, wage, compensation, or earnings the employee's contribution, and the employer, for its part, makes a counterpart contribution for the employee and remits both amounts to the Social Security System (SSS). These remittances enable the employees to claim their pension, death benefits, permanent disability benefits, funeral benefits, sickness benefits, and maternity-leave benefits. The Social Security Act of 1997 imposes penal sanctions if an employer fails to remit contributions to the SSS. For corporate employers, the penalty is imposed on its president and board of directors' members.

The National Health Insurance Act created the National Health Insurance Program (NHIP) to provide health insurance coverage and ensure affordable and accessible healthcare services to all Filipino citizens. Under the law, all members of the SSS are automatically members of the NHIP. The Philippine Health Insurance Corporation (PhilHealth) administers the NHIP, and an employer must deduct and withhold the contributions from the employee's salary, wage, or earnings, make a counterpart contribution for the employee, and remit both amounts to PhilHealth. The NHIP will then subsidize personal health services required by the employee subject to specific terms and conditions under the law. The National Health Insurance Act likewise imposes penal sanctions if an employer does not remit contributions to PhilHealth. For corporate employers, the penalty is imposed on its president and board of directors' members.

The Home Development Fund Law (R.A. No. 9679), or the Pag-IBIG Fund Law, created the Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF), a national savings program and a fund to provide affordable shelter financing to Filipino workers. Coverage under the HDMF is compulsory for all SSS members and their employers. Under the law, an employer must deduct and withhold 2% of the employee's monthly compensation, up to a maximum of ₱5,000, make a counterpart contribution of 2% of the employee's monthly compensation, and remit the contributions to the HDMF. The Pag-IBIG Fund Law also imposes penal sanctions if the employer does not send the contributions to the HDMF.

The Philippine Labor Code provides that, in the absence of a retirement plan provided for by their employers, private-sector employees who have reached 60 years of age or more but not beyond 65 years of age, the compulsory retirement age for private-sector employees without a retirement plan, and who have rendered at

least five years of service in an establishment, may retire and receive a minimum retirement pay equivalent to one-half month's salary for every year of service, with a fraction of at least six months being considered as one whole year. To compute the retirement pay, "one-half month's salary" shall include all of the following: 15 days' salary based on the latest salary rate; in addition, one-twelfth of the 13th-month pay and the cash equivalent of 5 days of service incentive leave pay. Other benefits may be included in the computation of the retirement pay upon agreement of the employer and the employee or if provided in a collective bargaining agreement (CBA).

ABS-CBN has complied with all these labor regulations and laws.

ABS-CBN's management recognizes two labor unions, one for the supervisory employees and another for the rank-and-file employees. The Supervisory Union represents approximately 3% of the total regular employees of ABS-CBN, while 9% belong to the Rank & File Union. The current CBA for the supervisory union covers the period August 1, 2023 to July 31, 2025, while the CBA for the rank and file employees covers the period December 1, 2024 to November 30, 2026.

For the last three (3) years, there have been no labor strikes nor disputes with the labor unions. CBA negotiations with the Rank and File and Supervisory unions were concluded without any significant issues and were ratified by the majority of the union members.

1.6. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

ABS-CBN Lingkod Kapamilya Foundation, Inc. (formerly ABS-CBN Foundation, Inc.)

ABS-CBN Lingkod Kapamilya Foundation, Inc. (ALKFI), also known as ABS-CBN Foundation, Inc. (AFI), was founded in 1989 as a non-stock, non-profit organization and the public service arm of ABS-CBN Corporation. For many years, AFI has remained dedicated to delivering its mandated service by championing programs such as **Bantay Bata 163** for children's rights and development, **Bantay Kalikasan** for environmental stewardship, **Sagip Kapamilya** for disaster management, **Programa Genio** for education, and **GaLing Pamayanan** for sustainable livelihood. Through these programs, the Foundation actively contributes to social change by aligning its efforts with the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals to uplift the most vulnerable sectors of society.

The year 2024 marked the Foundation's 35th year of being in the service of the Filipino. While the previous year represented a period of re-establishing relationships in the post-pandemic era, 2024 was AFI's year of deepening its impact and strengthening engagement with grassroots communities.

However, 2024 was also a year of relentless storms that added to the growing environmental threats and the ever-evolving struggles of children and families nationwide. At the same time, this year signified a historic transition with the turnover of the La Mesa Watershed and Ecopark, a testament to the Foundation's two-decade-long environmental stewardship.

Yet, as one chapter closed, new ones opened. ABS-CBN Foundation and its partners stood firm on the ground and among the people to ensure that long-term solutions reached those who need them most. It reinforced collaboration with schools, parents, teachers, and communities by piloting new projects for children and forging partnerships with more like-minded institutions and the local government.

AFI also sharpened its focus on the Verde Island Passage, the center of the center of marine shore fish biodiversity. Through its livelihood and environmental efforts, AFI aims to empower coastal communities to be stewards who actively protect and monitor ecosystems while developing sustainable enterprises.

Apart from being a beacon of hope to many, AFI serves as a storyteller of meaningful narratives from different sectors of society, including those of duty-bearers, intermediaries, partners, and donors. And, by sharing these stories, the bayanihan spirit is reaffirmed as a force that is not just alive but thriving, even in the face of adversity.

Bantay Bata 163(BB 163)

For twenty-seven years, ABS-CBN Foundation's child welfare program has stood by its belief in every Filipino child's limitless potential. Bantay Bata 163 began as Gina Lopez's answer to the distress calls of disadvantaged children in 1997 and has grown into the Foundation's nationwide advocacy dedicated to children's rights and development.

According to the 2016 National Baseline Study on Violence Against Children, eight in every ten Filipino children experienced some form of violence in their lifetime, whether at home, school, workplace, or community. With the Philippines ranking high in child abuse prevalence, along with the exponential growth of the internet, more children now face greater risks. In response, Bantay Bata 163 adapted its services to proactively address all forms of abuse and violence, both offline and online, and ensure that help is always within reach and their voices are heard.

At the heart of Bantay Bata 163's mission is a Child Safe Philippines — a future where children are free from abuse and their mental health is valued. This mission is deeply woven into the Tayo Ang Bantay Bata campaign, which intends to foster fellow champions it can hold hands with, from the household to the online space and across the communities.

The program advocates its six main projects designed to tap stakeholders to safeguard the lives of Filipino children.

Driven by a vision of championing Filipino children's rights, Bantay Bata has continued its child protection services through its core projects:

Helpline 163

Bantay Bata 163 became known for its iconic three-digit Hotline 163, which has long protected and rescued disadvantaged and at-risk children. Now, as Helpline 163, its services go beyond child protection to include online mental health support for children, teens, and their caregivers. Currently, Helpline 163 responds to concerns of abuse and neglect, provides mental and emotional support, and addresses inquiries on child-related concerns through Facebook chat and email. In 2024, the Helpline supported both children and adults by processing a total of 3,676 valid transactions. The top three recorded concerns were: 1) mental, emotional, and psychological abuse, 2) physical violence, and 3) access to mental health services. Among the Helpline's interventions were the referrals of clients to partner agencies and mental health services to ensure that they received the care and guidance needed.

Child Safe Communities

The Child Safe Communities (CSC) project is Bantay Bata 163's pilot initiative this year, reinforcing the collective responsibility of communities for children's welfare. It aims to empower barangay officials, specifically the Barangay Council for the Protection of Children, by aligning with the Department of the Interior and Local Government Memorandum on Local Council for the Protection of Children. The CSC also follows the four-phase approach that mirrors the structure of Child Safe Schools.

Bantay Bata 163 identified the Manila region as the pilot site, recognizing that barangays in highly urbanized cities faced heightened risks of violence and abuse. This August, the CSC project trained barangays adopted by Young Focus Philippines and Manila Doctors Hospital, which successfully presented and launched their child protection policies and programs. BB163 also turned over two TV sets and the Knowledge Channel Foundation Portable Media Library to Young Focus so they can re-train other communities.

The project also welcomed companies and organizations looking to make a meaningful impact through volunteerism and community initiatives. One such collaboration was with employees of JPMorgan Chase

Bank N.A, who assisted in the Child Protection Talk in Manila. It was attended by 194 children and parents, who also received 100 educational kits, 110 hygiene kits, and snacks from JPMorgan Chase. Bantay Bata 163 will continue to monitor and evaluate barangay participants' policies and programs to ensure their effectiveness.

Project MIND

Project MIND (PMIND) aims to promote mental health awareness and address gaps in the provision of community-based mental health and psychosocial support services (MHPSS). It also engages communities through the capacity building of volunteers and MHPSS providers.

Through its partnership with Argao Psych, Project MIND trained 177 volunteers from Lyceum of the Philippines – Batangas and the Lobo Sub-Office in basic mental health and psychosocial support (MHPSS) services. Following the training, the volunteer network provided psychosocial support to 687 students, parents, and teachers in Batangas. One of these provisions was given during the height of Typhoon Kristine in November, when fifty-one (51) volunteers provided MHPSS services to Talisay, Batangas — one of the towns severely affected by landslides.

PMIND also exists to open mental health discussions to wider audiences. Earlier this year, it hosted a mental health webinar series attended by 302 online participants. PMIND also kicked off the National Children's Month celebration with its annual and third-year implementation of The Filipino Child (TFC): National Dialogue, an online and inclusive platform to discuss the pressing issues affecting children and youth. This year's TFC gathered mental health professionals and 473 school participants to tackle discussions on strengthening mental health safety plans in schools.

Furthermore, Project MIND aims to empower students as peer supporters who can promote their peers' well-being and foster a positive school environment. To achieve this, PMIND trained 100 learners and eight (8) guidance coordinators from eight national high schools under the Schools Division Office of Borongan City through Peer Support Training.

Children and Youth Advocacy Council

Aligned with Bantay Bata 163's commitment to strengthening child participation, the Children and Youth Advocacy Council (CYAC) provides a vital platform for young advocates nationwide to actively contribute to the planning and implementation of programs designed for their sector. This year, two new members joined the roster of advocates, bringing the total to eight CYAC members.

The Council serves to empower the children and youth and raises awareness of evolving issues and challenges affecting their peers, both on a national and global scale. One of these issues is mental health, which took center stage in the first CYAC-led online webinar in April, The Filipino Child: National Dialogue themed, "Digital Dilemmas: A Closer Look at How Social Media Shapes the Mental Health of the Youth." The event was graced by professional speakers, attended by more than 130 students, teachers, and youth groups, and reached thousands of views on Facebook.

More than just a platform, the CYAC aims to nurture a generation of informed and engaged advocates who play a key role in shaping a better future for all children. The Council underwent four (4) trainings designed to enhance their knowledge and skills in child protection, advocacy, project management, leadership, and personal development.

The CYAC also led the celebration of National Children's Month by hosting a three-day Peer Support Training in Lobo, Batangas, last November. The training, which featured resource speakers from Project MIND's network of volunteers, was attended by 100 selected students from seven schools and guidance coordinators from the Lobo Sub-Office and the Schools Division Office of Batangas.

Tulong Pangkalusugan

Tulong Pangkalusugan (TP) contributes to the area of a child's overall health and wellness which is vital to their holistic development. TP provides financial assistance to indigent children from birth to 17 years old who need medical care and life-changing surgeries. Medical cases are reviewed with a thorough examination, evaluation, and recommendation from a partner hospital. In 2024, TP extended medical assistance to twenty-two (22) patients through its partner, Our Lady of Peace Hospital.

Moreover, in September, Bantay Bata 163 collaborated with GT Foundation for its flagship program, Salamin sa Maliwanag na Bukas, which aims to provide visual assessment and eyeglasses to indigent children and the elderly. The initiative selected Bantay Bata 163's two partner schools in Lobo, Batangas, as its beneficiaries, providing free eye consultations and screenings to 431 elementary students. Among them were 134 identified students who also received free prescription glasses.

Bantay Kalikasan (BK)

From Bantay Kalikasan (BK)'s humble beginnings as a radio program on DZMM where listeners can report environmental problems, AFI's environmental arm has since evolved into a holistic program while staying true to its original mission. Initial BK efforts made a great impact on the passage of the Clean Air Act of 1999 and the launch of the 'Kapit Bisig Para sa Ilog Pasig' clean-up campaign in 2009. Today's Bantay Kalikasan involves all sectors and institutions to protect, conserve, and enrich the country's natural resources.

Bantay Kalikasan hopes to awaken the "steward" in every Filipino and encourage environmental action through the following projects:

La Mesa Watershed and Ecopark Management

La Mesa was once known for its vastly denuded forest and crippling ecosystem. Along with the Metropolitan Waterworks and Sewerage System (MWSS), Bantay Kalikasan launched the 'Save the La Mesa Watershed' campaign to increase awareness about the Watershed being the major drinking water reservoir for millions of Filipinos. This has then encouraged partners, stakeholders, and individuals to help in conservation efforts, eventually restoring La Mesa's biodiversity and transforming it into the "last remaining forest of its size" in Metro Manila.

After nearly twenty-four years, ABS-CBN Foundation officially concluded its stewardship of La Mesa Nature Reserve and La Mesa Ecopark, turning management over to MWSS and Manila Water Company, Inc. in February this year. This natural transition of development projects marked a new chapter for La Mesa and its new stewards. To support this, a total of sixty-nine (69) employees and security personnel were endorsed and hired by its new management to ensure continuity of its protection.

Through years of stewardship over La Mesa, Bantay Kalikasan and its partners have restored over 1,522 hectares of forest cover, with an additional 1,460.5 hectares further enriched. More than 1.1 million trees have been planted, grown, and protected, achieving a 92.5% survival rate. These efforts have not only revived the Watershed's landscape but also nurtured biodiversity regeneration. Tree species increased from 9 to 105, while frequenting bird species in the area grew from 25 to 156, alongside the resurgence of other wildlife that took refuge in La Mesa.

Since 1999, La Mesa has recorded zero forest fires during high-risk periods, ensuring the delicate balance of the revitalized ecosystems. The Ecopark has also become a favorite nature retreat for over 5.7 million visitors, volunteers, and partners who mobilized it for tree planting and recreational activities, including 494,309 students from 2,917 schools who came for their educational tours.

Although AFI's direct involvement with La Mesa has ended, its legacy of rehabilitation lives on in every tree planted, every species resurged, and every Filipino inspired to protect the environment for future generations.

Citizen Science Project

The ongoing decline of the country's reef, mangroves, and seagrass ecosystems calls for more scientists to lead environmental research and conservation efforts, especially in marine protected areas like the Verde Island Passage. In response, the Citizen Science project was born to equip communities with the knowledge and skills to conduct site assessments, such as coral reef monitoring through Alwan method and mangrove & seagrass monitoring that were once limited to the scientific community.

- **Coral Reef & Mangrove Monitoring**

The Citizen Science Mangrove Monitoring project in Lobo, in collaboration with the AMON Foundation is in its final stages. After various workshops, the remaining activities include the handing over of equipment and finalizing the monitoring manual.

Meanwhile, in Mabini, Batangas, the Citizen Science Coral Reef Monitoring and Sustainable Livelihood project successfully trained fifteen (15) citizen scientists in Barangay Bagalangit and San Teodoro. Through partners and donors, BK also handed over coral reef monitoring equipment such as snorkeling masks, fins, cameras, lenses, line segments, Alwan survey guides, buoys, monopods, and apparel.

- **Play for the Mangroves**

In collaboration with Seacology and the Department of Education, the Citizen Science Play for the Mangroves was held in Lobo, Batangas, and Gubat, Sorsogon. The event aimed at engaging the youth by pairing sports and mangrove conservation.

The Batangas leg of the event took place in November, with 100 students participating in mangrove learning sessions and 10 students joining the table tennis competition. Meanwhile, the Sorsogon leg in December gathered 100 students for mangrove learning sessions, while 50 students took part in a basketball tournament.

- **Citizen Science Data Portal**

Through funding from GlobalGiving, Bantay Kalikasan and Calibr8 Systems Inc. finalized an online portal to track data on mangroves, seagrasses, and coral reefs. The portal was recently presented to trained Citizen Scientists, followed by focus group discussions with the communities of Lagadlarin Mangrove Forest and Olo-Olo Mangrove Forest People's Organization to showcase data automation and gather feedback. This innovative collaboration received recognition from the Aveva World Annual Conference 2024 in Paris.

INSPIRE Project

- **INSPIRE - Oriental Mindoro (Oil Spill Crisis Response)**

Through the Gerry Roxas Foundation's Investing in Sustainability and Partnerships for Inclusive Growth and Regenerative Ecosystems (INSPIRE) project, the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) Philippines supported Bantay Kalikasan's marine conservation efforts in areas affected by the Mindoro oil spill incident.

In 2024, the INSPIRE project completed its one-year initiative in Calapan, Naujan, and Pola. Seven (7) coral reef and mangrove monitoring workshops were conducted, equipping 219 Citizen Scientists with the knowledge to conduct regular ecosystem surveys. To ensure the sustainability of these efforts, equipment for coral reef and mangrove monitoring was handed

over to five partners: Calapan, Naujan, Pola, Mindoro State University, and Mindoro Core group.

Additionally, the project facilitated its first-ever Marine Ecosystem and Disaster Preparedness EcoCamp for the Sangguniang Kabataan members in Calapan, Naujan, Pinamalayan, and Pola. The EcoCamp provided further knowledge and reinforced young leaders to become proactive stewards of their communities.

- **INSPIRE – Batangas, Puerto Galera, Romblon (Coral Reef Monitoring)**

The INSPIRE project continues to assist Bantay Kalikasan and local government units in its three-year commitment to training locals for coral reef monitoring across the coastal communities of the Verde Island Passage. In its second year, the project focuses on seven municipalities: Batangas City, Lobo, Mabini, Tingloy (Batangas), Puerto Galera, Oriental Mindoro, Looc, and San Agustin (Romblon). By far, 194 locals have been trained as Citizen Scientists.

The same municipalities also received citizen science reef monitoring equipment. BK also conducted seven training workshops and seven refresher courses. In October and November, it facilitated the site visits of the U.S. Embassy and USAID Audit & Office of Inspector General Team in Mabini, Batangas.

Bantay Baterya, Bantay Langis, and Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Collection Projects

These special projects under Bantay Kalikasan collaborate with various private companies to reduce their environmental footprint. They aim to recycle and convert used lead acid batteries (ULABs), used oil, and waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) and prevent them from seeping into terrestrial and marine ecosystems. Bantay Kalikasan partnered with accredited transporters and recycling facilities like Genetron International Marketing Corp. (for used oil), Oriental & Motolite Marketing Corporation (for ULABs), and Envirocare Mgt. Precision (for WEEE) to handle and haul these toxic wastes. In 2024, these projects collected 336,777 liters of used oil, 92,117 kilograms of used lead acid batteries, 75,696.86 kilograms of waste electrical & electronic equipment, and 60,845 kilograms of recyclable scrap. The monetary value generated from these projects funds BK's environmental operations. Bantay Kalikasan's Project Collaborations

Bantay Kalikasan thrives through strong collaborations, working hand in hand with its sister programs to champion multiple advocacies simultaneously.

- **Bantay Bata 163's Project MIND**

BK joined hands with Bantay Bata 163's Project MIND for the provision of Mental Health & Psychological Support Service (MHPSS). From PMIND's network of volunteers, sixteen (16) psychology students from Mindoro State University and four (4) personnel from the Schools Division Office of Mindoro provided basic MHPSS to a total of 995 individuals in Oriental Mindoro.

- **GaLing Pamayanan**

EcoCamp for Community Immersion. Bantay Kalikasan and AFI's sustainable livelihood arm, GaLing Pamayanan (GLP), together with Intas Destinations Management, Inc., facilitated an EcoCamp for the immersion of twenty-five (25) students at Kuala Lumpur International School in GLP's sites in Lobo, Batangas last October. They underwent lectures on mangroves, citizen science reef monitoring, fish identification, marker making, mangrove potting and planting, coastal clean-up, and nipa weaving.

Citizen Science and Livelihood Project. Bantay Kalikasan and GaLing Pamayanan's one-year project with Uniqlo Philippines aims to engage communities in various ways of protecting

the sea's natural resources by monitoring coral reefs and marine protected areas. It also seeks to uplift the lives of community members by providing livelihood opportunities to the identified community partner. They have since conducted initial site visits and meetings with San Teodoro Good Weaver and Swimming Individuals Spreading Environmental Awareness and Development (SISEAD) in July. Also, the programs spearheaded the Catalyst: Ako Ang Simula activity in October, a design thinking and ideation workshop for thirty (30) community members.

Integrated Mangrove Citizen Science and Sustainable Livelihood. The two programs continue joining forces, this time in partnership with Sun Life Foundation, to launch the Integrated Mangrove Citizen Science and Sustainable Livelihood initiative in Samar and Biliran. This two-year project focuses on empowering communities as Citizen Scientists while engaging in a sustainable community-based social enterprise. This year, they facilitated Community Managed Savings and Credit Training for eighteen (18) members of Barobaybay Mangrove and Marine Conservation (BMMCA). The training encouraged community members to break the cycle of lending and taught Community Managed Savings and Credit Association (COMSCA) as an access for financing of possible individual livelihood opportunities.

Under this integrated project is the collaboration with TESDA - Cabucgayan National School of Arts and Trades for the conduct of Food Preparation and Handling Training for the selected members of Naga Rawis Villa Corro Looc Mangrove and Fisherfolks Association, Inc. (NARAVIL MFA). The training aims to provide essential skills in food handling, preparation, and presentation. It focused on enhancing their cooking techniques and menu offerings, contributing to a more sustainable and profitable livelihood for NARAVIL MFA.

In July, the project also conducted a three-day immersion with key leaders of AFI, Sun Life Philippines, and Sun Life Foundation, including the mangrove survey in Calbiga and the handover of Citizen Science tools such as phones and aqua shoes.

Citizen Science Solid Waste Management and Sustainable Livelihood. More recently, BK and GLP partnered with the Coca-Cola Foundation to pilot the Citizen Science Solid Waste Management, a two-year project in Lobo, Batangas. The project aimed to educate women and small-time waste collectors on solid waste and empower them to safeguard their ecosystems. Another aspect of the project is supporting the communities with their livelihoods through opportunities related to solid waste management.

SAGIP KAPAMILYA

In its early years, Sagip Kapamilya (SK) served as a bridge in mobilizing one of the largest donations drives by a Philippine NGO to support millions of victims of Super Typhoon Yolanda in 2015. Today, it remains a beacon of hope by leading the Foundation's disaster management advocacy and helping Filipinos rebuild normalcy after disasters. Sagip Kapamilya remains proactive in conducting disaster preparedness trainings to build stronger and more disaster-resilient communities. And when a disaster strikes, the Sagip Kapamilya team and its partners strive to provide immediate relief within 24 hours of the calamity's onset in affected areas to alleviate their desolation. In some cases, the program also supports communities toward their recovery and long-term rehabilitation.

This year presented various significant challenges for the Filipino people in terms of drastic climate challenges. Climate change continues to disrupt weather patterns, triggering a late typhoon season and clustering of storms in the last quarter of the year. These extreme conditions affected millions of people and displaced communities across many provinces.

But through the help of donors, partners, volunteers, and local government units, ABS-CBN

Foundation, through Sagip Kapamilya, was able to multiply its force and provide immediate relief and rehabilitation efforts to more Filipinos in need.

Humanitarian Assistance

- **Relief Efforts**

Many families lose access to their homes and struggle to secure nutritious meals during a calamity. Sagip Kapamilya served 39,454 families by distributing food packs and hygiene kits in vulnerable and far-flung areas affected by fire incidents, earthquakes, flooding, and typhoons, including special operations like medical missions. Moreover, SK's mobile kitchen served hot meals to 17,145 individuals on-site, which offered immediate comfort and nourishment amid emergency situations.

The onset of Typhoon Kristine prompted the Foundation and its affiliate company, ABS-CBN, to stage their online fundraiser since the shutdown to support the affected families. The Tulong-Tulong Hanggang Dulo: Operation Kristine went live online last October 25, 2024, and united Kapamilya artists, anchors, and reporters for a collective call for help. It raised more than 15 million worth of monetary and in-kind donations which were able to aid families in Isabela, Aurora, Pangasinan, Batangas, Quezon, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Albay.

Unknowingly, Typhoon Kristine was only the first out of the six tropical cyclones that traversed Luzon Island within a month. As typhoon survivors grew, the fundraising campaign evolved into its next phase, the Tulong-Tulong Kapamilya: Operation Typhoon Relief, which supported the relief operations in the aftermath of typhoons Leon, Marce, Nika, Ofel, and Pepito.

- **Provision of equipment**

Due to its strategic location, Bito Elementary School in Lanao del Sur serves as one of the largest transitory schools for individuals displaced by the Siege of Marawi. In February, Sagip Kapamilya provided the school with learning materials and school equipment such as CCTV equipment, electric fans, and uniform sets which benefited 2,252 individuals.

- **Medical Mission**

The Oriental Mindoro oil spill incident in 2023 led Sagip Kapamilya and its partners (the Philippine College of Chest Physicians and MMG Hospital Calapan) to continue monitoring the health of affected residents. During its second medical mission last June, 236 patients in Pola and Naujan received free pulmonary check-ups and essential medicines for those with lung and respiratory diseases.

Disaster Preparedness

Sagip Kapamilya, in partnership with the PTC RISE Program, made an engaging take on learning disaster management by hosting Master of Disaster (MOD) board game sessions last August. It was attended by two hundred (200) students, teachers, and staff at Barbaza National High School (BNHS) in Antique. Some sessions took place in the school's multi-purpose building, which AFI and its partners turned over last year. The two-storey, eight classroom multi-purpose building was previously used as an evacuation center by nearby residents from Barangay Gua during Typhoon Carina.

The same MOD board game session was also held during Bantay Bata 163's Child Safe Schools training with parents, barangay representatives, and school heads from twenty-seven (27) public schools in

Pola, Oriental Mindoro.

During Sagip Kapamilya's visit to BNHS, AFI's educational arm, Programa Genio, also showed technological support to the school by providing equipment such as printers, computers, toolboxes, desktops, and modular boxes for the Senior High School's Computer System Servicing strand under the Technical-Vocational-Livelihood (TVL) track.

PROGRAMA GENIO

Programa Genio (PG)'s primary objective is community rebuilding by fostering knowledge, attitude, skills, and habit (KASH). It aims to empower disadvantaged and marginalized individuals and ensure their inclusion in national development. Aside from strengthening its adopted schools' senior high school programs, PG also equips learners with skills to obtain national certifications, pursue higher education, or enter the workforce after graduation.

Programa Genio works closely with the Department of Education and other stakeholders to exercise its core functions, such as teacher training, career coaching, nurturing learning space by providing equipment and materials, and redefining scholarship.

This year, 4,172 senior high school students, community members, and Alternative Learning System (ALS) teachers received training, while 2,933 junior and senior high school students benefited from career coaching. Additionally, its redefined scholarships for 50 senior high school students in Nicomedes Tubar Sr. National High School, San Dionisio, Iloilo.

In addition, four hundred twenty (420) tablets were distributed across the Davao Region, Bicol Region, and the Schools Division Office of Romblon to enhance digital learning. The program also provided Technical-Vocational and Livelihood (TVL) equipment to ALS programs in seven (7) schools in SDO Romblon (Looc National High School, Alcantara National High School, Cajidiocan National High School, Carmen National High School, Esteban Madrona National High School, Odiongan National High School, and San Andres National High School) and five (5) schools in the Bicol Region (Nursery National High School, Tabaco National High School, Federico A. Estipona Memorial National High School, Ligao National High School, and Moreno Integrated School).

Further advancing technology-driven education, fifty-two (52) schools in the SDO Romblon received robotic kits and attended a Robotics and Automation training facilitated by Philippine Manufacturing Co. of Murata, Inc. and ERovoutika Electronics Robotics Automation.

PG also introduced this year's new strategic direction which extends beyond the four walls of the classroom and ensures a more dynamic and holistic learning experience.

1. **Expanded Access to Education** - PG has played a pivotal role in providing education access for the underserved population. This includes Alternative Learning System (ALS) learners such as out-of-school youth, persons deprived of liberty (PDLs), and adults who missed formal schooling. The program has made education more inclusive and allowed learners from diverse backgrounds to pursue their studies and gain valuable life skills.
2. **Improved Teacher Capacities** – PG fosters a culture of continuous professional development. Teachers, equipped with new strategies in student engagement, technology integration, and subject-specific skills, are now more capable of delivering high-quality education.
3. **Career Pathways for Learners** - Programa Genio has facilitated career coaching for learners, equipping them with knowledge about various career paths, resume building, interview preparation, and soft skills development.

4. **Social Reintegration of PDL Learners** - The program's skill-building initiatives for ALS learners who are Persons Deprived of Liberty (PDLs) have been particularly impactful as they received the tools needed for reintegration into society. This effort fosters rehabilitation and reduces recidivism, offering these individuals a second chance at contributing positively to their communities.
5. **Skill Development and Employability** - Through hands-on activities using the equipment provided by PG and its partners, thousands of ALS learners have acquired technical and vocational skills that align with the demands of the job market. These include automotive, fishery, bread and pastry, and information technology skills. As a result, learners are better prepared to join the workforce or start their businesses, improving their economic prospects.
6. **Strengthened Communities through Education** - The program's focus on community rebuilding has produced graduates who actively contribute to the development of their communities. Whether through local projects, entrepreneurship, or leadership roles, graduates apply their knowledge, attitudes, and skills to improve their communities.

For the implementation of all its 2024 projects, Programa Genio partnered with the School Divisions of Davao City, Davao De Oro, Davao del Norte, Davao Oriental, Panabo City, Tagum City, Mati, Davao Occidental, Davao del Sur, Digos, Sorsogon City, Sorsogon Province, Legaspi, Albay, Naga, Ligao, Camarines Sur, Camarines Norte, Iriga, Cagayan, Romblon, Palawan, Iloilo, and Ilocos Sur.

GALING PAMAYANAN

GaLing Pamayanan (GLP), formerly known as Integrated Area Development, leads the Foundation's initiatives on livelihood and the development of community-based social enterprises (CBSEs). With a bottom-up approach, GLP aims to empower grassroots communities through capacity-building in governance, leadership, stewardship, and community-based enterprise development and management, ensuring the long-term sustainability of their projects.

Some of GLP's key highlights this year include journeying with 1,044 individuals from twenty (20) people's organizations or federations in fourteen (14) cities and municipalities. Through its social development pillar, GLP has enriched the knowledge and skills of leaders and members of associations, cooperatives, and people's organizations as they facilitate their development programs. Fifteen (15) trainings were conducted for 246 individuals from 14 different organizations.

On the other hand, GLP's economic development and assistance pillar supported nineteen (19) CBSEs, offering integrated solutions and network building that fortified their operations and strengthened their impact. These efforts contribute to the Foundation's vision of sustainable and thriving community enterprises.

Below are some of GaLing Pamayanan's projects that strengthen community-based social enterprises for more sustainable livelihoods.

Lobo CBSE Enhancement Project

In June 2024, GaLing Pamayanan partnered with Sr. Guada Bautista of Good Shepherd to conduct food processing training for sixteen (16) participants from four community partners in Lobo, Batangas. The training will enhance local food production and preservation and create more economic opportunities for their livelihoods.

Livelihood Projects

Under its livelihood initiatives, GaLing Pamayanan has completed all remaining projects funded under its Yolanda, Ulysses, and Taal recovery projects. This noted a significant milestone in empowering communities and rebuilding livelihoods in disaster-affected areas.

- **Yolanda-funded projects**

Since 2014, GLP partnered with twenty (20) people's organizations and cooperatives, benefiting over 1,000 community members across Samar, Eastern Samar, Leyte, Biliran, Iloilo, Sorsogon, and Romblon. GLP focused on empowering communities and fostering their respective community-based social enterprises in ecotourism, agriculture, fish processing, food processing, and other value-added activities.

Some of its key initiatives are 1) Ecotourism support to Leyte Peace Corridor Phase 2, which enhanced the facilities of Garden Paradise by the Lake and strengthened farm infrastructure in Lanawan Nature Farm; 2) Provision of additional revenue stream in Sibuyan, Romblon Project through construction of poultry house, provision of cages and 500 ready-to-lay chickens, and 3) CBSE management trainings for Cresta De Gallo Tourism Association.

- **Ulysses-funded projects**

In 2022, GLP started implementing Ulysses projects in Lobo, Batangas, that directly benefited more than 700 members from seven community partners. GLP has focused on providing additional support and enhancing the social enterprises of the partner organizations.

During the Lobo, Batangas - Marine Environmental Conservation Federation (LMECF), GLP provided three (3) units of fish aggregated device (payao), benefiting 605 individuals by enhancing local fisheries. Additionally, GLP supported the Swim Junkie Lobo Open Water Swim Competition by providing four (4) units of bamboo rafts that also benefit the Olo-Olo Seaside Workers Association.

- **Taal-funded projects**

In 2022, two years after the Taal Volcano eruption, 929 families still lived in evacuation centers or interim relocation sites in the municipalities of Ibaan, Balete, and Talisay. This led GaLing Pamayanan to start sustainable interventions by developing community-based enterprises for the three community partners identified. This year, GLP has completed all the components needed to support the community enterprises.

In Ibaan, Batangas, the Sea Breeze Women's Association received support for constructing a minimart, along with provisions for groceries, a rice package, and necessary equipment. Meanwhile, the Samahan ng Magdadaing ng Jowivil in Balete, Batangas, benefited from the provision of fish drying equipment and materials, enhancing their capacity for fish processing and trade. Finally, the Talisay Islands Community People's Organization received multiple forms of support, including a three-wheeler rolling store and a three-wheeler transport service. The same people's organization also received groceries, rice packages, and essential equipment to further strengthen their community-based enterprise.

In April this year, GLP conducted a bookkeeping training to equip these three communities with financial management skills which benefited fifteen (15) individuals. This initiative ensures that beneficiaries can effectively manage and sustain their businesses for long-term success.

- **Other projects**

GaLing Pamayanan conducted the Tumana Eco Warriors Organization (TEWO) Creativity Workshop with Sequi Cu Unjieng. The creativity and product development workshop was held in two sessions (February and June) for twenty-seven (27) community members which gave them valuable skills to enhance their livelihood opportunities.

As part of supporting the livelihoods of partner communities, GaLing Pamayanan offers opportunities to employees and individuals for various immersive activities at its ecotourism sites. One of these was the employee engagement activity of sixty (60) Sun Life Foundation student scholars for a cuddle doll-making activity last November. This Karanasan sa Pamayanan initiative provided an experiential learning opportunity while promoting the handcrafted products of local artisans from the Tumana Eco Warriors Organization (TEWO).

Moreover, the initiative brought twenty (20) Sun Life Philippines' leadership team for another community engagement in December, featuring a community clean-up and doll-making activity that also benefited the TEWO.

GaLing Pamayanan's Project Collaborations

- INSPIRE Project (Oil Spill Crisis Response)

This project is co-implemented with the Bantay Kalikasan to develop and provide a "sustainable supply chain and conservation enterprise" in areas affected by the Mindoro oil spill crisis. The most recent activity was a livelihood survey & community meeting in November for the twenty-five (25) trained Bantay Dagat members.

ALKFI's Vision for 2025 & Beyond

As the year ventures into 2025, ALKFI gazes towards its future with immense hope and dedication. The Foundation maintains its commitment to embody the sense of collaboration through its programs dedicated to protecting children, preserving the environment, supporting families, promoting education, and capacitating communities. With the invaluable support of partners, donors, volunteers, and fellow Kapamilyas, ALKFI stands confident that it can continue to champion its pillar advocacies and build a nation where every individual thrives. At the heart of the Foundation's purpose lies its vision of empowering more people from the ground up, ensuring that its endeavors are deeply rooted in the needs and values of every Filipino.

On our Sustainability Report, please refer to the following links for the full report:

<https://corporate.abs-cbn.com/sustainability>

<https://corporate.abs-cbn.com/sustainability/sustainability-report-2024/id-9776470d-d99d-4279-bd1e-6d413d245d4b>

1.7. Principal Competitive Strengths of the Company Diversified businesses

ABS-CBN is considered one of the Philippines' leading media and entertainment companies, with services and offerings across different platforms, demographics, and geographies. The Company delivers diversified revenues, including advertising, subscriptions, box-office sales, syndication, licensing, and distribution.

The Company provides cable, satellite, IPTV, and OTT subscription services internationally to over 2 million viewers across the United States, Canada, the Middle East, Europe, Australia, Japan, and other countries in Asia.

The Company's portfolio includes subsidiaries focused on feature film production, music, cable, and satellite channels, television production, content distribution, creative development, various online assets, live events,

and artist management.

An experienced management team

ABS-CBN's management is comprised of highly experienced professionals with significant track records in the media and entertainment sector. Key senior officers have worked within the industry for at least ten years.

Growth strategy

The Company continues to focus on creating compelling content and stories for domestic and overseas markets and platforms through partnerships and collaborations. With an emphasis on generating maximum value for its content and products, the Company continues to monitor shifts in technology, audience behavior, and industry demand as it expands its digital and international businesses while continuing to invest in content and story-generation capabilities.

1.8. Key Strategies and Objectives

As an organization, ABS-CBN affirms its mission of serving Filipinos and its stakeholders worldwide. The Company is driven to pioneer, innovate and adapt as it provides information, news, and entertainment that connects Filipinos and their community - wherever they may be. ABS-CBN is firmly committed to pursuing excellence. The critical elements of its business strategy are:

Building on our core strength in content creation. While the technology, the production process, and the medium used to access content evolve, ABS-CBN's ability to create quality content that touches, inspires and empowers its viewers must remain constant. The Company will continue building on its core strength in content creation and talent development.

Anytime, anywhere, on any device, in any medium. As ABS-CBN's audience expands worldwide and demands greater control over how and when they consume content, the Company will provide access to its content across the broadest array of platforms possible. Audiences can access ABS-CBN anytime, anywhere, in any medium.

Maintain a solid fiscal position and deliver value to our stakeholders. The Company will optimize synergies across its businesses. In addition, the Company will consciously operate more efficiently and cost-effectively as it delivers more excellent value to its customers, clients, partners, and shareholders.

1.9. Transactions with Related Parties

For a detailed discussion of ABS-CBN's related party transactions, refer to Note 24 of the Company's 2024 audited consolidated financial statements.

Except for related party transactions discussed in the accompanying notes to the Company's 2024 audited consolidated financial statements, there have been no material transactions during the past two (2) years, nor is any material transaction presently proposed to which the Company was or is to be a party in which any director, executive officer of the Company, or a security holder of more than 10% of the Company's voting securities, any relative or spouse of any such director or executive officer or owner of more than 10% of the Company's voting securities had or is to have a direct or indirect material interest.

Furthermore, there have been no material transactions during the past two (2) years, nor is any material transaction presently proposed, between the Company and parties that fall outside the definition of "related parties" under PAS 24 *Related Party Disclosure – Key Management Personnel*, but with whom the registrants or its related parties have a relationship (e.g., former senior management of the Company or other parties who have some other former or current relationship with the Company) that enables the parties to negotiate terms

of material transactions that may not be availed from other, more clearly independent parties on an arm's length basis.

1.10. Risks Relating to the Company

The Company's results may be negatively affected by global and domestic events, and possible adverse economic conditions in the Philippines and abroad. Its operations depend on its ability to sell airtime for advertising, to sell various goods and services to consumers, and to collect subscription fees from its subscribers. Historically, the advertising industry, relative to other sectors, has been susceptible to the general condition of the economy. Also, the ability of consumers to pay for the Company's services or goods depends on their disposable income at any given time and access to retail outlets. Consequently, the Company's business may be affected by the country's economic condition and the territories where it conducts its business.

ABS-CBN's Board of Directors and management are mindful of the potential impact of various risks on the Company's ability to operate a viable business. Strategy formulation and decision-making always consider these potential risks, and the Company ensures that it takes all the steps necessary to minimize, if not eliminate such risks. ABS-CBN provides that it has the proper control systems in place and, to the extent possible, adopts global best practices to identify, assess, analyze, and mitigate market, operating, financial, regulatory, community, reputational, and other risks.

The Risk Management Committee, formed in March 2010, takes over from the Audit Committee the oversight responsibility for enterprise risk management (ERM).

2. Properties

The company's properties consist of production, distribution, playout, and office facilities, the majority of which the Company owns. Playout and studio operations are conducted in the 44,000-square-meter ABS-CBN Center at Sgt. Esguerra Avenue corner Mother Ignacia St. Quezon City.

The center consists of several buildings, one of which is a fifteen (15)-story building known as the Eugenio Lopez Jr. Communications Center (ELJCC). ELJCC houses the company's corporate offices and subsidiaries.

Various television studios, sound recording studios, and other television production facilities are interspersed in the compound. ELJCC has a gross floor area of approximately 108,000 square meters and a total office space of about 58,000 square meters. The ground floor is leased to various businesses, including banks and clinics. The broadcast center also houses the Company's other buildings and properties.

The main building currently houses the Company's TV Production and News and Current Affairs. The Technical Operations Center and several studios and soundstages are also located in the main building, which was completed in 1968. ABS-CBN also owns real estate properties in various parts of the country.

In 2020 and 2024, the Company agreed with its existing lenders to create a mortgage and security interest over real properties and equipment in Manila and various parts of the country. On 27 February 2025, ABS-CBN Corporation and Ayala Land, Inc signed a Memorandum of Agreement for the sale of the portion of ABS-CBN's property located in Quezon City. The sale, covering 30,000 square meters out of the total 44,027.30 square meters of the Quezon City property, is subject to certain conditions precedent, including Philippine Competition Commission (PCC) clearance.

3. Legal Proceedings

For the past five (5) years, the Company has not been a party in any legal proceedings which involved a claim for damages in an amount, exclusive of interest and cost, exceeding 10% of the current assets of ABS-CBN.

PART II - SECURITIES OF THE REGISTRANT

1. Market Information for Issuer's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

The Company's common shares have been listed on the PSE since 1992. The Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) were listed in 1999. Common shares may be exchanged for PDRs. The common shares (PSE: ABS) closed at Php4.20, while the PDRs (PSE: ABSP) closed at PHP3.80 on December 31, 2024.

High and Low Share Prices

		ABS		ABSP	
		High	Low	High	Low
2024	First Quarter	5.95	3.98	5.50	3.80
	Second Quarter	8.15	3.02	8.00	2.70
	Third Quarter	5.94	4.30	6.30	4.02
	Fourth Quarter	5.20	3.94	4.93	3.52
2023	First Quarter	8.35	7.00	7.90	6.90
	Second Quarter	8.00	6.10	7.47	5.11
	Third Quarter	6.53	3.10	6.06	2.03
	Fourth Quarter	4.75	3.40	4.60	3.20
2022	First Quarter	8.00	7.03	8.60	7.50
	Second Quarter	13.32	7.84	13.46	8.50
	Third Quarter	13.20	8.70	12.70	9.00
	Fourth Quarter	14.26	11.34	13.48	10.92
2021	First Quarter	15.00	10.80	14.50	10.00
	Second Quarter	13.40	10.70	13.08	10.10
	Third Quarter	14.60	10.82	13.96	10.36
	Fourth Quarter	16.48	12.40	15.50	11.70
2020	First Quarter	24.85	14.8	20.2	13.30
	Second Quarter	18.38	13.9	17.9	13.02
	Third Quarter	16.14	6.66	15.4	6.37
	Fourth Quarter	16.86	6.98	14.58	6.80

2. Holders

The number of shareholders of record as of December 31, 2024 was 5,168. Common shares issued as of December 31, 2024, were 899,848,111. Preferred Shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024, were 1,000,000,000.

As of December 31, 2024, the foreign equity ownership of ABS-CBN is at 0%.

Top 20 Common Shares Stockholders

As of December 31, 2024, the Top 20 stockholders of ABS-CBN own an aggregate of 888,213,288 or 98.71% of issued common shares.

	STOCKHOLDERS NAME	CITIZENSHIP	RECORD/ BENEFICIAL	TOTAL SHARES	%
1	LOPEZ, INC.	Filipino	Record	502,256,308	55.82%
2	PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION	Filipino	Record	377,690,210	41.94%
3	ABS-CBN FAO VARIOUS PARTICIPANTS OF SPP1 AND SPP2	Filipino	Record	1,934,953	0.25%
4	CHAN, JOSE MARI LIM	Filipino	Record	1,257,130	0.14%
5	CHING TIONG KENG	Filipino	Record	1,111,500	0.12%
6	ABS-CBN FOUNDATION, INC.	Filipino	Record	780,995	0.09%
7	TOWER SECURITIES, INC. A/C IGODED11	Filipino	Record	600,000	0.07%
8	CREME INVESTMENT CORPORATION	Filipino	Record	417,486	0.05%
9	FG HOLDINGS	Filipino	Record	386,270	0.04%
10	CHENG, CHARLOTTE C.	Filipino	Record	340,000	0.04%
11	LA SUERTE CIGAR & CIGARETTE FACTORY	Filipino	Record	205,000	0.02%
12	ALBERTO G. MENDOZA &/OR JEANIE MENDOZA	Filipino	Record	168,250	0.02%
13	CHUA, MIMI	Filipino	Record	162,390	0.02%
14	LOPEZ, MANUEL M.	Filipino	Record	146,186	0.02%
15	MAJOGRAJO DEV. CORPORATION	Filipino	Record	140,700	0.02%
16	JOANNA SANTOS	Filipino	Record	129,030	0.01%
17	CHUNGUNCO JR., LEONCIO N.	Filipino	Record	126,000	0.01%
18	DE CASTRO, NOLI	Filipino	Record	125,880	0.01%
19	MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE &/OR FELICIANO R. BELMONTE JR.	Filipino	Record	120,000	0.01%
20	HUANG, HELEN	Filipino	Record	115,000	0.01%
	SUBTOTAL TOP 20 STOCKHOLDERS			888,213,288	98.71%
	OTHERS			11,634,823	1.29%
	TOTAL			899,848,111	100.00%

Top 20 Preferred Shares Stockholders

As of December 31, 2024, the Top 20 stockholders of ABS-CBN's preferred stock are as follows:

RANK	NAME	CITIZENSHIP	RECORD / BENEFICIAL	NO. OF SHARES	%
1	LOPEZ, INC.	Filipino	Record	987,130,246	98.71%
2	TOWER SECURITIES INCORPORATED	Filipino	Record	4,431,583	0.44%
3	CITIBANK NA FAO MAYBANK ATR KIM ENG CAPITAL PARTNERS INC. TRUST DEPT. AS INV. MGR	Filipino	Record	2,244,787	0.22%
4	MANUEL M. LOPEZ &/OR MA. TERESA L. LOPEZ	Filipino	Record	1,830,550	0.18%
5	ABACUS SECURITIES CORPORATION	Filipino	Record	1,426,176	0.14%
6	VALUE QUEST SECURITIES CORPORATION	Filipino	Record	662,020	0.07%
7	GLOBALINKS SEC. & STOCKS, INC.	Filipino	Record	297,081	0.03%
8	MAYBANK ATR KIM ENG SECURITIES, INC.	Filipino	Record	182,083	0.02%

9	NOLI DE CASTRO	Filipino	Record	161,469	0.02%
10	ASIASEC EQUITIES, INC.	Filipino	Record	136,675	0.01%
11	BELSON SECURITIES, INC.	Filipino	Record	128,905	0.01%
12	PCCI SECURITIES BROKERS CORPORATION	Filipino	Record	124,848	0.01%
13	RICKY SEE ENG HUY	Filipino	Record	103,901	0.01%
14	MERIDIAN SECURITIES, INC.	Filipino	Record	93,133	0.01%
15	EDMOND T. AGUILAR	Filipino	Record	71,961	0.01%
16	LEONARDO P. KATIGBAK	Filipino	Record	66,702	0.01%
17	KRIS AQUINO	Filipino	Record	64,136	0.01%
18	IMPERIAL, DE GUZMAN, ABALOS & CO., INC.	Filipino	Record	56,641	0.01%
19	BENJAMIN CO CA & COMPANY, INC.	Filipino	Record	54,452	0.01%
20	ORIENTAL ASSURANCE CORP.	Filipino	Record	48,102	0.01%
	Subtotal of Top 20 Stockholders			999,315,451	99.93%
	Others			684,549	0.07%
	Total No. of Shares			1,000,000,000	100.00%

3. Dividends

The declaration and payment of dividends are subject to certain conditions under the Company's existing long-term loan agreements with various banks.

Stock Dividend (Per Share)

No stock dividend has been declared since July 2, 1996.

Cash Dividend (Per Share)

Amount	Share	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date
₱0.60	Common	March 28, 2001	April 25, 2001	May 25, 2001
₱0.64	Common	July 21, 2004	July 24, 2004	August 10, 2004
₱0.45	Common	March 28, 2007	April 20, 2007	May 15, 2007
₱0.83	Common	March 26, 2008	April 30, 2008	May 27, 2008
₱0.90	Common	March 25, 2009	May 5, 2009	May 29, 2009
₱1.11	Common	March 11, 2010	March 31, 2010	April 29, 2010
₱2.10	Common	March 4, 2011	March 25, 2011	April 19, 2011
₱0.80	Common	March 30, 2012	April 25, 2012	May 22, 2012
₱0.40	Common	April 23, 2013	May 10, 2013	June 6, 2013
₱0.004	Preferred	January 30, 2014	February 14, 2014	February 28, 2014
₱0.60	Common	March 27, 2014	April 16, 2014	May 7, 2014
₱0.60	Common	March 5, 2015	March 20, 2015	April 30, 2015
₱0.004	Preferred	April 24, 2015	May 11, 2015	May 18, 2015
₱0.75	Common	March 18, 2016	April 11, 2016	April 29, 2016
₱0.004	Preferred	May 05, 2016	May 20, 2016	June 7, 2016
₱1.04	Common	February 22, 2017	March 8, 2017	March 22, 2017
₱0.004	Preferred	February 22, 2017	March 8, 2017	March 22, 2017
₱0.92	Common	February 22, 2018	March 8, 2018	March 22, 2018
₱0.004	Preferred	February 22, 2018	March 8, 2018	March 22, 2018
₱0.55	Common	February 28, 2019	March 14, 2019	March 26, 2019
₱0.004	Preferred	February 28, 2019	March 14, 2019	March 26, 2019

There were no cash dividends declared from 2020 up to 2024.

4. Recent Sale of Unregistered or Exempt Securities, Including Recent Issuance of Securities, Constituting an Exempt Transaction

On February 28, 2013, the Company issued one billion Preferred Shares at an issue price of ₱0.20 per share through a rights offering solely to its stockholders. No underwriters were involved in the offer, and no commission or remuneration was paid in connection with the offer. The offer and issuance of the Preferred Shares is an exempt transaction under Section 10.1 (e) of the Securities Regulation Code since the securities were offered and sold to the Company's stockholders exclusively, and no commission or remuneration was paid in connection with the offer and sale of the securities.

On June 5, 2013, the Company issued 57,836,900 Common Shares to ABS-CBN Holdings Corporation at an issue price of ₱43.125 per share. The offer and issuance of the said Common Shares is an exempt transaction under Section 10.1 (k) of the Securities Regulation Code since the securities were sold to fewer than twenty (20) persons in the Philippines during any twelve months. On June 25, 2013, Lopez, Inc. subscribed to 34,702,140 Common Shares at a subscription price of ₱43.225 per share. The offer and issuance of the said Common Shares is an exempt transaction under Section 10.1 (k) of the Securities Regulation Code since the securities were sold to fewer than twenty (20) persons in the Philippines during any twelve months.

The SEC has approved the Registration Statement for issuing the additional Common Shares.

On February 22, 2017, the Board of Directors approved an Employee Stock Purchase Plan and an Executive Stock Purchase Plan. The ABS-CBN Employee Stock Purchase Plan was offered to rank-and-file employees, technical specialists, and Internal Job Market members with at least one (1) year tenure in January 2018. The maximum number of ABS-CBN common shares a participant under this plan may subscribe to is 2,000 shares. The subscription price was PHP29.50, a 15% discount on the closing price as of the offer date. The subscription price will be paid in five (5) years. The Executive Stock Purchase Plan was offered to managers, artists, and members of the Board of Directors with at least one (1) year tenure. Managers and artists can subscribe to a maximum of shares equivalent to 2.5 months of their monthly salary or income. Members of the Board of Directors can subscribe to up to 100,000 shares. The subscription price for the first 2,000 shares was PHP29.50, a 15% discount on the closing price as of the offer date.

There was no discount on the subscription price for the shares subscribed in excess of 2,000 shares. The subscription price will be paid in 5 years. The stockholders unanimously approved the Employee Stock Purchase Plan and Executive Stock Purchase Plan on April 6, 2017, and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) resolved that the issuance of said shares is exempt from the registration requirement, under Section 10.2 of the Securities and Regulation Code, on September 28, 2017. From January 22, 2018, to February 9, 2018, the Parent Company offered shares to qualified employees and executives under the ESPP and the Executive Stock Purchase Plan. On February 22, 2018, the Company accepted a total subscription of 11,391,500 common shares from participants. As of March 31, 2023, a total of 41,440 were fully paid by the participants. The total withdrawn shares up to March 31, 2023 is 11,350,060 common shares which reverted to the Company as part of its unissued common shares.

On December 18, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plans and Stock Grant Plans. The ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan 1 (SPP1) was given to employees who agreed to a pay reduction from September 2020 until February 2021. The ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan 2 (SPP2) was given to employees who agreed to a pay reduction from March to December 2021. The subscription price is based on the 45-day preceding volume weighted average price as of May 31, 2021. The ABS-CBN Stock Grant Plans were given to employees who were promoted anytime between September 2020 to December 2021 and who did not receive any salary adjustment for the period. The stockholders unanimously approved the Employee Stock Purchase Plan and Executive Stock Purchase Plan on February 2, 2021, and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) resolved that the issuance of said shares is exempt from the registration requirement, under Section 10.2 of the Securities and Regulation Code, on December 9, 2021. The Philippine Stock Exchange approved listing 19,150,319 shares for the SPP1 & SPP2 on August 25, 2022, and 8,534,000 shares for Stock Grant on October 6, 2022.

On June 20, 2024, the Stockholders approved the ABS-CBN Stock Grant during the Annual Stockholders Meeting. The ABS-CBN Stock Grant is a retention program geared towards the retention of key persons critical to maintaining the competitive advantage of ABS-CBN. The program will cover up to 85 million shares to be awarded at the end of up to a five-year period subject to the eligibility conditions of the program. In addition to stockholders' approval, the ABS-CBN Stock Grant is subject to the approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission and listing with the Philippine Stock Exchange.

PART III. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and the Results of Operations for the past three fiscal years are attached hereto as **Annex A**.

Key Performance Indicators

Ratios	2024	2023	Formula
Current Ratio	0.59	0.41	Current Assets/Current Liabilities
Net Debt-to-Equity Ratio	5.73	1.71	Interest-bearing loans and borrowings less Cash and Cash equivalent/ Total Stockholders' Equity
Asset-to-equity ratio	17.83	5.75	Total Assets/ Total Stockholders' Equity
Interest rate coverage ratio	(3.73)	(10.44)	EBIT/ Interest Expense
Return on Equity	(241.43%)	(139.03%)	Net Income/ Total Stockholders' Equity
Return on Assets	(13.54%)	(24.17%)	Net Income/Total Asset
Profitability Ratios:			
Gross Profit Margin	16.12%	19.75%	Gross Profit/ Net Revenue
Net Income Margin	(35.15%)	(69.34%)	Net Profit/ Net Revenue

Information on Independent Accountants and other Related Matters

The Company's principal accountants and external auditors are the accounting firm of SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Company (SGV & Co.). The accounting firm of SGV & Co. has been the Company's Independent Public Accountant for the last five (5) years. There have been no events in the past five (5) years where SGV & Co. and the Company had any disagreement concerning any matter relating to accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure.

The Company has engaged SGV & Co., with Djole S. Garcia as the engagement partner, to audit the Company's books in 2024. The Company has complied with the revised SRC Rule 68, paragraph 3(b) (iv) regarding the external auditor's rotation requirements.

SGV & Co. was re-elected at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting last June 20, 2024.

The aggregate fees billed to ABS-CBN and its subsidiaries for each of the last two (2) fiscal years for professional services rendered by the external auditor are P15.6 million in 2024 and P14.1 million in 2023. The non-audit fees in 2024 amounted to P20.6 million, including tax compliance services, ASM validation procedures, and various advisory services.

The Audit Committee's Approval Policies and Procedures for the above services from SGV & Co., the external auditors, are discussed in Section IV of the Company's Manual of Corporate Governance filed with the Commission on May 26, 2017. Any Non-Assurance Service by any of the external auditors of ABS-CBN Corporation and its subsidiaries must be approved by the Audit Committee before it is entered into or the provision of services begins. If Non-Assurance Service fees exceed the audit fees, they must be presented to the Audit Committee for approval.

2. Financial Statements

The Company's Statement of Management's Responsibility and Audited Financial Statements as of December 31, 2024, is in **Annex B**. Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with SRC Rule 68, as amended, and Rule 68.1.

The Schedule for Determination of Retained Earnings available for Dividend Declaration prepared in accordance with SEC Memorandum Circular No. 11 is also included in **Annex B**.

3. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

There are no changes in and disagreements with accountants on accounting and financial disclosure during the two (2) most recent fiscal years or subsequent interim periods.

PART IV – MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY HOLDERS

1. Directors and Executive Officers

Board of Directors

The following are the members of the Board of Directors as of December 31, 2024:

Martin L. Lopez
Rafael L. Andrada (*Independent Director*)
Mario L. Bautista
Randolf S. David (*Independent Director*)
Federico M. Garcia
Carlo L. Katigbak
Federico R. Lopez
Rafael L. Lopez
Honorio G. Poblador IV (*Independent Director*)
Maria Rosario Santos-Concio
Salvador G. Tirona

Martin L. Lopez, Filipino, age 52

Chairman

Mr. Martin Lopez was appointed as a Director on April 6, 2017. He was elected Chairman of the Board on April 19, 2018, and is responsible for setting the Company's strategic direction. Before joining the Company, he was Meralco's Vice President and Chief Information Officer. He was also the President of e-Meralco Ventures, Inc. (eMVI), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Meralco. He is a graduate of Menlo College in California with a degree in Business Administration. He completed the Executive MBA Program from the Asian Institute of Management.

Carlo L. Katigbak, Filipino, age 54

President and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Carlo L. Katigbak was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company effective January 1, 2016. Mr. Katigbak became a Director on May 5, 2016. He has more than 30 years of business experience, including

financial management, business operations, corporate planning, and general management. He began his career as a financial analyst with First Pacific Capital Corporation in 1992. Joining SKY Cable in 1994 as a Corporate Finance Manager, he eventually held various positions in Corporate Planning, Provincial Operations, and Finance. In 1998, he served as the first Managing Director of Pilipino Cable Corporation. He was appointed Managing Director of ABS-CBN Interactive the following year. He led the Company's pioneering efforts in various digital services such as mobile downloads, interactive television, online advertising, and online video-on-demand. In 2005, he returned to SKY Cable as Managing Director. In 2015, he was appointed the Company's Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Katigbak holds a Bachelor of Science in Management Engineering degree from the Ateneo De Manila University and completed the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School in 2009.

Rafael L. Andrada, Filipino, age 65

Board Member, Independent Director

Mr. Rafael L. Andrada was appointed as an Independent Director on May 25, 2023. Mr. Andrada previously served as First Vice President & Treasurer of Manila Electric Company from 1999-2016. Prior to that, he was the Chief Financial Officer of Benpres Holdings Corporation from 1992-1997. Corporate Governance Asia awarded him Asia's Best CFO for Investor Relations in 2012 and Asia's Best Investor Relations Professional for 2013, 2014, and 2015. He is currently an Independent Director in LMG Corp. Mr. Andrada holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Management from De La Salle University.

Federico M. Garcia, Filipino, age 81

Board Member

Mr. Garcia has been a Director of ABS-CBN since his September 2, 1992 appointment. He was also a radio and television broadcasting consultant from January 2006. Mr. Garcia is currently the Chairman of the Programming Committee and the Compensation Committee. Mr. Garcia was the President of ABS-CBN from 1997 to 2003. Before he was appointed President, Mr. Garcia was Executive Vice President and General Manager of ABS-CBN from 1987 to 1998. He also worked as a TV Sales Executive with ABS-CBN in 1966 until Martial Law. Before rejoining the Company in 1987, he was Executive Vice President of GMA Network, managing its marketing and programming activities. He attended the College of Business Administration at the University of the Philippines. Mr. Garcia is a recipient of various Philippine broadcasting industry awards.

Federico R. Lopez, Filipino, age 63

Board Member

Mr. Federico Lopez has served as Director of the Company since August 25, 1999. Mr. Lopez is Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of First Philippine Holdings Corporation (FPH) and First Gen Corporation (First Gen) which are publicly-listed companies. He is also the chairman of the Energy Development Corporation (EDC). First Gen and EDC are power generation companies in clean and indigenous energy and are part of the FPH portfolio. He is currently the Vice Chairman of Rockwell Land Corporation. An advocate of the environment, Mr. Lopez is the Chairman of the Oscar M. Lopez Center for Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Management Foundation (The OML Center) and the Sikat Solar Challenge Foundation, Inc. The OML Center is the result of the advocacy of the Lopez family for environmental protection and public service. He is also a member of the Board of Trustees of the Philippine Disaster Resilience Foundation. Mr. Lopez is a member of the World Presidents Organization, Asia Business Council, ASEAN Business Club, New York Philharmonic International Advisory Board, Management Association of the Philippines, Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry, European Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, and Makati Business Club. Mr. Lopez graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in Economics and International Relations (cum laude) from the University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., in 1983.

Rafael L. Lopez, Filipino, age 72

Board Member

Mr. Rafael L. Lopez was appointed as Director on May 25, 2023. He was appointed as the Company's board advisor from 2018 to 2022. Prior to that, he was the COO of ABS-CBN Global, the umbrella organization that owns the international subsidiaries of the Group. Mr. Lopez pioneered the US operations in 1994 with the founding of The Filipino Channel, the largest and leading international multimedia distributor of Filipino news and entertainment. As COO, Mr. Lopez focused on the expansion of Global's geographical coverage, product portfolio, and

philanthropic services through ABS-CBN Foundation International. In 2012, Mr. Lopez won a Communication Excellence in Organizations award from the prestigious International Association of Business Communicators Philippines for his strategic leadership and effective use of communication in rebranding the pioneering TFC. Prior to ABS-CBN, he spent 12 years working as a systems analyst for Bell Atlantic. He graduated from the San Francisco State University with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Music. He also obtained a degree in computer programming from Control Data Institute and completed the Stanford Business Executive Program for Executives in 2002.

Mario L. Bautista, Filipino, age 71

Board Member and General Counsel

Mr. Bautista has been appointed Director of ABS-CBN, effective September 2020. He is also the General Counsel of ABS-CBN and was a member of the Company's Board of Advisors from 2011 to 2020. He is also a Board Adviser of First Philippine Holdings Corporation. He is a Founding Partner of the Poblador Bautista and Reyes Law Office and has been its Managing Partner since 1999. He sits on the board of directors and is a corporate secretary in several companies. Mr. Bautista graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in Communication Arts from the Ateneo de Manila University in 1975. He obtained his Bachelor of Laws Degree from the University of the Philippines in 1979 and ranked sixth in the Bar Examinations of that year. He was a Professor of Criminal Law at the Ateneo de Manila School of Law.

Salvador G. Tirona, Filipino, age 70

Board Member

Mr. Salvador G. Tirona has served as a Director of the Company since July 28, 2010. He is the President, Chief Operating Officer, and, concurrently, Chief Finance Officer of Lopez Holdings Corporation. He initially joined Lopez Holdings Corporation as its Chief Finance Officer in September 2005 and held this position until his appointment to his current position in 2010. He was formerly a Director and the Chief Finance Officer of Bayan Telecommunications, Inc. He joined the Lopez Group in 2003 as the Chief Finance Officer of Maynilad Water Services, Inc. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from the Ateneo de Manila University and a Master's in Business Administration from the same university.

Randolf S. David, Filipino, age 79

Board Member, Independent Director

Mr. Randolf S. David is a professor emeritus of sociology at the University of the Philippines in Quezon City, where he retired as a Full Professor in 2010. He was educated at the University of the Philippines and the University of Manchester. He has published five books and has lectured extensively at various universities in the Philippines and abroad. He was a visiting scholar at the Ryukoku Buddhist University in Kyoto in 1991 and a visiting lecturer at the National Autonomous University of Mexico in 1996. In the wake of the 1986 EDSA people power revolution, he started a second career in media, hosting a multi-awarded public affairs TV talk show in the Filipino language from 1986 to 2003. His column, "Public Lives," has appeared in the Philippine Daily Inquirer since 1995. Recognized as one of the country's leading public intellectuals, he has been honored for his work in the mass media, the social sciences, and education. He is the recipient of an honorary doctorate in humanities from the Ateneo de Naga University, the Ozanam Award from the Ateneo de Manila University, and, in 2019, the Grand Prize from the Fukuoka Asian Prize of Japan. He was a member of the Board of Advisors to the Company's Board of Directors from 2011 to July 2021. He was elected as an Independent Director of the Company on July 29, 2021.

Honorio G. Poblador IV, Filipino, age 55

Board Member, Independent Director

Mr. Honorio Poblador IV has deep experience in investment banking and private equity from Credit Suisse First Boston, Morgan Stanley Private Equity, Iron Capital Management, and Rothschild. He is the Founder and Managing Partner of The Navegar Fund. He is also a Director of Asia Digital Holdings, and an independent director of Union Bank of the Philippines. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Management Economics from the Ateneo de Manila University and a Master's in Business Administration from Columbia University. He was a member of the Board of Advisors to the Company's Board of Directors from 2014 to July 2021. He was elected as an Independent Director of the Company on July 29, 2021.

Maria Rosario Santos-Concio, Filipino, age 69**Board Member**

Ms. Ma. Rosario Santos-Concio was the President and Chief Executive Officer of ABS-CBN from 2013 to 2015. Prior to this, she was ABS-CBN's President and Chief Operating Officer since 2008. Ms. Santos-Concio also held the positions of Chief Content Officer, President of ABS-CBN University and Executive advisor. She was previously the Head of Channel 2 Mega Manila Management. Onscreen, Ms. Santos-Concio hosted ABS-CBN Channel 2's longest-running drama anthology *Maalaala Mo Kaya*. Ms. Santos-Concio began her career in the Company as a Television Production Consultant in 1987 after working as a line producer for BanCom, Audiovision, Vanguard Films, Regal Films and Vision Exponents. She also worked as a Film Production Manager for the Experimental Cinema of the Philippines. Ms. Santos-Concio is the recipient of many cinema and broadcast industry-related awards over the years. She graduated cum laude from St. Paul's College in Manila with a Communications Arts degree. She also completed the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School in 2007. Ms. Santos-Concio was a member of the Board of Advisors to the Company's Board of Directors from 2016 to 2023. She was elected as a Director of the Company on May 30, 2024.

Independent Directors of the Board**The Independent Directors**

Mr. David, Mr. Poblador, and Mr. Andrada are independent of management and free from any business or other relationship which could or could reasonably be perceived to, materially interfere with their exercise of independent judgment in carrying out their responsibilities as directors of the Company.

Specifically, Mr. David, Mr. Poblador and Mr. Andrada: (i) are not directors or officers or substantial stockholders of the Company or its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders (other than as independent directors of any of the foregoing); (ii) are not relatives of any director, officer or substantial shareholder of the Company, or any of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders; (iii) are not acting as nominees or representatives of a substantial shareholder of the Company, or any of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders; (iv) have not been employed in any executive capacity by the Company, or any of its related companies or by any of its substantial shareholders within the last two (2) years; (v) are not retained as professional advisers by the Company, any of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders within the last two (2) years, either personally or through their firms; (vi) have not engaged and do not engage in any transaction with the Company or with any of its related companies or with any of its substantial shareholders, whether by themselves or with other persons or through a firm of which they are partners or companies of which they are directors or substantial shareholders, other than transactions which are conducted at arm's length and are immaterial; (vii) do not own more than two percent of the shares of the Company and/or its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders; (viii) are not affiliated with any non-profit organization that receives significant funding from the Company or any of its related companies or substantial shareholders; and (ix) are not employed as executive officers of another company where any of the Company's executives serve as directors. Mr. David, Mr. Poblador, and Mr. Andrada do not possess any disqualifications enumerated under the Code of Corporate Governance and SEC Memorandum Circular No. 19, Series of 2016.

Executive Officers

The following are the officers of the Corporation as of December 31, 2024.

Maria Luisa S. Alcañeses, Filipino, age 54**Data Privacy Officer**

Ms. Alcañeses has more than 25 years of IT auditing and operations experience. Before being appointed Data Privacy Officer, she was the Head of ABS-CBN's IT and Technical Audit. She was responsible for managing all application systems, reviewing IT general controls, and reviewing technical processes covering ABS-CBN and its subsidiaries. Before joining ABS-CBN in 2009, she was with an external audit firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers (PWC), in Dublin, Ireland, as a Systems Process Assurance Manager, where she was the lead manager for the TICE (Technology, Information, Communication, and Entertainment) industry. She graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with

a B.S. in Mathematics, majoring in Computer Science. Among her global certifications are Certified Data Privacy Solutions Engineer (CDPSE), Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH), Certified Information Systems Auditor (CISA), and Certified in Risk and Information Systems Control (CRISC). She is also a member of the Advisory Council of PNP's Anti-Cybercrime Group.

Maria Rosario S. Bartolome, Filipino, age 54

Head, Integrated Marketing and Customer Experience

Ms. Bartolome is the Head of Integrated Marketing and Customer Experience. Before this, she was President & CEO of Play Innovations, Inc. (PII), ABS-CBN Themed Experiences Inc., and Head of ABS-CBN Integrated Marketing. Ms. Bartolome brings over 20 years of experience in integrated communications planning and media marketing. She is recognized locally and internationally for her innovative, cutting-edge media solutions shaping the Philippine media landscape. Before joining ABS-CBN, she was the Managing Director of Carat Philippines and Vice President of Universal McCann Philippines. Ms. Bartolome graduated from the Ateneo de Manila University with a degree in Communication Arts. In 2016, she completed the IAAPA Attraction Managers Program and Harvard Business School's Advanced Management Program.

Roberto V. Barreiro, Filipino, age 63

Chief Partnership Officer

As Chief Partnership Officer, Mr. Barreiro leads the efforts to seek collaborative business opportunities with key partners. Mr. Barreiro brings with him years of experience in the broadcasting and entertainment industry, having served, among others, as Chief Operating Officer of TV5 Network, Inc., Head of the Television Group of GMA Network, Inc., President of GMA Marketing and Productions, Inc. and President of Audiovisual Communicators, Inc. (Monster Radio RX 93.1). Mr. Barreiro attended college at the University of the Philippines and De La Salle University. He also was a 2001 Ten Outstanding Young Men (TOYM) Awardee for Public Service in Broadcast Media.

Ernila L. Bayani, Filipino, age 56

Head, Human Resources and Organization Development

Ms. Bayani has been the Company's Head of Human Resources and Organization Development since 2019. As Head, Ms. Bayani drives the division's strategic initiatives to ensure alignment with corporate strategies. Ms. Bayani has over 24 years of experience in Human Resources management, handling various leadership roles in the Company and others. Her expertise in HR systems, compensation, and benefits facilitated the establishment, reviewing, and upgrading of different enterprise-wide HR Systems in the Company. Ms. Bayani graduated from the University of the Philippines with a Bachelor's Degree in Psychology. She also graduated from the University of the Philippines with a Master's Degree in Labor and Industrial Relations in 2003.

Kane Errol C. Choa, Filipino, age 52

Head, Integrated Corporate Communications

Mr. Choa is currently the head of the Integrated Corporate Communications of ABS-CBN. He is a communication leader with extensive experience in media and public relations. He also serves as International Association of Business Communicators (IABC) Executive Director, International Association of Business Communicators (IABC) Asia Pacific Past Chair, as an adviser to the International Association of Business Communicators (IABC) Philippines, as vice president of Anak TV, and as a member of the Standards Authority of the Kapisanan ng mga Brodkaster ng Pilipinas. He writes a column for The Philippine Star. He obtained his Master of Science degree in Media and Communications with Merit from The London School of Economics and Political Science in 2005 as a British Chevening scholar.

Ma. Cherrie R. Cruz, Filipino, age 55

Head, Legal Services

Atty. Cherrie Cruz is the head of ABS-CBN's Legal Services. She has been with the company for 16 years, where she started as the head of the Labor, Litigation, and Intellectual Property team. Prior to joining ABS-CBN, Atty. Cruz was a partner at Soo Gutierrez Leogardo & Lee Law Offices. She was also a Patent Attorney at the Intellectual Property Office). Her litigation practice focuses on Civil, Commercial, Labor Relations, Criminal, and Intellectual Property Law. Atty. Cruz graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Management, majoring in Legal Management from Ateneo de Manila University in 1990. She obtained her Bachelor of Laws Degree (second honors) from Ateneo de

Manila School of Law in 1994. In 1999, she earned a citation from the Integrated Bar of the Philippines for rendering the highest form of service to the bar. Atty. Cruz was also a part-time lecturer in Ateneo de Manila University School of Management.

Carmela Grace C. Del Mundo, Filipino, age 53

Head, Internal Audit

Carmela Grace Del Mundo is currently the head of the Internal Audit Division of ABS-CBN. She has over 25 years of experience in internal audit, finance operations, and risk management. Before her role as the Head of Internal Audit, she was the Head of Financial and Operations Audit. She was responsible for overseeing and managing the financial and operations review of ABS-CBN and its subsidiaries, Sky Cable and ABS CBN Lingkod Kapamilya Foundation. Before joining ABS-CBN, she was with Bayan Telecommunications Inc. as Audit Manager, Finance Officer at Asea Brown Boveri Inc., and Technical Staff Consultant at Sycip Gorres and Velayo and Co. She graduated from De La Salle University with a Bachelor of Arts in Asian Studies and a Bachelor of Science in Accountancy. She also completed the Advanced Management Program at the Asian Institute of Management. Carmela is a Certified Public Accountant, Certified Internal Auditor, Certified Fraud Examiner, and Forensic Accountant. She is currently a Member of the Board of Trustees and Chairperson of the Institute of Internal Auditors – Philippines Audit Committee.

Laurenti M. Dyogi, Filipino, age 59

Head, TV Production

Mr. Dyogi began his career in ABS-CBN as a production assistant in 1990, eventually becoming a TV director of shows such as Pinoy Big Brother (reality game show), Homeboy (talk show), G-Mik and Gimik (youth-oriented shows), ATBP, Ang TV (kiddie variety/educational shows). He was appointed as Business Unit Head for Production in 2005 and Head of Entertainment Production in 2012. He was also appointed as Head of Star Magic effective December 2020. He received his Bachelor of Arts and Communication, Major in Broadcasting in 1987 from the University of the Philippines Diliman, with distinction as Cum Laude. In 2017, he completed the Master in Business Administration (MBA) program at INSEAD, Singapore campus. He is a member of the Director's Guild of the Philippines and the University of the Philippines College of Mass Communication Foundation.

Kriz Anthony Gazmen, Filipino, Age 38

Head, ABS-CBN Films

Kriz Anthony Gazmen has 15 years of experience in the film industry as a producer, screenwriter, and creative director. Before being appointed Head of ABS-CBN Films, he was the Business Unit Head of Black Sheep, responsible for creating the brand, crafting and implementing strategies to capture a new audience base and creative and business direction of all its projects. Black Sheep gave the industry a new "mainstream-indie" brand that collaborates and connects filmmakers, giving them a platform to push their stories to a broader reach. He also represented ABS-CBN Films and brought its projects to international film markets and festivals. He was also selected as a participant and mentor in international film labs and collaborated with global filmmakers. Before heading Black Sheep, he was the creative director for Star Cinema, where his works as a screenwriter and producer garnered multiple awards and recognitions from award-giving bodies. He graduated from the University of the Philippines Diliman, cum laude, with a degree in Film and Audio-Visual Communication.

Dennis Marco A. Liquigan, Filipino, age 55

Head, ABS-CBN Music

Mr. Liquigan was appointed Head of ABS-CBN Music (formerly Star Music) in 2013. Before becoming Head of ABS-CBN Music, he held various positions in ABS-CBN, starting as a Researcher, then as a Segment Producer for Showbiz Lingo, an Executive Producer for The Buzz, and rising up the rank as Promo Director for Star Cinema. He graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Communication Arts.

Eugenio Lopez IV, Filipino, age 45

Head, Digital

Mr. Lopez is the Head of Digital of ABS-CBN Corporation. Before this appointment, Mr. Lopez spent the past four years in Sky Cable in various capacities: Customer Engineering, Project Management Office, and Program Owner for Business Transformation. Before this, he spent four years with the Energy Development Corporation in the

Information Technology Group as its IT Integration Manager, where he managed EDC's Central IT Group. He graduated with a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology and completed a Master's in Business Administration (MBA) at Notre Dame de Namur University.

Ricardo B. Tan, Jr., Filipino, age 60

Group Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Tan was reappointed as the Group's Chief Financial Officer in August 2023. He joined ABS-CBN in 2013 as the Head of Corporate Treasury and Investor Relations and served as Group Chief Financial Officer from April 2020 to March 2023. Before joining ABS-CBN Corporation, he was the Chief Financial Officer of Vista Land & Lifescapes Inc., where he was employed for over five (5) years. He has also worked for the Philippine government (International Finance Group of the Department of Finance), Philippine Airlines (finance division), Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (in various divisions as Vice President - regulatory management, investor relations, and strategic planning), and as a consultant for the Asian Development Bank. Mr. Tan obtained his BSc. Degree in Monetary Economics from the London School of Economics in 1986 and an MBA (Finance and International Business) from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business in 1991.

Mary Anne Francis T. Torres, Filipino, age 47

Head, Integrated News, and Current Affairs

Ms. Torres has almost 25 years of journalism experience. Before being appointed Head of Integrated News and Current Affairs, she was the Head of News Production, where she was responsible for managing and overseeing the entire production operations of our news flagship program TV Patrol and TV Patrol Weekend. One of her notable achievements is the 2022 successful Halalan Marathon coverage. She started her career as a news writer for the ABS-CBN News Channel (ANC) in 1998; she was eventually promoted to Executive Producer of various news programs, including "The World Tonight" with Angelo Castro Junior and Tina Monzon Palma. In 2009, she was awarded the Benigno and Corazon Aquino Fellowship by the United States Embassy in Manila and was part of its International Visitors Leadership Program. She also handled current affairs programs, including Talkback with Tina Palma and Beyond Politics with Lynda Jumilla. In 2013, she moved to ABS-CBN as Head of Breaking News and Live Events. Concurrent with her role, she continues to work as the Managing Producer of ABS-CBN News Channel. As such, she was tasked to produce the special coverage of the Visit of Pope Francis to the Philippines in 2015 and "PILI PINAS 2016", the Presidential Town Hall Debate held in Pangasinan. At the same time, she also led the News Desk as Chief Assignment Editor from 2015-2016, deploying reporters and helping set the daily news agenda for ABS-CBN's newscasts and its cable, radio, and digital news platforms. From 2017 to 2020, she led an ecosystem of news platforms and current affairs programs, including DOCU CENTRAL, the documentary unit of ABS-CBN News. This group produced several award-winning documentaries, including "'Di Ka Pasisil", a documentary on the War in Marawi, which won a Gold in the New York Festival in 2018.

Ms. Torres graduated magna cum laude from the University of the Philippines with a degree in Broadcast Communication in 1998.

Jose Agustin C. Benitez, Jr., Filipino, age 66

Head, Integrated Sales

Mr. Benitez joined the Company in 2006 as the Company's Head of Channel 2 Sales. He is tasked with establishing strategic long-term partnerships with agencies and advertiser clients. He was formerly the Sales Head of ABC Channel 5 and GMA Channel 7 and was instrumental in developing the Sales Units of both companies. Before becoming involved in Broadcast Sales, Mr. Benitez was formerly the Media Director and Vice President of Ace Saatchi and Saatchi, where he provided leadership to a media department that handled diverse clients. He was also formerly President and CEO of Zenith Optimedia, Nestle's independent media agency, and President and CEO of Optimum Media. Mr. Benitez graduated from the University of the Philippines, Diliman, with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics.

Claudia Veronica G. Suarez, Filipino, age 55

President, Sky Cable

Ms. Claudia Veronica Suarez has been with the Lopez Group since 1999 as part of SKY Cable Corporation and ABS-CBN. In January 2022, Ms. Suarez was appointed COO of SKY Cable Corporation, and in March 2023 was appointed President. Ms. Suarez entered the Company as Managing Director of the SKYMall Business in January 1999. Her

stint was cut short as she was tapped to be part of ABS-CBN Interactive from 2000-2008. New business models were emerging then for both the mobile and web businesses. Optimizing new technologies to reach more customers for entertainment and advertising was being developed, including the launch of ABSNOW, which was the pre-cursor of IwanTFC as well as text promos for ABS-CBN Shows such as Game Ka Na Ba, Pinoy Big Brother, and Wowowin. She ended her stint as Head for Mobile and Online business in 2008 and then moved back to SKY. Ms. Suarez served as the Head for Programming in August 2008, ensuring the cable service had the best content on cable, including the launch of HD channels and providing quality content to our cable subscribers. She developed and launched the foreign content strategy of Iwantv, ABS-CBN's linear streaming platform, with 22 linear channels and Video On Demand content from Nickelodeon, Cartoon Network, E!, Kix, AFC, and Thrill channels. In 2013, she was tasked to pioneer and drive the Direct to Home business. Despite the challenges of jumpstarting the DTH Operations, Ms. Suarez passionately built the SKYdirect, reaching 1.5 million subscribers in 2020. Concurrent to her role as Head for SKYdirect, she also led the Consumer Product Group since 2018, optimizing opportunities for growth in the broadband business nationwide

Ms. Suarez graduated with honors from the Ateneo de Manila University with a degree in Management Engineering in 1991. As a Management Trainee and eventually promoted as Brand Manager, she worked for Procter and Gamble from 1991 to 1995 handling the Shampoo and Paper Categories.

Ma. Socorro V. Vidanes, Filipino, age 62
Chief Operating Officer and Concurrent Head, CPI

Ms. Vidanes was appointed Chief Operating Officer, Broadcast, on February 1, 2016. In November 2020, she was appointed concurrent Head of Creative Programs, Inc. Before this, Ms. Vidanes was Head of Free TV, Head of Channel 2 Mega Manila, and Managing Director for ABS-CBN TV Production. She has been with ABS-CBN since 1986, starting as an Associate Producer, and has since been involved in producing all types of programs – talk shows, variety, reality, games, comedy, and drama. Ms. Vidanes obtained her Bachelor of Arts in Communication Arts from the Ateneo de Manila University. She also completed the Advance Management Program at Harvard Business School in 2014.

Paul Michael V. Villanueva Jr., Filipino, age 56
Chief Risk Management Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Head, ABS-CBN Shared Service Center

Mr. Paul Michael V. Villanueva, Jr. has over 30 years of extensive experience in Public Accounting, Corporate Finance, Treasury Management, Debt and Equity Capital Markets, Budgeting, and Comptrollership across multiple industries. Mr. Villanueva joined ABS-CBN in 1999 and has held various key positions in finance, including the position of Head of Corporate Treasury and Compliance Officer. He is the concurrent Managing Director of ABS-CBN Shared Service Center, where he drives strategic initiatives aimed at ensuring efficient service delivery across all transactional functions in Finance and Human Resources. Mr. Villanueva graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Commerce, Major in Accounting. He passed the CPA Licensure examinations in 1989.

Other Corporate Officers

The following are the other corporate (non-executive) officers of the Company:

Enrique I. Quiason, Filipino, age 64
Corporate Secretary

Mr. Enrique I. Quiason was appointed as Corporate Secretary in 2015. He has been the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company since 1993. He received a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Economics, a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines, and a Master of Laws degree in Securities Regulation from Georgetown University. He is a senior partner of the Law Firm of Quiason Makalintal Office. He is the corporate secretary of FPHC, LHC, Lopez, Inc., Rockwell Land Corporation, ABS-CBN Holdings, Inc., and Sky Cable Corporation.

Marifel G. Gaerlan-Cruz, Filipino, age 58
Assistant Corporate Secretary

Ms. Gaerlan-Cruz was appointed as Assistant Corporate Secretary in 2015. She was the Head of Contracts and

Corporate Services since 2006 and the Head of the Legal Services Department of the Company and its subsidiaries until August 2020. She received her Bachelor of Arts in History (cum laude) from the University of the Philippines and her Juris Doctor degree (second honors) from the Ateneo de Manila School of Law.

Family Relationships

Mr. Martin Lopez, Mr. Federico L. Lopez, Mr. Rafael L. Lopez, and Mr. Carlo L. Katigbak are cousins.

Mr. Martin Lopez, Mr. Federico L. Lopez and Mr. Rafael L. Lopez are the uncles of Mr. Eugenio Lopez IV.

Significant Employees

The Company considers its entire workforce as significant employees. Everyone is expected to work together to achieve the company's goals and objectives.

Changes in Control

There have not been any arrangements that have resulted in a change in control of the Company during the period covered by this report. The Company is not aware of the existence of any voting trust arrangement among the shareholders.

Involvement of Directors and Officers in Certain Legal Proceedings

For the past five (5) years up to April 15, 2025, the Company is not aware of any bankruptcy proceedings filed by or against any business of which a director, person nominated to become a director, executive officer, or control person of the Company is a party or of which any of their property is subject.

For the past five (5) years up to April 15, 2025, the Company is not aware of any conviction by final judgment in a criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, or being subject to a pending criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, of any of its director, a person nominated to become a director, executive officer, or control person, except for People of the Philippines v. Tulfo et al., a libel case filed and still pending against Eugenio Lopez III, in his former capacity as President and CEO of the Company.

For the past five (5) years up to April 15, 2025, the Company is not aware of any order, judgment, or decree not subsequently reversed, superseded, or vacated by any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending, or otherwise limiting the involvement of a director, person nominated to become a director, executive officer, or control person of the Company in any business, securities, commodities, or banking activities.

For the past five (5) years up to April 15, 2025, the Company is not aware of any findings by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the Commission or comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign exchange or electronic marketplace or self-regulatory organization, that any of its directors, a person nominated to become a director, executive officer, or control person has violated a securities or commodities law.

2. Executive Compensation

Information as to the aggregate compensation paid or accrued during the last two (2) completed fiscal years and estimated to be paid in the ensuing fiscal year to the Company's chief executive and four (4) other most highly compensated executive officers as follows:

	2023	2024	2025E
Salaries (Guaranteed) ¹	198,022,487	206,683,232	206,658,732
Bonuses	-	-	-
Others: Other cash benefits, taxable allowance	1,486,154	4,711,538	2,850,000
	199,508,641	211,394,770	209,508,732
	Cerrado, Aldrin Dyogi, Laurenti Katigbak, Carlo Lopez, Martin Vidanes, Ma. Socorro	Barreiro, Roberto Katigbak, Carlo Lopez, Martin Tan, Jr., Ricardo Vidanes, Ma. Socorro	

Managers and up

	2023	2024	2025E
Salaries (Guaranteed) ^{1 2}	1,125,844,766	1,136,412,042	1,115,064,151
Bonuses	-	-	-
Others: Commissions; other cash benefits, taxable allowance	51,372,539	66,040,616	4,135,000
	1,177,217,304	1,202,452,658	1,119,199,151

¹ Salaries (Guaranteed) - reflect salaries, 13th and 14th months' pay

² Growth in total salaries of Managers and up year-on-year was tempered by non-voluntary separations in 2024, which include retirement, retrenchment, and death.

Compensation of Directors

Each Board Director receives a set *per diem* amount of ₱40,000 per board meeting, and ₱20,000 per committee meeting attended. In terms of profit sharing and bonuses, the total yearly compensation of directors shall not exceed 10% of the net income before the Company's income tax during the preceding year. For 2024, the Board of Directors' fees and other compensation are included in the Summary Compensation table of Part IV, Item 2.

3. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners as of December 31, 2024

Title Of class	Name and Address of Record Owner	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	No. of Shares Held	% of Class	% of Outstanding
Common	Lopez, Inc. 16/F North Tower, Rockwell Business Center, Sheridan cor. United St., Mandaluyong City	Lopez, Inc.	Filipino	502,256,308	55.82%	26.44%
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation* G/F Makati Stock Exchange Bldg., Ayala Ave., Makati City	LL Holdings, Inc. **	Filipino	90,000,300	10.00%	4.74%
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation* G/F Makati Stock Exchange Bldg., Ayala Ave., Makati City	ABS-CBN Holdings Corporation	Filipino	100,826,070	11.20%	5.31%
Preferred	Lopez, Inc. 16/F North Tower, Rockwell Business Center, Sheridan cor. United St., Mandaluyong City	Lopez, Inc.	Filipino	987,130,246	98.71%	51.96%

*PCD Nominee Corporation is not related to the Company

**619,000 shares acquired through parent company Countryside Investments Holdings Corporation

The preferred shares are voting, and every holder of preferred shares shall be entitled to one vote for each share of preferred stock held as of the established record date.

Lopez, Inc. is the holding company of the Lopez family. It is owned by the respective holding companies of the families of the late Eugenio Lopez, Jr., the late Oscar M. Lopez, the late Presentacion L. Psinakis, and the late Manuel M. Lopez. It has issued Philippine deposit receipts covering the shares in the Company registered and beneficially owned by it in favor of Lopez Holdings Corporation (formerly: Benpres Holdings Corporation).

In connection with the 2024 Annual Stockholders' Meeting, Martin L. Lopez was named and appointed to exercise the voting power of Lopez Inc.'s shares in ABS-CBN Corporation

The 100,826,070 common shares under PCD Nominees Corporation are held for ABS-CBN Holdings Corporation (ABS-CBN Holdings) and represent the underlying shares covered by Philippine Deposit Receipts (PDRs) issued by ABS-CBN Holdings. ABS-CBN Holdings is owned 59.75% by Lopez, Inc. and 40.25% by Estate of Oscar M. Lopez, Estate of Manuel M. Lopez, Salvador G. Tirona, Emmanuel S. De Dios, Benjamin R. Lopez, Jose C. Vitug, and Eugenio Lopez III. The shares in the Company registered and beneficially owned by it are covered by Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs), giving the holder thereof the right to delivery or sale of the underlying share. The PDRs are listed with the PSE.

In connection with the 2024 Annual Stockholders' Meeting, Martin L. Lopez was named and appointed to exercise the voting power of ABS-CBN Holdings' shares in ABS-CBN Corporation.

On April 30, 2024, LL Holdings, Inc. (LLH) filed a report with the Securities and Exchange Commission that it owns

75,881,000 ABS common shares under LL Holdings, Inc. and 619,000 PDRs under its parent company, Countryside Investments Holdings Corporation.

On June 4, 2024, LL Holdings, Inc. (LLH) submitted SEC Form 23-A to disclose its holdings of 87,663,300 ABS Common Shares, 1,718,000 PDRs (through PCD Nominee Corporation) and 619,000 PDRs (through Countryside Investments Holdings Corporation and PCD Nominee Corporation) as of May 28, 2024. The 1,718,000 and 619,000 PDRs were eventually converted into ABS common shares.

Other than the stockholders identified above, as of December 31, 2024, there are no other stockholders other than participants under the PCD account who own more than 5% of the voting securities.

There are no foreign shareholders.

Security Ownership of Management as of December 31, 2024:

As of December 31, 2024, the Company's directors and senior officers owned an aggregate of 9,482,585 shares, equivalent to 1.05% of the Company's total issued and outstanding capital stock.

Title of Class	Stockholder Name and Position	Position	Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Number of Shares Held	Percent Held
Common	Martin L. Lopez	Chairman	Direct	Filipino	1,056,950	0.12%
Common	Carlo L. Katigbak	Director, President, and Chief Executive Officer	Direct	Filipino	1,289,515	0.14%
Common	Mario L. Bautista	Director and General Counsel	Direct	Filipino	100	0.00%
Common	Randolf S. David	Independent Director	Direct	Filipino	1	0.00%
Common	Rafael L. Andrada	Independent Director	Direct	Filipino	1	0.00%
Common	Federico R. Lopez	Director	Direct	Filipino	7,951	0.00%
Common	Rafael L. Lopez	Director	Direct	Filipino	1,000	0.00%
Common	Salvador G. Tirona	Director	Direct	Filipino	2	0.00%
Common	Federico M. Garcia	Director	Direct	Filipino	13,898	0.00%
Common	Honorio G. Poblador IV	Director	Direct	Filipino	100	0.00%
Common	Ma. Rosario Santos-Concio	Director	Direct	Filipino	58,825	0.01%
Common	Maria Luisa S. Alcaneses	Data Privacy Officer	Direct	Filipino	1,054	0.00%
Common	Ma. Rosario S. Bartolome	Head, Integrated Marketing and Customer Experience	Direct	Filipino	858,133	0.09%
Common	Ernilda L. Bayani	Head, Human Resources and Organizational Development	Direct	Filipino	12,477	0.00%
Common	Kane Errol C. Choa	Head, Integrated Corporate Communications	Direct	Filipino	99,792	0.01%
Common	Carmela Grace C. Del Mundo	Head, Internal Audit	Direct	Filipino	245,922	0.03%

Common	Marifel G. Gaerlan-Cruz	Assistant Corporate Secretary	Direct	Filipino	0	0.00%
Common	Kriz Anthony G. Gazmen	Head, ABS-CBN Film Productions, Inc.	Direct	Filipino	75,869	0.01%
Common	Dennis Marco A. Liquigan	Head, ABS-CBN Music	Direct	Filipino	77,290	0.01%
Common	Eugenio C. Lopez IV	Head, Digital	Direct	Filipino	54,000	0.01%
Common	Paul Michael V. Villanueva Jr.	Chief Risk Management Officer, Compliance Officer and Head, ABS-CBN Shared Service Center	Direct	Filipino	43,829	0.00%
Common	Mary Ann Francis T. Torres	Head, Integrated News, and Current Affairs	Direct	Filipino	11,439	0.00%
Common	Enrique I. Quiason	Corporate Secretary	Direct	Filipino	9,615	0.00%
Common	Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.	Group Chief Financial Officer	Direct	Filipino	0	0.00%
Common	Jose Agustin C. Benitez, Jr.	Head, Integrated Sales	Direct	Filipino	555,754	0.00%
Common	Claudia Veronica G. Suarez	President and Chief Operating Officer, Sky Cable	Direct	Filipino	30,000	0.00%
Common	Ma. Socorro Vidanes	Chief Operating Officer and Concurrent Head, CPI	Direct	Filipino	2,494,314	0.28%
Common	Roberto V. Barreiro	Chief Partnership Officer	Direct	Filipino	592,172	0.07%
Common	Ma. Cherrie R. Cruz	Head, Legal Services	Direct	Filipino	0	0.00%
Common	Laurenti M. Dyogi	Head, TV Production	Direct	Filipino	1,891,583	0.21%
	TOTAL				9,482,585	1.05%

None of the Company's directors and management members owns 2% or more of the Company's outstanding capital stock.

- (a) The Company knows no person holding more than 5% of common shares under a voting trust or similar agreement.
- (b) No change of control in the Company has occurred since the beginning of its last fiscal year.

4. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

Relationships and Related Transactions / Agreements with Affiliates

For a detailed discussion of ABS-CBN's related party transactions, see Note 24 of the Company's audited consolidated financial statements, which also refers to transactions with Related Parties in the said report.

Relationships and Related Transactions

For a detailed discussion of ABS-CBN's related party transactions, see the accompanying notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial statements.

Except for transactions discussed in the accompanying notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial

statements, there had been no material transactions during the past two (2) years, nor is any material transaction presently proposed to which the Company was or is to be a party in which any director, executive officer of the Company, or a security holder of more than 10% of the Company's voting securities, any relative or spouse of any such director or executive officer or owner of more than 10% of the Company's voting securities had or is to have a direct or indirect material interest.

Furthermore, there have been no material transactions during the past two (2) years, nor is any material transaction presently proposed, between the Company and parties that fall outside the definition of "related parties" under Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) No. 24, but with whom the registrants or its related parties have a relationship (e.g., former senior management of the Company or other parties who have some other former or current relationship with the Company) that enables the parties to negotiate terms of material transactions that may not be availed from other, more clearly independent parties on an arm's length basis.

Parent Company

Lopez, Inc. is the registered owner of 78.40% of the Company's voting stock as of December 31, 2024. Lopez, Inc. is the holding company of the Lopez family. It is owned by the respective holding companies of the families of the late Eugenio Lopez Jr., the late Oscar M. Lopez, the late Presentacion L. Psinakis, and the late Manuel M. Lopez. It has issued convertible notes covering the shares in the Company registered and beneficially owned by it in favor of Lopez Holdings Corporation.

Resignation of Directors Because of Disagreement with Policies

No director has resigned or declined to stand for re-election to the Board of Directors since the date of the last annual meeting of stockholders of the Company because of a disagreement with the Company on matters relating to the Company's operations, policies, and practices.

PART V – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

ABS-CBN recognizes the importance of corporate governance in enhancing the stakeholders' interests in the Company. Its Board of Directors commits itself to the principles of good corporate governance.

The Company's corporate governance principles are contained in its Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Manual of Corporate Governance, and Annual Corporate Governance Report.

As an organization, ABS-CBN reaffirms its mission of serving the Filipino people and espouses that there is no dichotomy between doing good business and practicing the correct values.

Through values cascading throughout the organization, the Company has identified the core values necessary to guide its leaders and employees in formulating and making business decisions, which in the end, must always remain consistent with this mission and goal of service.

In May 2017, the Company revised its Corporate Governance Manual to comply with SEC Memorandum Circular No. 19, Series of 2016, the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly-Listed Companies. This Manual was revised in September 2018 to comply with Integrated Annual Corporate Governance recommendations.

Pursuant to SEC Memorandum Circular No. 10, Series of 2019, the Company adopted its Related Party Transactions Policy through its Board of Directors in October 2019.

From 2018 to 2023, the Institute of Corporate Directors (ICD) recognized ABS-CBN among the top Philippine Publicly-Listed Companies in terms of corporate governance efforts in the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard (ACGS) Golden Arrow Awards. The award is an assessment tool to measure if a company is managed well and complies with government regulations in 6 participating Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) countries:

the Philippines, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, and Vietnam.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The ABS-CBN Board of Directors (the “Board”) represents the stakeholders’ interest in pursuing a successful business, including optimizing financial returns. The Board’s mission is to determine that the Company is managed in such a way as to ensure this result while adhering to the laws and rules of the jurisdictions in which it operates, observing the highest standards of corporate governance, and observing high ethical norms. The Board establishes the company’s overall goals, strategies, and policies. It strives to regularly monitor the effectiveness of management’s decisions and the execution of strategy. In addition to fulfilling its obligations for increased stockholder value, the Board has a responsibility to the Company’s customers, employees, suppliers, and the community.

The Board comprises eleven (11) members elected by the shareholders during the Annual Stockholders’ Meeting, of which three (3) are independent. On November 7, 2024, the Board approved the amendment of Article Sixth of its Amended Articles of Incorporation to reduce the number of directors from eleven (11) to seven (7). On February 11, 2025, the stockholders representing 80.7% of the total outstanding capital stock of ABS-CBN Corporation approved the said amendment during a Special Stockholders’ Meeting. The Securities and Exchange Commission approved the amendment of the Amended Articles of Incorporation on March 11, 2025.

All nominations for the election of Directors by the stockholders must be submitted in writing to the Board of Directors at least thirty (30) business days before the scheduled date of the annual stockholders’ meeting. The Nomination and Election Committee reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated to the Board and other appointments that require Board approval and assesses the effectiveness of the Board’s processes and procedures in the election or replacement of directors.

There is a mix of executive, non-executive, and independent directors on the Board. Senior management executives other than the Chief Executive Officer attend Board meetings regularly, even if they are not members of the Board. On matters of corporate governance, while the Board assumes that decisions will be made by the impartial (the previous word used is “independent”) directors, inputs to any policy formulation and discussions from directors who are employees of the Company are welcome and expected, unless the issue involves an actual conflict of interest with such directors.

For the year 2024, these directors are Martin L. Lopez, Chairman, Carlo L. Katigbak, Rafael L. Lopez, Federico R. Lopez, Federico M. Garcia, Salvador G. Tirona, Honorio G. Poblador IV, Mario L. Bautista, Randolph S. David, Ma. Rosario Santos-Concio and Rafael L. Andrada.

On November 25, 2021, the Board adopted the Board’s Code of Conduct and Ethics to set forth the professional and personal ethical standards to be observed by the members of the Board, the Directors in the interests of the Company, and its stakeholders.

Independent Directors

Three (3) independent directors – Mr. Poblador, Mr. David, and Mr. Andrada — are presently elected. These directors are independent of management and are free of any relationship that may interfere with their judgment. In addition, Mr. Poblador, Mr. David, and Mr. Andrada do not possess any disqualifications enumerated under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 19, Series of 2016. The Board designated Mr. Honorio Poblador IV as the Lead Independent Director.

Criteria for Independence for Independent Directors

The Board assesses the independence of each director and individual nominated for election to the Board as an independent director. As part of this analysis, the Board must review and conclude whether each nominee for

independent director satisfies the requirements of the rules of the SEC, the By-laws, and the Manual of Corporate Governance.

Under the Manual of Corporate Governance, independent directors (i) are not, or have not been officers or employees or substantial stockholders of the Company or its related companies, or any of its substantial shareholders (other than as independent directors of any of the foregoing); (ii) are not relatives of any director, officer or substantial shareholder of the Company, or any of its related companies, or any of its substantial shareholders; (iii) are not acting as nominees or representatives of a substantial shareholder of the Company, or any of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders; (iv) have not been employed in any executive capacity by the Company, or any of its related companies or by any of its substantial shareholders within the last two years; (v) are not retained as professional advisers by the Company, any of its related companies, either personally or through their firms; (vi) have not engaged and do not engage in any transaction with the Company, or with any of its related companies, or with any of its substantial shareholders, whether by themselves or with other persons, or through a firm of which they are partners, or companies of which they are directors or substantial shareholders, other than transactions which are conducted at arms-length and are immaterial; (vii) do not own more than 2% of the shares of the Company and/or its related companies, or any of its substantial shareholders; (viii) are not affiliated with any non-profit organization that receives significant funding from the Company or any of its related companies or substantial shareholders; and (ix) are not employed as executive officers of another company where any of the Company's executives serve as directors.

The Company also adopted a policy that independent directors may serve for a maximum cumulative term of 9 years, after which the independent director will be perpetually barred from re-election as such but may qualify for election as a non-independent director. If the Board wants to retain an Independent Director who has served nine years, the Board will provide a meritorious justification and seek approval from the shareholders during the Annual Stockholders Meeting. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's independent directors have served in such capacity for less than nine (9) years.

Selection of Directors

The Board is responsible for screening its members and recommending them for election by the stockholders. The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer have direct input into the screening process. The full Board determines the final approval of nominees to the director position. In case of vacancies in the Board between annual stockholder meetings, the Board may elect directors to serve until the next annual meeting.

Board of Advisors

The Board of Advisors was created to provide guidance to the Board of Directors. The Board of Advisors sits in all the Board Meetings. Its members are also members of the Board Committees. Cynthia del Castillo, Emmanuel S. de Dios, Antonio Jose U. Periquet, and Cesar V. Purisima are the members of the Board of Advisors.

Separate Roles of the Chairman and President & Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

The respective roles of the Company's Chairman, Mr. Martin L. Lopez, and President & CEO, Mr. Carlo L. Katigbak, are clearly defined to achieve an appropriate balance of power, increase accountability, and improve the Board's capacity for decision-making independent of the management.

Mr. Martin L. Lopez is responsible for the management, development, and effective performance of the Board and maintains proper governance of the Company. As Chairman of the Board, Mr. Lopez plans and organizes all the activities of the Board, including the preparation for and the conduct of Board meetings. He ensures the quality, quantity, and timeliness of the information that goes to the Board. He also oversees the formation of the Board committees and the integration of their activity with that of the Board.

The President & CEO has general charge and supervision of the business and affairs of the Company, subject to the

Board. As the President & CEO, Mr. Katigbak leads Management in developing and implementing business strategies, plans, and budgets subject to Board approval. He then provides the Board and stockholders with a report on the Company's financial performance and its results of operations regularly.

The Corporate Secretary

Mr. Enrique I. Quiason is the Company's Corporate Secretary. Under the Company's Corporate Governance Manual, the Corporate Secretary must be a Filipino Citizen. The Corporate Secretary issues notices for all board and shareholders meetings. It is required that the Corporate Secretary attends and records the minutes of all board meetings. He is also responsible for assisting the Board in preparing the meeting agenda and the Management in preparing and gathering materials/documents to be presented to the Board or shareholders. In addition, as the Corporate Secretary, Mr. Quiason takes charge of the corporate seal and records and signs, together with the President & CEO, all stock certificates and such other instruments as may require such a signature.

Board Performance

The Board has regular monthly meetings, as much as possible, to review the performance of the Company and its subsidiaries, approve any pertinent plans, budgets, and financial statements, set management guidelines, and discuss matters requiring Board attention and approval. Any member of the Board may ask management to give special reports on and analyses of specific issues.

From January 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024, the Board had sixteen (16) meetings.

Board Attendance at Meetings in 2024

Directors' Name	Total No. of Board Meetings	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Percentage of Attendance (%)	Attended Annual Stockholders' Meeting? (Y/N)
Martin L. Lopez	16	16	100%	Y
Mario L. Bautista	16	16	100%	Y
Randolf S. David	16	16	100%	Y
Rafael L. Andrada	16	16	100%	Y
Federico M. Garcia	16	15	94%	Y
Carlo L. Katigbak	16	15	94%	Y
Federico R. Lopez	16	16	100%	Y
Rafael L. Lopez	16	15	94%	Y
Honorio G. Poblador	16	15	94%	Y
Salvador G. Tirona	16	16	100%	Y
Ma. Rosario Santos-Concio	8	8	100%	Y

Continuing Education Programs and Training for Directors

The listed members of the Board attended the following pieces of training and seminars during the year 2024:

Director's Name	Training / Continuing Education FY2024
Martin L. Lopez	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
Mario L. Bautista	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
Rafael L. Andrada	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
Carlo L. Katigbak	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
Salvador G. Tirona	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
Federico R. Lopez	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
Honorio G. Poblador IV	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)

Randolf S. David	Lopez Group Advanced Corporate Governance Training Program (October 2024)
------------------	---

Board Committees

The Board has established the following six (6) board committees to address any issues requiring the directors' attention:

1. The Programming Committee

Composition	Chairman, two (2) members, one (1) advisor
Members	Federico M. Garcia – Chairman, Randolf David and Ma. Rosario Santos-Concio
Advisor	Cynthia del Castillo
Responsibilities	The Programming Committee deliberates on the programming issues and strategies of the company and is primarily a business strategy committee.

2. The Compensation Committee

Composition	Chairman, two (2) members, and one (1) advisor
Members	Federico M. Garcia – Chairman, Honorio G. Poblador IV and Mario Luza Bautista
Advisor	Antonio U. Periquet
Responsibilities	The Compensation Committee reviews any recommendations on bonus and incentive schemes and other compensation benefits.

3. The Audit Committee

Composition	Chairman, two (2) members, and one (1) advisor
Members	Honorio G. Poblador IV – Chairman, Salvador G. Tirona , and Rafael L. Andrada
Advisor	Cesar V. Purisima
Responsibilities	The Audit Committee reviews the financial reports and risks, examines internal control systems, and oversees the audit process. The Audit and Compliance Committee also selects and appoints the Company's External Auditor.

4. The Risk Management Committee

Composition	Chairman, three (3) members, and one (1) advisor
Members	Randolf S. David – Chairman, Rafael L. Lopez, Honorio G. Poblador IV, Rafael L. Andrada and Mario L. Bautista
Advisor	Cesar V. Purisima
Responsibilities	The Risk Management Committee oversees the formulation and establishment of an enterprise-wide risk management system, including the review, analysis, and recommendation of policies, frameworks, strategies, and systems to be used by the Company to manage risks, threats, and liabilities. The Risk Management Committee also reviews material related-party transactions. The said Committee also oversees the Company's Sustainability initiatives and practices.

5. The Nominations and Elections Committee

Composition	Chairman, two (2) members, and one (1) advisor
Members	Randolf S. David – Chairman, Ma. Rosario Santos-Concio and Federico R. Lopez
Advisor	Emmanuel S. de Dios

Responsibilities	The Nomination and Election Committee reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated to the Board and other appointments that require Board approval and assesses the effectiveness of the Board's processes and procedures in the election or replacement of directors.
-------------------------	---

6. The Corporate Governance Committee

Composition	Chairman, two (3) members and one (1) advisor
Members	Rafael L. Andrada – Chairman, Randolph S. David, Honorio Poblador IV, and Salvador G. Tirona
Advisor	Atty. Cynthia del Castillo
Responsibilities	The Corporate Governance Committee ensures compliance with and proper observance of corporate governance principles and practices.

The Board should ensure that, through a managed and effective system, board appointments are made that provide a mix of proficient directors, each of whom can add value and bring prudent judgment to bear on the decision-making process.

Under the Company's Manual of Corporate Governance, the Nomination and Election Committee shall consider the following qualifications and disqualification of a nominee to the Board in its recommendation of such nominee for election or re-election.

Qualifications of Director

A director shall have the following qualifications at the time he is duly elected and qualified and throughout his term of office:

- Holder of at least one (1) share of stock of the Company;
- Personal integrity, capacity to read and understand financial statements, absence of conflicts of interest with the Company (subject to the discretion of the Board), time availability, and motivation.

Qualifications of an Independent Director

- An independent director shall mean a person other than an officer or employee of the Company, its parent or subsidiaries, or any other individual having a relationship with the Company that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a Director.
- If the independent director becomes an officer or employee of the same corporation, he shall be automatically disqualified from being an independent director.

Disqualification and Grounds for Dismissal of Directors

Any of the following shall be a ground for the temporary disqualification or dismissal for cause of a Director:

- Refusal to fully disclose the extent of his business interest as required under the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations. This disqualification shall be in effect as long as his refusal persists;
- Absence or non-participation for unjustifiable reason/s for more than 50% of all meetings, both regular and special, of the Board during his incumbency, or any twelve (12)-month period during said incumbency. This disqualification applies for purposes of the succeeding election;
- Dismissal or termination from directorship in another listed corporation for cause. This disqualification shall be in effect until the director has been cleared of any involvement in the alleged irregularity;
- Conviction that has not yet become final referred to in the grounds for the disqualification of Directors.

Directorship in Other Listed Companies

The following members of the Board are also directors of the publicly listed companies identified below.

Director	Name of Listed Company	Directorship for FY2024
Martin L. Lopez	Lopez Holdings Corporation	Vice Chairman
Federico R. Lopez	First Gen Corporation	Chairman, Executive Director
	Lopez Holdings Corporation	Chairman, Executive Director
	First Philippine Holdings Corporation	Chairman, Executive Director
	Rockwell Land Corporation	Vice Chairman
Salvador G. Tirona	Lopez Holdings Corporation	Executive Director
	ABS-CBN Holdings Corporation	Chairman
Carlo L. Katigbak	SSI Group Inc.	Independent Director
Rafael L. Andrada	LMG Corporation	Lead Independent Director
Honorio G. Poblador IV	Union Bank of the Philippines	Independent Director

COMPANY POLICIES

Code of Conduct and Conflict of Interest Policy

The Company's Code of Conduct (CoC) defines acceptable or unacceptable behaviors within the organization. It details the offenses versus the Company's or the person's property, the schedule of penalties for each violation according to its gravity, and the grievance process. It defines the roles of the different people involved in disciplinary action. The CoC covers all directors, employees, consultants, product and service providers, and anyone who acts in the name of ABS-CBN.

The CoC includes the Company's Conflict of Interest Policy. Directors are disallowed from engaging in any business that competes with or is antagonistic to that of the Company or its subsidiaries and affiliates. On the other hand, employees are expected not to have any direct or indirect financial or pecuniary interest in any business, contract, or transaction in connection with which they intervene or take part in their official capacity. In addition, employees are expected not to render services to another employer without the knowledge of higher management. They are also expected to disclose other businesses or jobs that may conflict with any existing or future undertaking of the Company.

Assisting in disseminating and implementing this Code of Conduct is the Ethics Committee, which focuses on conflict-of-interest situations. The Committee helps make decisions and clarify stands in cases of personal or professional conflict or in which the employee or the company stands to gain unfairly from an arrangement, relationship, or procedure. Essential to sound and ethical conduct is upholding common corporate and individual values disseminated through values cascading.

Related Party Transactions Policy

The Company has adopted its Related Party Transactions Policy through its Board of Directors, pursuant to SEC Memorandum Circular No. 10, Series of 2019.

The Company's policy is to transact sales and purchases from related parties at normal market prices. Outstanding balances as of year-end are unsecured and interest-free, and settlement occurs in cash and is collectible or payable on demand. Assessment of provision for doubtful accounts relating to amounts owed by related parties is undertaken each financial year by examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

Related-party transactions or reorganizations that would affect related-party transactions are reported to and

reviewed by the Audit Committee. All related party transactions are reported in the Company's Annual Audited Financial Statement and Annual Company Report.

Dividend Policy

The declaration and payment of dividends are subject to certain conditions under the Company's existing long-term loan agreements with various banks.

Disclosures and Financial Reporting

ABS-CBN's financial statements comply with Philippine Accounting Standards and Philippine Financial Reporting Standards that, in turn, conform with International Accounting Standards.

The annual consolidated financial statements provide information on the financial condition and results of operations of the businesses of ABS-CBN and its subsidiaries. These financial statements include detailed information on the total assets, total liabilities and shareholders' equity, revenues, costs and expenses, operating income and income before tax, net income attributable to shareholders of ABS-CBN and minority interest, earnings per share, and EBITDA.

Business segment information is likewise provided for major business categories, including revenues, operating and net income, assets and liabilities, capital expenditures, and depreciation and amortization expenses.

Dealings in Company Shares

ABS-CBN requires all members of the Board of Directors and principal officers to report any purchase, sale or change in their shareholdings of the Company's common shares or Philippine Depositary Receipts within three (3) trading days, in compliance with the PSE's requirement for such disclosure.

RISK MANAGEMENT

ABS-CBN's Board of Directors and management are mindful of the potential impact of various risks on the Company's ability to deliver quality content across multiple platforms and, consequently, as a result of its operations, value to shareholders. In 2009, the Board of Directors Audit Committee oversaw Enterprise Risk Management.

In 2010, the newly created Risk Management Committee assumed this responsibility. At the same time, the Company's Board of Directors approved the appointment of a Chief Risk Management Officer, reporting directly to the Board of Directors. The Chief Risk Management Officer provides the overall leadership, vision, and direction for enterprise risk management by continuing to establish and implement an integrated risk management framework that covers all aspects of risk across the Company's organization and improves the Company's risk management readiness.

The Company's corporate strategy formulation and business decision-making processes always consider potential risks and the steps and costs necessary to minimize, if not eliminate, such risks. As part of its fiduciary responsibility and commitment to deliver optimum value to its stakeholders, ABS-CBN ensures that it has the proper control systems. To the extent possible, ABS-CBN adopts global best practices to identify, assess, analyze, and mitigate market, operating, financial, regulatory, community, reputational, and other risks. The Company contracted SGV (a member firm of Ernst and Young) in 2015 to assist in developing an ERM Framework and Program. There's an ongoing update of the ERM Framework which started in 2024.

Internal Audit

The Internal Audit Division (IA Division) provides independent and objective assurance and consulting services to the Company's Board of Directors through its Audit Committee. Its primary function is to evaluate the adequacy, effectiveness, and efficiency of the Company's internal control system and recommend necessary improvements in control measures. It likewise employs an effective follow-up system to monitor the implementation of recommended controls.

The IA Division comprises people with varied specializations, most of whom are certified public accountants. It also has certified internal auditors, certified fraud examiners, certified forensic accountants, a computer engineer, and trained quality assurance validators. Its Audit Analytics Team has members who have completed courses as certified data analysts.

The IA Division regularly audits the Company and its Subsidiaries based on an annual audit plan that the Audit Committee approves. Special audit projects are also undertaken based on the organization's requirements.

The IA Division works closely with the Company's Risk Management and Compliance Officer.

In 2024, the IA Division presented to the Audit Committee its audit plan, budget, updates on the status of audit projects, highlights of significant findings, implementation status of audit recommendations, and other significant audit activities. It also developed its quality assurance and improvement program and published art cards to promote internal control awareness among the members of the organization.

Report of the Audit Committee for the Year Ended December 31, 2024

The Audit Committee represents and assists the Board of Directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities by reviewing the:

- Reasonableness of the Company's financial statements, the efficiency of the financial reporting process, and soundness of the internal control environment;
- Objectivity, independence, and effectiveness of internal audit functions and processes;
- Qualifications, independence, and fees of the Company's external auditors concerning the annual review of the Company's financial statements; and
- Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements.

The roles and responsibilities of the Audit Committee are embodied in an Audit Committee Charter. In compliance with the Charter, the Audit Committee confirms that:

- The majority of the Audit Committee members are independent directors, including the Chairman;
- Quarterly meetings were held and attended by the Chairman and members of the Committee;
- The Committee reviewed and approved the internal audit scope, manpower resources, and competencies necessary to carry out the audit plan;
- The Committee reviewed the reports of the internal auditors and discussed the necessary corrective actions with the concerned management;
- The Committee reviewed the Company's internal control environment through the External Auditor's Management Letter, and Internal Audit reports on completed audit projects and found it adequate;
- The Committee reviewed the audited annual financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries and discussed it with management, internal auditors, and external auditors, taking into consideration that:
 - Management is responsible for the Company's financial statements and the related statements of financial condition and results of operations, and;
 - SGV & Co, the external auditor, is responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of the Company's audited financial statements with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards and

ROLE OF STAKEHOLDERS

Customers' Welfare

The Company is committed to delivering world-class products and services and the responsible and creative utilization of resources, especially its human resource. It fosters and promotes an environment of professionalism based on competence, self-discipline, and responsible behavior. In establishing such an environment, a set of standards of acceptable behavior in performing one's job and dealing with co-employees and the public that is consistent with corporate policies and core values is necessary.

Supplier/Contractor Selection and Criteria

In dealings with suppliers and contractors, the Company abides by its Code of Conduct, which states that favoring or conniving with suppliers, customers, or any other person in consideration of kickbacks, personal rebates, or any valuable consideration is considered an offense. Company personnel who do not adhere to this policy are dealt with accordingly.

The Company, likewise, has a general policy on the conduct of its bidding process to ensure fair and honest competition. The general policy for supplier/contractor selection is available on the Company's website.

Environmentally Friendly Value Chain

The Company complies with several government environmental laws through the following initiatives: re-use or recycling of effluent water (PD984 or Clean Water Act); proper disposal of busted lamps, used oil, and used/spent batteries (RA6969 or Toxic Substance and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act) and annual stack emission testing of generator sets (RA8749 or Clean Air Act). The Company saves energy at its office headquarters by installing variable frequency drives for chilled water pump operations in the centralized air conditioning system. It also has materials recovery facilities for solid waste management, which results in an average reduction of twenty-five (25) tons per year of solid waste for disposal.

The vermicomposting facilities reduce solid waste from tree and plant trimmings, and the resulting organic fertilizer is used for plant propagation. The Company uses mostly "green sealed" or "designed for the environment" chemicals for housekeeping, which reduces the health risk among cleaners. The Company also has properly labeled trashcans (reusable, biodegradable, non-biodegradable), making segregating waste easy. It also uses biodegradable trash bags.

Whistle Blowing Policy

In November 2013, the Company implemented the Whistle Blowing Policy. This policy provides for and encourages employees and others to report, in good faith, any covered wrongful conduct committed by employees of which they have personal knowledge. The policy assures the employees of protection against harassment, threats, and any other form of retaliation from the persons reported. Any employee, who attempts, performs, causes, or encourages any retaliatory actions against a whistleblower and/or the whistleblower's relatives up to the fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity, will be subjected to disciplinary action and may be either suspended or dismissed without prejudice to other legal steps that the Company may take, upon showing that the motive of the said employee was due to the disclosure made whistleblower.

The Whistle Blowing Policy is a clear statement that if any covered wrongdoing by any of its employees is identified and reported accordingly, it will be dealt with through a thorough investigation and the proper imposition of accountability. To provide employees several avenues to report illegal or wrongful activities, the policy allows reporting to any of the following: Head of Human Resources and Organizational Development, Head of Audit, Head

of Legal, and employee's Division Head.

Creditors' Rights

The Company complies with the debt servicing requirements of the creditors. The Company also ensures that the documentary requirements of the creditors are complete, accurate, and submitted on time.

Creditors are regularly provided with financial and operational information about the Company through regular briefings. The Company's CFO and Treasury Head update the creditors on the Company's performance periodically and when there is an immediate need. New contracts or agreements for investments, loan availments, asset disposals, mergers, acquisitions, etc., are reviewed by the Company's Legal Department to determine if certain provisions may violate existing loan covenants. In cases when certain covenants will be breached, the Treasury team seeks the consent of creditors to undertake the new initiative or, when appropriate, negotiate with counterparties to remove/modify provisions that may have a consequence of breaching any loan covenants.

Interaction with Community

The ABS-CBN Lingkod Kapamilya Foundation, Inc. was established to become a holistic community builder. The Foundation's pillar programs will continue to provide safe spaces for children, aid those in need, provide educational assistance to all learners, provide environmental protection, and support for sustainable livelihood. Together with multi-sectoral partners, ALFKI will continue contributing to nation-building by building resilient communities.

Moving forward in 2025, the Foundation remains aligned with ABS-CBN's commitment to serving the Filipino.

SUSTAINABILITY

Sustainability at ABS-CBN: A Commitment to Service for a Sustainable Future

For the Company, sustainability is its mandate to grow and operate the business in a way that leaves the world a better place. As a media and entertainment organization, the Company's mission is to serve the Filipino people by helping build a sustainable society. ABS-CBN continually adapts, innovates, and develops ways to mitigate our risks and identify social, environmental, and economic opportunities. ABS-CBN's actions are measured, and performance is measured through this lens.

For an enterprise as large and complex as ABS-CBN, many factors could materially affect its operations. Thus, failure to responsibly manage its multi-tiered operations and supply chain can negatively affect its people, customers, communities, and continued economic growth.

With this as a top priority, policies, standards, and guidelines for sustainable operations, supply chain management was created and strictly enforced in the administration of talents and employees, the acquisition, procurement, and management of needed goods and services, disposal of materials, and in the creation and dissemination of our products and services. ABS-CBN complies with local and international laws and standards and adheres to management best practices.

Sustainability is embedded at the core of the Company's business operations and is observed in every critical path of its supply chain, both upstream and downstream.

The Company's 2024 Sustainability Report can be found here: <https://corporate.abs-cbn.com/sustainability/sustainability-report-2024/id-9776470d-d99d-4279-bd1e-6d413d245d4b>

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The Company respects the rights of the stockholders as provided in the Corporation Code, namely:

- Right to vote on all matters that require their consent or approval;
- Pre-emptive rights;
- Power of inspection;
- Right to dividends; and
- Appraisal rights.

The shareholders, as a whole, have the right to receive timely and transparent information about the Company as may be required by laws or rules of the SEC and PSE.

Right to Nominate Candidates for Board of Directors

The By-Laws of the Company allow all stockholders, including minority shareholders, the right to nominate candidates for the Board of Directors.

Conduct of Stockholders' Meeting

Shareholders, including institutional shareholders, are encouraged to attend stockholders' meetings either personally or via remote communication. A written or printed notice of the annual meeting is distributed to shareholders not less than twenty-one (21) days before the meeting date. Any stockholder entitled to vote may be represented at any regular or special meeting of stockholders by a duly executed proxy or cast their vote via electronic voting in absentia. Proxies should be in writing, properly signed, and witnessed by one party. The written proxy and the intention to vote via electronic voting in absentia shall be filed with the Office of the Corporate Secretary of the Company no later than ten (10) calendar days before the scheduled stockholders meeting.

Shareholders have the right to propose matters in the agenda of the annual meeting, provided that the proposed issues are for legitimate business purposes.

Shareholders likewise have the explicit right to probe and/or ask questions during the annual meeting. In the 2024 Annual Stockholders' Meeting, the shareholders asked several questions, which the Company answered. The minutes containing these questions and answers may be accessed at: [https://investors.abs-cbn.com/investors/asm-2023%20\(1\)/results-of-2024-asm/results-of-the-2024-annual-stockholders-meeting/id-1446](https://investors.abs-cbn.com/investors/asm-2023%20(1)/results-of-2024-asm/results-of-the-2024-annual-stockholders-meeting/id-1446). Details of attendance of shareholders, results of the voting, and the results of annual/special stockholders meetings' resolutions are disclosed in the Company's website and in the Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

ABS-CBN fully respects shareholder rights and complies with regulatory and legal requirements that enforce and ensure such rights are respected. These requirements include due and proper notification for general meetings and provision of adequate, transparent, and timely information due shareholders.

As a publicly listed corporation, ABS-CBN is subject to reporting requirements prescribed by regulatory authorities, including the SEC and the PSE. ABS-CBN is compliant in submitting timely structured and non-structured reports and disclosure filing required by the SEC and the PSE.

ABS-CBN's Chief Financial Officer, Head of Treasury, and Head of Investor Relations meet with representatives of institutional investors and investment funds upon request and at various investor conferences throughout the year to discuss the Company's businesses, operating and financial results, business prospects, and long-term plans. Inquiries from institutional and individual investors received by regular or electronic mail are also duly acknowledged and addressed promptly and transparently.

ABS-CBN maintains an investor relations website that contains information on the history and businesses of the Company, its Board of Directors and senior management executives, financial information and reports and disclosures filed with the SEC and the PSE, share price performance and dividend history, and investor relations contact information.

The office's contact details (e.g., telephone and email) for investor relations are provided on the ABS-CBN Investor Relations website – <https://investors.abs-cbn.com>.

Evaluation System

ABS-CBN continues to evaluate its compliance with its Manual of Corporate Governance. The Board of Directors regularly conducts its self-assessment and an assessment of ABS-CBN's compliance with the Manual of Corporate Governance. ABS-CBN participates in the corporate governance survey conducted by the PSE.

The Board of Directors likewise evaluates the performance of the Board, Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Risk Officer, Chief Audit Officer, and Chief Compliance Officer.

Measures to Comply with Leading Practices

ABS-CBN continues implementing enhancements to comply with leading practices on good corporate governance, such as revising its Corporate Governance Manual to comply with current SEC requirements and submitting the Annual Corporate Governance Report to the SEC. In 2017, the Board of Directors approved a whistle-blowing policy and a policy on insider trading. In 2018, the Board submitted its Integrated-Annual Corporate Governance Report to the SEC. It implemented measures to fully comply with the same, such as approving board committee charters, nomination, and election policies and conducting self-assessment surveys. In 2019, the Company adopted its Related Party Transactions Policy according to SEC directives. The members of the Board of Directors and the key officers attended a training seminar on corporate governance in 2024.

From 2018 to 2023, the Company received an Arrow Recognition from the Institute of Corporate Directors (ICD), recognizing ABS-CBN Corporation as a top-performing publicly-listed company in the Philippines under the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard.

Deviations from the Manual of Corporate Governance

There were no reported deviations from the Company's Manual of Corporate Governance.

Improvement of Corporate Governance

ABS-CBN continues to review its Manual of Corporate Governance for improvements. In May 2017, the Company released its revised Manual on Corporate Governance to comply with the requirements under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 19, Series of 2016. ABS-CBN also reviews the charters of the different committees as well as evaluates existing policies on corporate governance. In July 2017, the Company approved its insider trading policy for directors, officers, and employees.

In 2018, ABS-CBN continued to improve its compliance with corporate governance regulations. It amended its Manual on Corporate Governance to include recommendations under the new Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report and have the board committees approve its respective charters. In 2024, ABS-CBN intensified its efforts to enhance compliance with the Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report recommendations

The Board likewise conducted a board self-assessment last November 2024 to review and evaluate the performance of the Board, its Committees, its members, and key corporate officers to measure the effectiveness of the company's governance practices. The Company engaged an external facilitator from the Good Governance Advocated and Practitioners of the Philippines (GGAPP) to assist and evaluate the results of the November 2024

self-assessment.

PART VI - EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Item 14. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

a. Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed as a separate section of this report:

Exhibit "A" - Audited Consolidated and Parent Company Financial Statements

Exhibit "B" - Revised SRC Rule 68 (Schedules)

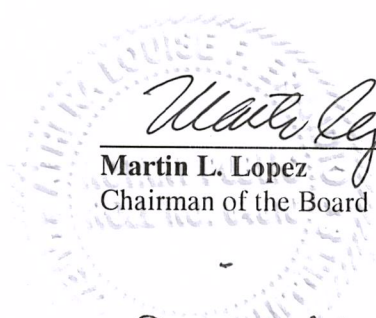
b. Reports on SEC Form 17-C for the last six months of 2024

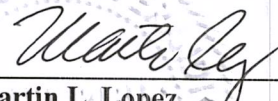
The corporation disclosed the following matters on the dates indicated:

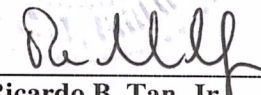
July 22, 2024	Press Release
July 22, 2024	[Amend-1] Press Release
July 22, 2024	Clarification of News Reports
November 07, 2024	Amendments of Articles of Incorporation
December 05, 2024	Notice of Annual or Special Stockholders' Meeting

SIGNATURES


Pursuant to the requirement of Section 17 of the Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Quezon City on APR 14 2025 2025.




Martin L. Lopez
Chairman of the Board


Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.
Group Chief Financial Officer


Carlo L. Katigbak
President and Chief Executive Officer


Enrique I. Quiason
Corporate Secretary

Signed this APR 14 2025 2025.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to me before this APR 14 2025 day of 2025. Affiants exhibiting to me their Passports, as follows:

NAMES

Martin L. Lopez
Carlo L. Katigbak
Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.
Enrique I. Quiason

PASSPORT NO.

P9450479A
P5367822B
P7898714B
P9908505A

DATE OF EXPIRY

11/6/2028
7/27/2030
10/17/2031
12/11/2028

PLACE OF ISSUE

DFA, Manila
DFA, Manila
DFA, Manila
DFA, NCR East

Doc. No.: 401
Page No.: 74
Book No.: 14
Series of: 2025


ATHENA LOUISE F. BRANDIG

Commission No. 117

Notary Public for Quezon City

Until December 31, 2026

4/F, ELJ Communications Center

Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City

Roll No. 64810

PTR No. 7080290D/01.09.2025/Quezon City

IBP No. 530238/02.13.2025/Quezon City

MCLE Compliance No. VII-0010151/Valid until April 14, 2025

ANNEX A

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following is a discussion of ABS-CBN Corporation and its Subsidiaries' financial performance for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, and 2023.

All values are presented in Philippine Pesos and are rounded to the nearest million, except when otherwise indicated. The table below summarizes the financial results for the twelve months ended on December 31, 2024 and 2023.

(Amounts in Million Pesos)		FY 2024	FY 2023	Fav (Unfav)	
				Amount	%
A	Consolidated Revenues	17,329	18,511	-1,182	-6%
a1	Content Production & Distribution	11,943	11,310	633	6%
a2	Cable TV & Broadband	5,386	7,201	-1,815	-25%
B	Consolidated Costs & Expenses	-24,950	-31,155	6,205	20%
b1	Content Production & Distribution	-15,757	-16,889	1,132	7%
b2	Cable TV & Broadband	-9,193	-14,266	5,073	36%
C	Operating Profit (loss)	-7,621	-12,644	5,023	40%
c1	Content Production & Distribution	-3,813	-5,579	1,766	32%
c2	Cable TV & Broadband	-3,808	-7,065	3,257	46%
D	Other Income (Expenses)	1,529	-191	1,720	903%
E	Net Income (loss)	-6,092	-12,835	6,743	53%
e1	Content Production & Distribution	-1,790	-5,752	3,962	69%
e2	Cable TV & Broadband	-4,302	-7,083	2,781	39%
F	EBITDA	3,005	1,348	1,657	123%
f1	Content Production & Distribution	2,116	-248	2,364	953%
f2	Cable TV & Broadband	889	1,596	-707	-44%

Consolidated Revenues

(Amounts in Million Pesos)		FY 2024	FY 2023	Fav (Unfav)	
				Amount	%
A	Consolidated Revenues	17,329	18,511	-1,182	-6%
a1	Content Production & Distribution	11,943	11,310	633	6%
a1.a	Advertising Revenue	6,707	6,730	-23	0%
a1.b	Consumer Revenue	5,236	4,580	656	14%
a2	Cable TV & Broadband	5,386	7,201	-1,815	-25%

Content Production & Distribution:

Total Revenue for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 was ₱11.9 billion, an increase of 6% or ₱633 million compared to 2023.

Advertising revenue remained flat at ₱6.7 billion compared to 2023. Consumer revenue increased by 14% from ₱4.6 billion in 2023 to ₱5.2 billion in 2024, driven by the performances of the Film, Music & Events divisions.

Cable TV & broadband:

Revenue for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 was ₱5.4 billion, ₱1.8 billion or 25% lower compared to 2023, mainly due to the decline in subscribers.

Consolidated Revenues:

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, total consolidated revenues were ₱17.3 billion, ₱1.2 billion lower or 6% lower than the previous year's ₱18.5 billion.

Consolidated Operating Costs and Expenses

(Amounts in Million Pesos)		FY 2024	FY 2023	Fav (Unfav)	
				Amount	%
B	Consolidated Costs & Expenses	-24,950	-31,155	6,205	20%
b1	Content Production & Distribution	-15,757	-16,889	1,132	7%
b2	Cable TV & Broadband	-9,193	-14,266	5,073	36%

Consolidated operating costs and expenses amounted to ₱25 billion, a reduction of ₱6.2 billion or 20% year-on-year; ₱5.1 billion of which was due to reduction in impairment losses. The balance of ₱1.1 billion was due to the continuous implementation of cost control measures resulting in a reduction in general & administrative expenses and employee costs.

Consolidated Net Loss

(Amounts in Million Pesos)		FY 2024	FY 2023	Fav (Unfav)	
				Amount	%
E	Net Income (loss)	-6,092	-12,835	6,743	53%
e1	Content Production & Distribution	-1,790	-5,752	3,962	69%
e2	Cable TV & Broadband	-4,302	-7,083	2,781	39%

Content Production & Distribution:

Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2024 was (₱1.8) billion, a 69% improvement over the previous year's net loss of (₱5.8) billion.

Cable TV & broadband:

Net loss for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 was (₱4.3) billion, lower by ₱2.8 billion or a 39% improvement compared to the 2023 net loss of (₱7.1) billion.

Consolidated Net Loss:

Consolidated Net loss for twelve months ended December 31, 2024 amounted to (₱6.1) billion, an improvement of ₱6.7 billion or 53% versus the comparable period last year amounting to (₱12.8) billion.

EBITDA

(Amounts in Million Pesos)		FY 2024	FY 2023	Fav (Unfav)	
				Amount	%
F	EBITDA	3,005	1,348	1,657	123%
f1	Content Production & Distribution	2,116	-248	2,364	953%
f2	Cable TV & Broadband	889	1,596	-707	-44%

Content Production & Distribution:

EBITDA for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 was ₱2.1 billion, an improvement of ₱2.4 billion compared to 2023.

Cable TV & broadband:




EBITDA for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 was ₱889 million, lower by (₱707) million or (44%) compared to 2023.

Consolidated EBITDA:

Consolidated EBITDA amounted to ₱3 billion, an improvement of ₱1.7 billion or 123% compared to 2023.

Business Segments

The Company categorizes its operations into the following reportable businesses: (i) Content Production and Distribution and (ii) Sky Cable. This is the basis upon which the Company measures its business operations.

 <u>Partnerships:</u> 	<u>Content Production and Distribution</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Entertainment- News- International- Feature Films- Music- Licensing and Syndication- Cable Networks- Digital- Live Events- Talent Management
	<u>Sky Cable</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cable TV- Broadband

The following analysis presents the results of the operation of the Company's business segments for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024:

Segment	Revenue		Net Income (Loss)	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Content Production and Distribution	₱11,943	₱11,310	₱ (1,790)	₱ (5,752)
Cable & Broadband	₱5,386	₱7,201	₱ (4,302)	₱ (7,083)

A. Content Production and Distribution

The segment's net income improved by 69% from the previous year.

Despite the non-renewal of ABS-CBN Corporation's franchise, it continued to explore and pursue other business relationships with local and foreign entities to ensure maximum exposure and monetization of its content assets.

To continue serving the Filipino and our audiences worldwide, the Parent Company launched its Kapamilya Channel on cable TV and its digital streaming channel "Kapamilya Online Live" on August 1, 2020. It also entered into partnerships and licensing agreements with the various local and international companies to broaden its reach,

including:

- a. Zoe Broadcasting Network, Inc.
- b. TV5 Network, Inc.
- c. Signal TV, Inc.
- d. GMA Network, Inc.
- e. Advance Media Broadcasting Services, Inc.
- f. Netflix
- g. Viu
- h. Amazon Prime

Furthermore, the Group also initiated the following:

- a. It widened its international reach by merging its owned domestic and global over-the-top platforms into "iWantTFC," which resulted in growth in its subscription revenue.
- b. It continues to utilize various third-party platforms like YouTube, Facebook, TikTok, X (formerly Twitter), and Instagram to maximize its reach and generate advertising.
- c. The Film division delivered outstanding improvements in its business, driven by worldwide ticket sales for various releases, including record-breaking performances for two (2) movies during their theater runs.
- d. The Music and Talent divisions continue to deliver revenue growth and performance improvements. Key revenue drivers were the mounting of numerous events, both domestic and overseas, such as the sold-out concerts of the breakthrough group BINI, and ASAP California.

These initiatives diversified and grew the revenue of Content Production and Distribution by 6%, generating a total of ₱11.9 billion in revenues for the twelve (12) months ended December 31, 2024.

B. Cable & Broadband

Following the expiration of its franchise, Sky Cable could not continue providing direct-to-home (DTH) service beginning in August 2020. Therefore, the Company continued to focus on growing its broadband subscriber base. Sky Cable's revenues amounted to ₱5.4 billion.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures and program rights acquisitions amounted to ₱1.1 billion as of December 31, 2024.

Statement of Financial Position Accounts

As of December 31, 2024, total consolidated assets stood at ₱44.9 billion, 15% lower than the total assets of ₱53.1 billion as of December 31, 2023.

Shareholders' equity was at ₱2.5 billion, ₱6.7 billion, or 73% lower than December 31, 2023.

EXHIBIT 1 – Aging of Accounts Receivable

As of December 31, 2024 (Audited)

December 31, 2024						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired				
		Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over	Impaired	Allowance	Total
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,558,490	₱241,776	₱1,044,609	₱329,630	(₱329,630)	₱2,844,875
Subscriptions	364,742	50,357	398,689	2,086,919	(2,086,919)	813,788
Others	1,043,389	316,676	651,685	74,597	(74,597)	2,011,750
Nontrade receivables*	145,868	110,211	393,904	513,509	(513,509)	649,983
Due from related parties	–	–	55,613	87,896	(87,896)	55,613
	₱3,112,489	₱719,020	₱2,544,500	₱3,092,551	(₱3,092,551)	₱6,376,009

**Excluding advances to employees and talents*

As of December 31, 2023 (Audited)

December 31, 2023						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired				
		Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over	Impaired	Allowance	Total
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,947,921	₱190,780	₱516,425	₱337,466	(₱337,466)	₱2,655,126
Subscriptions	384,003	120,043	283,449	1,800,226	(1,800,226)	787,495
Others	470,198	4,489	262,135	104,369	(104,369)	736,822
Nontrade receivables*	488,888	106,014	217,446	582,624	(582,624)	812,348
Due from related parties	10,948	–	154,514	–	–	165,462
	₱3,301,958	₱421,326	₱1,433,969	₱2,824,685	(₱2,824,685)	₱5,157,253

**Excluding advances to employees and talents*

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following is a discussion of ABS-CBN Corporation and its Subsidiaries ("ABS-CBN" or the "Company") financial performance for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, and 2022.

All values are presented in Philippine Pesos and are rounded to the nearest million, except when otherwise indicated.

The table below summarizes the results of operations for the year ending December 31, 2023.

<i>Amount in Millions Php</i>	2023	2022	Inc (Dec)	%
A REVENUES	18,511	18,552	-42	0%
B PRODUCTION COSTS	-7,412	-7,287	125	2%
C COST OF SERVICES	-7,332	-8,165	-833	-10%
D COST OF SALES	-111	-114	-4	-3%
E GROSS PROFIT	3,656	2,986	670	22%
F General and administrative expenses	-7,175	-7,781	-606	-8%
G NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	-3,519	-4,796	-1,277	-27%
H Finance costs	-1,110	-1,132	-22	-2%
I Interest income	13	13	0	0%
J Foreign exchange gain (loss) - net	-11	-180	-169	-94%
K Equity in net losses of associates and joint ventures	-16	0	-16	-5554%
L Other Income	208	266	-57	-22%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE IMPAIRMENT, ONE-TIME GAIN & TAXES	-4,434	-5,828	-1,394	-24%
M Impairment Loss	-9,125	-50	9,075	18213%
N One-time Gain	967	3,581	-2,614	-73%
O INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	-12,592	-2,297	10,295	448%
P PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	243	339	-96	-28%
Q NET INCOME (LOSS)	-12,835	-2,636	10,199	387%
R EBITDA	1,348	2,876	-1,527	-53%

	2023	2022	Inc (Dec)	%
A EBITDA	1,348	2,876	- 1,527	-53%
B Less: One-time Gain	967	3,581	- 2,614	-73%
C EBITDA excluding One-time Gain	381	- 705	1,086	154%

Consolidated Revenues

	2023	2022	Inc (Dec)	%
REVENUES				
A Regular Advertising Revenue	6,663	5,751	912	16%
B Consumer Sales Revenue	11,848	12,802	-954	-7%
C TOTAL	18,511	18,552	-42	0%

Regular advertising revenue for 2023 was ₱6.7 billion, an increase of 16% or ₱912 million compared to 2022. Consumer sales revenue, at ₱11.8 billion, is lower by ₱954 million or 7% compared to 2022, mainly

due to lower subscription sales of Sky Cable.

For the year ending December 31, 2023, total consolidated revenues were at ₱18.51 billion, almost flat compared to the previous year's ₱18.55 billion.

The comparative revenue mix is as follows:

	2023	2022
Advertising revenue	36%	31%
Consumer sales	64%	69%

Consolidated Operating Costs and Expenses

Consolidated operating costs and expenses amounted to ₱22 billion, a significant reduction of ₱1.3 billion, or 6% decrease year-on-year.

Cost reduction mainly comes from facilities-related expenses in the cable and broadband business. In addition, an Employee Stock Plan (ESP) was provided in 2022, wherein company stocks were granted to employees to compensate for the voluntary pay cuts they took to help the Company.

Net Operating Loss, Net Loss and EBITDA

Net Operating loss amounted to ₱3.5 billion, an improvement of ₱1.3 billion or 27% versus the previous year's ₱4.8 billion. This is driven by higher advertising revenue and lower costs.



Net Loss before impairment, one-time gain, and taxes amounted to ₱4.4 billion, lower by ₱1.4 billion or 24% versus the previous year's ₱5.8 billion loss.

EBITDA, excluding one-time gain, also showed an improvement of ₱1.1 billion, from (₱705) million in 2022 to ₱381 million in 2023.

	2023	2022	Inc (Dec)	%
A EBITDA	1,348	2,876	- 1,527	-53%
B Less: One-time Gain	967	3,581	- 2,614	-73%
C EBITDA excluding One-time Gain	381	- 705	1,086	154%

Business Segments

The Company categorizes its operations into the following reportable businesses: (i) Content Production and Distribution and (ii) Sky Cable. This is the basis upon which the Company measures its business operations.

	Content Production and Distribution <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Entertainment - News - International - Film & Music - Cable Networks - Digital - Live Events
	Sky Cable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cable TV - Broadband

The following analysis presents the results of operation of the Company's business segments for the twelve months ending December 31, 2023:

Segment	Operating Revenue		Net Income (Loss)	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Content Production and Distribution	₱11,310	₱10,455	₱ (5,752)	₱ (2,245)
Cable & Broadband	₱7,201	₱8,097	₱ (7,082)	₱ (391)

A. Content Production and Distribution

Excluding non-recurring expenses, the segment's net income improved by 29% from the previous year.

Despite the non-renewal of ABS-CBN Corporation's franchise, it continued to explore and pursue other business relationships with local and foreign entities to ensure the maximum exposure and monetization of its content assets.

To continue serving the Filipino and our audiences worldwide, the Parent Company launched its Kapamilya Channel on cable TV and its digital streaming channel "Kapamilya Online Live" on August 1, 2020. It also partnered with broadcasting companies for wider reach. On October 6, 2020, the Parent Company secured a content supply agreement with Zoe Broadcasting, allowing ABS-CBN's programs to be shown on channel A2Z. On January 4, 2021, some ABS-CBN shows also began airing on select time slots on TV5, and on July 1, 2023, "It's Showtime" started airing on GMA Network's second free-to-air channel, GTV.

The Group also began ramping up content sales, co-productions, and licensing of its content and library to both domestic and international clients—a roster that includes TV5, GMA Network, AllTV, Amazon, Netflix, and Viu.

In addition, the Group widened its international reach by merging its own domestic and international OTT platforms into "iWantTFC." It continues to utilize various 3rd party platforms like YouTube, Facebook, TikTok, and Instagram to maximize its reach and generate advertising.

The company's Film and Digital divisions delivered marked improvements in their businesses driven by an increase in box office performance and improvements in subscription and advertising revenues on its digital properties.

Its Music and Talent divisions have also seen improvements in their revenues and performance. The continued opening up of economies has also generated growth in its experiences and events businesses.

These initiatives diversified the Company's revenue streams, generating ₱11.3 billion in Content Production and Distribution revenues in 2023.

B. Cable & Broadband

Following its franchise's lapse, Sky Cable could not continue providing direct-to-home (DTH) service beginning in August 2020. Therefore, the Company continued to focus on growing its broadband subscriber base. Sky Cable's revenues amounted to ₱7.2 billion despite the absence of DTH services.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures and program rights acquisitions amounted to ₱2.3 billion as of December 31, 2023.

Statement of Financial Position Accounts

As of December 31, 2023, total consolidated assets stood at ₱53.1 billion, 6% higher than total assets of ₱49.9 billion as of December 31, 2022.

Shareholders' equity is at ₱9.2 billion, ₱2.2 billion, or 19% lower than on December 31, 2022.

The Company's net debt-to-equity ratio was at 1.71x and 1.38x as of December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively.

EXHIBIT 1 – Aging of Accounts Receivable

As of December 31, 2023 (Audited)

December 31, 2023

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired		Impaired	Allowance	Total
		Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over			
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,947,921	₱190,780	₱516,425	₱337,466	(₱337,466)	₱2,655,126
Subscriptions	384,003	120,043	283,449	1,800,226	(1,800,226)	787,495
Others	470,198	4,489	262,135	104,369	(104,369)	736,822
Nontrade receivables*	488,888	106,014	217,446	582,624	(582,624)	812,348
	10,948	–	154,514	–	–	165,462
Due from related parties						
	₱3,301,958	₱421,326	₱1,433,969	₱2,824,685	(₱2,824,685)	₱5,157,253

**Excluding advances to employees and talents*

As of December 31, 2022 (Audited)

December 31, 2022

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired		Impaired	Allowance	Total
		Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over			
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,487,480	₱210,584	₱959,603	₱319,349	(₱339,601)	₱2,637,415
Subscriptions	360,370	34,747	237,798	1,692,734	(1,576,404)	749,245
Others	143,735	54,968	196,781	409,492	(283,505)	521,471
Nontrade receivables*	330,115	10,915	102,703	535,818	(607,424)	372,127
Due from related parties	248,094	–	–	55,443	(67,374)	236,163
	₱2,569,794	₱311,214	₱1,496,885	₱3,012,836	(₱2,874,308)	₱4,516,421

**Excluding advances to employees and talents*

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following is a discussion of ABS-CBN Corporation and its Subsidiaries ("ABS-CBN" or the "Company") financial performance for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, and 2021.

All values are presented in Philippine Pesos and are rounded to the nearest million, except when otherwise indicated.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

The table below summarizes the results of operations for the year ending December 31, 2022.

<i>(Amounts in million Pesos)*</i>	2022	2021	Variance Amount	%
Consolidated Revenues	19,197	17,825	1,372	8%
Advertising Revenues	6,395	5,293	1,102	21%
Consumer Sales	12,802	12,532	270	2%
Costs and Expenses	(23,451)	(22,535)	916	4%
Production Costs	(7,340)	(7,153)	187	3%
Cost of Sales and Services	(8,280)	(7,931)	349	4%
GAEX	(7,831)	(7,451)	380	5%
Financial Costs – net	(1,299)	(1,088)	211	19%
Equity in Net Income (Losses) of Assoc. and JV	0.29	(9.61)	9.90	103%
Other Income - net	3,256	572	2,684	469%
Loss Before Income Tax	(2,297)	(5,234)	2,937	56%
Provision for Income Tax	339	436	(97)	-22%
Net Loss	(2,636)	(5,670)	3,034	54%
EBITDA	2,876	553	2,323	420%

**Numbers are rounded off to the nearest PHP million which may cause small discrepancies in the displayed totals*

Consolidated Revenues

For the year ended December 31, 2022, ABS-CBN generated consolidated revenues of ₱19.2 billion from advertising and consumer sales, ₱1.4 billion or 8% higher year-on-year.

Advertising revenues increased by ₱1.1 billion or 21% higher, attributable to election-related placements and regular advertising growth. Consumer sales increased by ₱270 million, driven by increased licensing and syndication of the Company's content library.

The comparative revenue mix is as follows:

	2022	2021
Advertising revenues	33%	30%
Consumer sales	67%	70%

Consolidated Costs and Expenses

Total costs and expenses amounted to ₱23.5 billion, ₱917 million, or a 4% increase year-on-year.

Production costs increased by ₱187 million or 3% higher year-on-year due to additional programs for IWANTTFC.

Cost of sales and services increased by ₱349 million, 4% higher year-on-year. The increase is attributable to the return of international events and movies released in 2022.

GAEX increased by ₱381 million or 5% compared to the previous year. The increase is mainly attributable to the Employee Stock Plan (ESP). The Company implemented the ESP, wherein company stocks were given to its employees to compensate for the voluntary pay cuts they took to help the Company in the previous year. The facilities-related expenses of cable and broadband business also drove the increase.

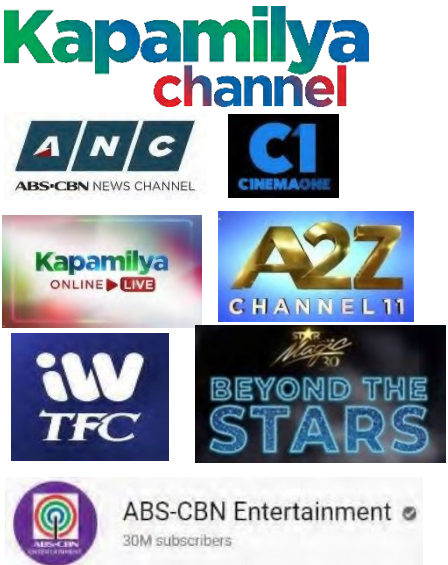

Net Loss and EBITDA

The Company registered a ₱2.6 billion net loss for the year ending December 31, 2022, a reduction in the net loss by ₱3 billion or 54% compared to last year.

EBITDA improved to ₱2.9 billion, a 433% improvement year-on-year.

Business Segments

The Company categorizes its operations into the following reportable businesses: (i) Content Production and Distribution and (ii) Sky Cable. This is the basis upon which the Company measures its business operations.

	<u>Content Production and Distribution</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Entertainment- News- International - Film & Music- Cable Networks- Digital- Live Events
	<u>Sky Cable</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cable TV- Broadband

The following analysis presents the results of operations of the Company's business segments for the twelve months ending December 31, 2022:

Segment	Operating Revenue		Net Income (Loss)	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Content Production and Distribution	11,100	9,342	(2,239)	(5,548)
Cable & Broadband	8,097	8,483	(397)	(122)

A. Content Production and Distribution

Despite the non-renewal of the Company's franchise, ABS-CBN remains committed to serving the Filipino. The Company continues to look for ways to serve as many Filipino families as possible. On June 2020, the Company launched its Kapamilya Channel on cable TV and its digital streaming channel "Kapamilya Online Live" on August 2020. On October 2020, ABS-CBN secured a content supply agreement with Zoe Broadcasting that allowed ABS-CBN's programs to air on Channel A2Z. On January 2021, some ABS-CBN shows also began airing on select time slots on TV5. Other partnerships include PIE Channel with Kroma Entertainment and BEAM. These initiatives helped the Company generate ₱6.4 billion in advertising revenues in 2022.

The Company also began ramping up content sales and licensing to domestic and international clients –including TV5, GMA Network, AMBS, Netflix, Viu, iQiyi, and WeTV. The Company distributed over 381 titles to various territories in Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and Europe, as well as over-the-top platforms generating ₱1.3 billion in revenue in 2022.

In addition, the Company widened its international reach by merging its owned domestic and international OTT platforms into "iWantTFC." It continues to utilize various 3rd party platforms like Youtube, Facebook, Tiktok, and Instagram to maximize its reach and generate advertising.

As economies began to open up, the Company restarted staging events and releasing movies in various countries worldwide.

B. Cable & Broadband

With Sky Cable unable to provide direct-to-home (DTH) service following the lapse of its franchise, the Company continued to focus on growing its broadband subscriber base. Following this direction, Sky Cable's revenues amounted to ₱8 billion, despite the absence of DTH services.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures and program rights acquisitions amounted to ₱ 2.9 billion as of December 31, 2022.

Statement of Financial Position Accounts

As of December 31, 2022, total consolidated assets stood at ₱50 billion, 6.4%% lower than total assets of ₱53.4 billion as of December 31, 2021.

Shareholders' equity was at ₱11.4 billion, ₱672 million or 6% lower, vs. December 31, 2021.

The Company's net debt-to-equity ratio was at 1.38x and 1.46x as of December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

EXHIBIT 1 – Aging of Accounts Receivable

As of December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over	Impaired	Allowance	Total
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,581,810	₱223,938	₱1,020,457	₱339,601	(₱339,601)	₱2,826,205
Subscriptions	335,604	32,359	221,456	1,576,404	(1,576,404)	589,419
Others	99,513	38,056	136,238	283,505	(283,505)	273,807
Nontrade receivables	374,231	12,374	307,053	607,424	(607,424)	693,658
Due from related parties	301,485			67,374	(67,374)	301,485
	₱ 2,692,643	₱306,727	₱ 1,685,204	₱2,874,308	(₱2,874,308)	₱ 4,684,574

As of December 31, 2021 (Audited)

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over	Impaired	Allowance	Total
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,233,989	₱276,752	₱949,139	₱342,088	(₱342,088)	₱2,459,880
Subscriptions	261,150	31,526	380,444	1,427,951	(1,427,951)	673,120
Others	27,099	26,531	764,089	295,828	(295,828)	817,719
Nontrade receivables	385,583	16,992	554,163	493,922	(493,922)	956,738
Due from related parties	-	-	244,268	2,052	(2,052)	244,268
	₱1,907,821	₱351,801	₱2,892,103	₱2,561,841	(₱2,561,841)	₱5,151,725



ABS-CBN CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

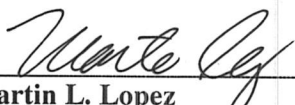
The management of **ABS-CBN Corporation and Subsidiaries** is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

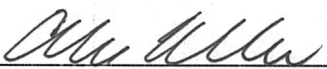
In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.


The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the Company in accordance with the Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.


Martin L. Lopez
Chairman of the Board


Carlo L. Katigbak
President and Chief Executive Officer


Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.
Group Chief Financial Officer

Signed this **APR 14 2025** day of **APRIL**, 2025

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to me before this 11 day of APRIL 2025. Affiants exhibiting to me their Passports, as follows:

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>PASSPORT NO.</u>	<u>DATE OF EXPIRY</u>	<u>PLACE OF ISSUE</u>
Martin L. Lopez	P9450479A	11/6/2028	DFA, Manila
Carlo L. Katigbak	P5367822B	7/27/2030	DFA, Manila
Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.	P7898714B	10/17/2031	DFA, Manila

Doc. No.: 400
Page No.: 78
Book No.: III
Series of: 2025


ATHENA LOUISE F. GRANDIA
Commission No. 117

Notary Public for Quezon City
Until December 31, 2026
4/F, ELJ Communications Center
Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City
Roll No. 64810
PTR No. 7080290D/01.09.2025/Quezon City
IBP No. 530238/02.13.2025/Quezon City
MCLE Compliance No. VII-0010151/Valid until April 14, 2025

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
ABS-CBN Corporation
ABS-CBN Broadcast Center
Sgt. Esguerra Ave. corner Mother Ignacia Street
Quezon City

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of ABS-CBN Corporation (the “Parent Company”) and Subsidiaries (collectively referred to as “the Group”), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred net losses of ₱6.1 billion, ₱12.8 billion and ₱2.6 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, resulting to deficit amounting to ₱7.1 billion and ₱2.9 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₱12.9 billion and ₱19.3 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.



Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. In addition to the matter described in the *Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern* section of our report, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter in the following section, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

The Group derives significant portion of its revenue from advertising services which accounted for 39% of the total consolidated revenue for the year ended December 31, 2024. This matter is significant to our audit because of the magnitude of the amounts involved, the process is highly automated with multiple information technology (IT) interfaces from initiation to reporting, and the amounts recognized is calculated using various pricing schemes depending on the time slot when the advertisements were aired and the rate indicated in the telecast orders, hence, results in variations in billings.

The Group's policy on advertising revenue is disclosed in Note 2 and the details about the Group's revenues are disclosed in Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit response

We updated our understanding of the advertising revenue process and tested the relevant controls including key revenue-related IT controls. We performed analytical procedures covering advertising revenues, receivables and related cash collection. On a sampling basis, we traced the settlement of invoices to supporting documents such as official receipts, remittance advice and bank statements. We recomputed the amounts billed by comparing the (a) rates used against the rates on the telecast orders considering the applicable ratings, tier rate and length of material, and, (b) the billable airtime or billable number of impressions against the certificate of performance generated when the advertisements were aired or when the campaign ended. We also tested sample transactions taking place within a certain period before and after year-end to evaluate the timing of the recognition of advertising revenues.

Impairment Testing of Cable and Broadband Cash Generating Unit (CGU)

The unfavorable business developments related to the cable and broadband business as disclosed in Note 3 are considered as impairment indicators that require an assessment of the recoverability of the carrying value of the cable and broadband CGU. The determination of the recoverable amounts of the cable and broadband CGU requires significant judgment and is based on assumptions which are subject to higher level of estimation uncertainty, specifically revenue growth, gross margins, and discount rates which were applied to the cash flow forecasts. Hence, this is considered a key audit matter in our audit.



The Group's disclosures related to this matter are included in Notes 3 and 10 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit response

We obtained an understanding of the management's process for evaluating the impairment of the cable and broadband CGU. We involved our internal specialist in evaluating the methodologies and the assumptions used in determining the value-in-use of the CGU. These assumptions include revenue growth, gross margins and discount rates. We compared the key assumptions used, such as the revenue growth rate and gross margins against the historical performance of the CGU, industry, and market outlook, and other relevant external data. We tested the parameters used in the determination of the discount rate against market data. We also reviewed the Group's disclosures about those assumptions to which the outcome of the impairment test is most sensitive; specifically, those that have the most significant effect on the determination of the recoverable amount of the cable and broadband CGU.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the SEC Form 17-A and SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) for the year ended December 31, 2024 but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 17-A and SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) for the year ended December 31, 2024, are expected to be made available to us after that date.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.



Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group as a basis for forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Djole S. Garcia.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Djole S. Garcia

Djole S. Garcia

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0097907

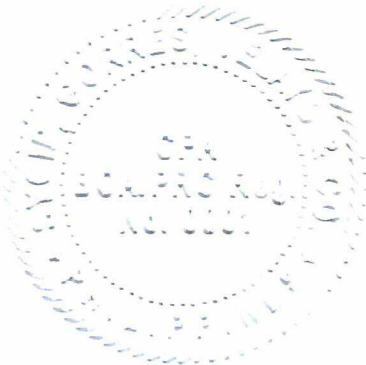
Tax Identification No. 201-960-347

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-102-2024, August 27, 2024, valid until August 26, 2027

PTR No. 10465308, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 3, 2025



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(Amounts in Thousands)

	December 31	
	2024	2023
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 6)	₱1,361,003	₱1,403,528
Short-term investments (Note 6)	10,713	10,701
Trade and other receivables (Notes 7 and 24)	7,410,701	6,143,849
Inventories (Note 8)	28,094	189,409
Program rights and other intangible assets (Note 13)	422,547	481,182
Other current assets (Note 16)	3,247,806	4,528,250
	12,480,864	12,756,919
Noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	6,088,061	513,621
Total Current Assets	18,568,925	13,270,540
Noncurrent Assets		
Property and equipment:		
At cost (Note 10)	12,321,347	18,681,512
At revalued amounts (Note 11)	7,317,374	14,574,775
Goodwill, program rights and other intangible assets - net of current portion (Note 13)	987,574	2,225,406
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) (Note 14)	14,269	67,333
Investment properties (Notes 12 and 19)	983	1,099
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Note 15)	103,178	120,521
Deferred tax assets (Note 30)	1,577,195	1,662,643
Other noncurrent assets (Note 17)	4,107,314	2,499,208
Total Noncurrent Assets	26,429,234	39,832,497
TOTAL ASSETS	₱44,998,159	₱53,103,037
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Trade and other payables (Notes 4, 18, 24 and 31)	₱12,942,929	₱12,202,114
Contract liabilities (Note 9)	1,926,219	2,783,420
Income tax payable	394,716	109,662
Obligations for program rights (Note 20)	23,142	73,647
Current lease liabilities (Note 33)	340,231	210,609
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings (Notes 10 and 19)	15,817,798	17,189,790
Total Current Liabilities	31,445,035	32,569,242
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits (Note 31)	6,248,868	6,390,927
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 30)	3,943,849	4,165,327
Noncurrent lease liabilities (Note 33)	94,732	312,609
Convertible notes (Note 21)	218,152	202,532
Other noncurrent liabilities (Note 22)	524,315	230,754
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	11,029,916	11,302,149
Total Liabilities	₱42,474,951	₱43,871,391

(Forward)



	December 31	
	2024	2023
Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company		
Capital stock (Note 23):		
Common	₱899,848	₱899,848
Preferred	200,000	200,000
Additional paid-in capital	4,428,759	4,428,759
Treasury shares and Philippine depository receipts convertible to common shares (Note 23)	(544,168)	(544,168)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	1,522,164	1,202,087
Fair value reserves on financial assets at FVOCI (Note 14)	3,728	54,442
Shared-based payment plan	(15)	(15)
Revaluation increment - net (Note 11)	9,140,242	10,180,940
Deficit (Note 23)	(7,094,955)	(2,848,037)
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	8,555,603	13,573,856
Noncontrolling Interests (Note 4)	(6,032,395)	(4,342,210)
Total Equity	2,523,208	9,231,646
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	₱44,998,159	₱53,103,037

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
REVENUES (Notes 5, 24 and 25)	₱17,328,675	₱18,510,784	₱18,552,405
PRODUCTION COSTS (Notes 10, 13, 24, 26, 31 and 33)	(7,130,988)	(7,412,043)	(7,287,003)
COST OF SERVICES (Notes 8, 10, 13, 24, 27, 31 and 33)	(7,259,041)	(7,332,244)	(8,165,429)
COST OF SALES (Notes 8 and 27)	(145,147)	(110,712)	(114,423)
GROSS PROFIT	2,793,499	3,655,785	2,985,550
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (Notes 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 23, 24, 28, 31 and 32)	(10,413,843)	(16,299,916)	(7,831,131)
FINANCE COSTS (Notes 19, 21 and 29)	(1,113,612)	(1,109,940)	(1,131,776)
INTEREST INCOME (Note 6)	10,832	12,721	12,740
FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAINS (LOSSES) - Net	21,796	(10,716)	(179,692)
EQUITY IN NET INCOME (LOSSES) OF ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (Note 15)	(9,921)	(15,598)	286
OTHER INCOME - NET (Notes 29 and 33)	3,506,089	1,175,535	3,846,997
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX	(5,205,160)	(12,592,129)	(2,297,026)
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 30)			
Current	375,470	264,847	236,553
Deferred	511,238	(22,338)	102,369
	886,708	242,509	338,922
NET LOSS	(₱6,091,868)	(₱12,834,638)	(₱2,635,948)
Net loss Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Parent Company (Note 36)	(₱4,368,112)	(₱9,759,905)	(₱2,459,841)
Noncontrolling interests	(1,723,756)	(3,074,733)	(176,107)
	(₱6,091,868)	(₱12,834,638)	(₱2,635,948)
Basic/Diluted Loss Per Share Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company (Note 36)	(₱4.859)	(₱11.033)	(₱2.887)

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
NET LOSS	(P6,091,868)	(P12,834,638)	(P2,635,948)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
Remeasurement gain (loss) on defined benefit plan - net of tax (Note 31)	66,107	(96,661)	508,303
Revaluation increment - net of tax (Note 11)	465,666	10,369,460	–
Fair value adjustments on financial assets at FVOCI (Note 14)	2,136	22,976	3,599
	533,909	10,295,775	511,902
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	320,077	347,856	647,012
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	853,986	10,643,631	1,158,914
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	(P5,237,882)	(P2,191,007)	(P1,477,034)
Total Comprehensive Loss Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Parent Company	(P3,590,316)	P804,578	(P1,191,993)
Noncontrolling interests	(1,647,566)	(2,995,585)	(285,041)
	(P5,237,882)	(P2,191,007)	(P1,477,034)

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company												
	Capital Stock (Note 23)		Additional Paid-in Capital	Treasury Shares and Philippine Depository Receipts Convertible to Common Shares (Note 23)	Exchange Differences in Translation of Foreign Operations	Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets At FVOCI (Note 14)	Revaluation increment - Net (Note 11)	Remeasurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Plan - Net (Note 31)	Share-based Payment Plan	Retained Earnings (Note 23)	Noncontrolling Interests (Note 4)	Total Equity	
	Common	Preferred								Total			
At December 31, 2023	₱899,848	₱200,000	₱4,428,759	(₱544,168)	₱1,202,087	₱54,442	₱10,180,940	₱–	(₱15)	(₱2,848,037)	₱13,573,856	(₱4,342,210)	₱9,231,646
Net loss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(4,368,112)	(4,368,112)	(1,723,756)	(6,091,868)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	–	–	–	–	320,077	2,136	465,666	(10,083)	–	–	777,796	76,190	853,986
Total comprehensive income (loss)	–	–	–	–	320,077	2,136	465,666	(10,083)	–	(4,368,112)	(3,590,316)	(1,647,566)	(5,237,882)
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plan transferred to retained earnings	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10,083	–	(10,083)	–	–	–
Disposal of financial assets at FVOCI (Note 14)	–	–	–	–	–	(52,850)	–	–	–	–	(52,850)	–	(52,850)
Disposal of land at revalued amount (Note 11)	–	–	–	–	–	–	(98,458)	–	–	98,458	–	–	–
Reduction in revaluation increment (Note 11)	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1,407,906)	–	–	32,819	(1,375,087)	(42,619)	(1,417,706)
At December 31, 2024	₱899,848	₱200,000	₱4,428,759	(₱544,168)	₱1,522,164	₱3,728	₱9,140,242	₱–	(₱15)	(₱7,094,955)	₱8,555,603	(₱6,032,395)	₱2,523,208

	Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company												
	Capital Stock (Note 23)		Additional Paid-in Capital	Treasury Shares and Philippine Depository Receipts Convertible to Common Shares (Note 23)	Exchange Differences in Translation of Foreign Operations	Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets At FVOCI (Note 14)	Revaluation increment - Net (Note 11)	Remeasurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Plan - Net (Note 31)	Share-based Payment Plan	Retained Earnings (Note 23)	Noncontrolling Interests (Note 4)	Total Equity	
													Total
	Common	Preferred											Total
At December 31, 2022	₱899,807	₱200,000	₱4,428,800	(₱544,168)	₱854,231	₱31,466	₱–	₱–	(₱264)	₱6,899,157	₱12,769,029	(₱1,346,625)	₱11,422,404
Net loss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(9,759,905)	(9,759,905)	(3,074,733)	(12,834,638)
Other comprehensive income	–	–	–	–	347,856	22,976	10,180,940	12,711	–	–	10,564,483	79,148	10,643,631
Total comprehensive income (loss)	–	–	–	–	347,856	22,976	10,180,940	12,711	–	(9,759,905)	804,578	(2,995,585)	(2,191,007)
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plan transferred to retained earnings	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(12,711)	–	12,711	–	–	–
Share-based payment (Note 23)	41	–	(41)	–	–	–	–	–	249	–	249	–	249
At December 31, 2023	₱899,848	₱200,000	₱4,428,759	(₱544,168)	₱1,202,087	₱54,442	₱10,180,940	₱–	(₱15)	(₱2,848,037)	₱13,573,856	(₱4,342,210)	₱9,231,646



Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company

	Capital Stock (Note 23)		Additional	Treasury Shares and Philippine Depository Receipts	Exchange Differences in Translation of Foreign Operations	Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets At FVOCI (Note 14)	Revaluation increment - Net (Note 11)	Remeasurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Plan - Net (Note 31)	Share-based Payment Plan	Retained Earnings (Note 23)	Total	Noncontrolling Interests (Note 4)	Total Equity
	Common	Preferred	Paid-in Capital	Convertible to Common Shares (Note 23)									
At December 31, 2021	₱872,124	₱200,000	₱4,745,399	(₱1,638,719)	₱207,219	₱33,967	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱8,735,661	₱13,155,651	(₱1,061,584)	₱12,094,067
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,459,841)	(2,459,841)	(176,107)	(2,635,948)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	647,012	3,599	-	617,237	-	-	1,267,848	(108,934)	1,158,914
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	647,012	3,599	-	617,237	-	(2,459,841)	(1,191,993)	(285,041)	(1,477,034)
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plan transferred to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(617,237)	-	617,237	-	-	-
Sale of treasury shares (Note 22)	-	-	(594,551)	1,094,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	500,000
Transfer of fair value reserves on financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	(6,100)	-	-	-	6,100	-	-	-
Others (Note 23)	27,683	-	277,952	-	-	-	-	-	(264)	-	305,371	-	305,371
At December 31, 2022	₱899,807	₱200,000	₱4,428,800	(₱544,168)	₱854,231	₱31,466	₱-	₱-	(₱264)	₱6,899,157	₱12,769,029	(₱1,346,625)	₱11,422,404

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before income tax	(P5,205,160)	(P12,592,129)	(P2,297,026)
Adjustments to reconcile loss before income tax to net cash flows:			
Depreciation and amortization			
(Notes 10, 12, 26, 27 and 28)	2,556,367	2,790,695	3,121,495
Impairment loss (Notes 10, 13, 16, 17, 28 and 32)	4,006,346	9,124,918	49,827
Amortization of:			
Program rights and other intangibles			
(Notes 13, 26, 27 and 28)	805,662	936,652	896,590
Debt issue costs (Note 29)	18,620	28,913	20,496
Interest expense (Note 29)	1,082,969	1,071,807	1,101,886
Gain on sale of intangible assets (Notes 24, 29)	(2,170,676)	—	—
Gain on sale of noncurrent assets held for sale			
(Notes 24, 29 and 32)	(671,793)	(128,975)	(2,055,578)
Gain on sale of property and equipment			
(Notes 11 and 29)	(244,062)	(627,731)	(475,195)
Movements in accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits (Note 31)	(162,978)	128,442	(183,474)
Net unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)	29,366	(31,460)	148,349
Equity in net losses (income) of associates and joint ventures (Note 15)	9,921	15,598	(286)
Interest income (Note 6)	(10,832)	(12,721)	(12,740)
Working capital changes:			
Decrease (increase) in:			
Trade and other receivables	(1,398,442)	(1,082,851)	1,311,916
Inventories	161,315	27,733	120,677
Other current assets	1,634,302	(482,336)	136,355
Increase (decrease) in:			
Trade and other payables	(1,190,808)	1,432,764	589,959
Other noncurrent liabilities	294,413	192,043	194,665
Obligations for program rights	(50,537)	(90,455)	(98,383)
Contract liabilities	(857,201)	1,028,409	(411,094)
Net cash generated from operations	(1,363,208)	1,729,316	2,158,439
Income taxes paid	(90,416)	(370,351)	(355,405)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(1,453,624)	1,358,965	1,803,034
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for additions to:			
Property and equipment (Note 10)	(364,488)	(1,302,981)	(2,395,643)
Goodwill, program rights and other intangible assets			
(Notes 13)	(680,454)	(723,443)	(234,243)
Short-term investments (Note 6)	(1,053,086)	(449,228)	(11,055)
Deposits and bonds (Note 17)	(23,961)	(79,795)	(621,808)
Proceeds from redemption of short-term investments (Note 6)	1,053,074	449,582	10,818
Refund of deposits (Note 17)	8,357	25,148	1,150

(Forward)



	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Proceeds from sale of:			
Intangible assets (Note 13)	₱3,092,554	₱—	₱—
Property and equipment and noncurrent assets held for sale (Notes 10 and 32)	1,834,392	1,965,484	3,743,310
FVOCI (Note 14)	6,000	—	7,000
Interest received	31,329	12,721	14,466
Payments for investment in a joint venture (Note 15)	—	(19,600)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	3,903,717	(122,112)	513,995
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payments of:			
Long-term debt (Notes 19 and 37)	(1,385,903)	(565,033)	(2,548,036)
Interest (Note 37)	(1,081,253)	(1,062,975)	(1,135,848)
Principal portion of lease liabilities (Note 33)	(27,321)	(286,772)	(226,503)
Proceeds from sale of treasury shares (Note 23)	—	—	500,000
Decrease in restricted cash (Note 16)	—	146,859	473,509
Net cash used in financing activities (Note 37)	(2,494,477)	(1,767,921)	(2,936,878)
EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES AND TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENTS ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,859	(2,256)	16,723
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(42,525)	(533,324)	(603,126)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,403,528	1,936,852	2,539,978
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR (Note 6)	₱1,361,003	₱1,403,528	₱1,936,852

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Amounts in Thousands Unless Otherwise Specified)

1. Corporate Information, Status of Operations and Authorization for Issuance of the Consolidated Financial Statements

ABS-CBN Corporation (“ABS-CBN” or “Parent Company”) was incorporated in the Philippines on July 11, 1946. On July 27, 1994, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) approved the extension of the corporate term of the Parent Company for another 50 years. The Parent Company’s core business is television and radio broadcasting. Its subsidiaries and associates are involved in the following related businesses: cable and television distribution and movie production, audio recording and distribution, video/audio post-production and film distribution. Other activities of the subsidiaries include merchandising and internet services.

The Parent Company was a holder of a legislative to construct, install, operate and maintain, for commercial purposes and in the public interest, radio and television broadcasting stations in the Philippines until May 4, 2020. On July 10, 2020, the House Committee on Legislative Franchises (regular and ex-officio members) voted to adopt a resolution denying the franchise application of the Parent Company (the “Resolution”).

ABS-CBN and Subsidiaries (collectively referred to as “the Group”) incurred net losses of ₱6.1 billion, ₱12.8 billion and ₱2.6 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Group’s current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₱12.9 billion and ₱19.3 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Moreover, the Parent Company is required to maintain certain financial ratios and the effectivity of the standstill provision in the Parent Company’s Omnibus Intercreditor and Security Agreement with its lenders has been extended only until December 31, 2024 (the “Long Stop date”). With this, the Parent Company’s interest-bearing loans have been classified as current (see Note 19). Despite the current classification of the interest-bearing loans, the Parent Company continues to service its loan obligations with its creditor banks according to the original maturity schedule. The Parent Company is in discussions with its lenders to address the effect of the expiry of the standstill, including, but not limited to, the waiver of financial ratios for 2025 and the long-stop date, possible options for the early settlement of the loan through sale of certain assets and to refinance its outstanding loans. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern and, therefore, the Group may not be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

The Group continues to explore and pursue other business relationships with local and foreign entities to ensure the maximum exposure and monetization of its content assets. To continue to be of service to the Filipino and its audiences worldwide, the Parent Company launched its Kapamilya Channel on cable TV, and subsequently, its digital streaming channel “Kapamilya Online Live”. The Parent Company also entered into partnerships and licensing agreements with various local and international companies to broaden its reach. These initiatives diversified and grew its revenue for content production and distribution to ₱11.9 billion in 2024.

Management assessed that the Group will be able to maintain its positive cash position and settle its liabilities as they fall due within the next 12 months through management’s plans on future actions as discussed in Note 3.

Lopez Inc., a Philippine entity, has 56% economic interest in the Parent Company, with 79% voting rights. Lopez, Inc. is the ultimate parent company.



The common shares of ABS-CBN were listed beginning July 8, 1992 and have been traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) since then.

The registered office address of the Parent Company is ABS-CBN Broadcast Center, Sgt. Esguerra Avenue corner Mother Ignacia St., Quezon City.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors (BOD) of the Parent Company on April 3, 2025.

2. Material Accounting Policies Information

Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investments in equity shares and club shares, which have been measured at fair value, and land under property and equipment, which have been carried at revalued amount.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. All values are rounded to the nearest thousand, except for number of shares, per share amounts and when otherwise indicated.

Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group were prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

Several amendments and interpretations apply for the first time in 2024, but do not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group, unless otherwise indicated. The Group has not early adopted any standards, interpretations or amendments that have been issued but are not yet effective.

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*

The amendments clarify:

- That only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current.
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

- Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback*

The amendments specify how a seller-lessee measures the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained.

- Amendments to PAS 7 and PFRS 7, *Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements*

The amendments specify disclosure requirements to enhance the current requirements, which are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.



Basis of Consolidation and Noncontrolling Interests

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries.

The following is a list of the subsidiaries as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

Company	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Functional Currency	Effective Interest
Content Production and Distribution				
<i>Global:</i>				
ABS-CBN Global Ltd. (ABS-CBN Global) ^{(a) (i)}	Cayman Islands	Holding company	United States dollar (USD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Europe Ltd. (ABS-CBN Europe) ^{(b)(c) (i) (dd)}	United Kingdom	Cable and satellite programming services	Great Britain pound (GBP)	100.0
ABS-CBN Japan, Inc. (ABS- CBN Japan) ^{(d) (i)}	Japan	Cable and satellite programming services	Japanese yen (JPY)	100.0
ABS-CBN Middle East FZ-LLC (ABS-CBN Middle East) ^{(b) (i)}	Dubai, UAE	Cable and satellite programming services	United Arab Emirates dirham (AED)	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Hungary Kft. (ABS-CBN Hungary) ⁽ⁱ⁾	Budapest, Hungary	Holding company	USD	100.0
Makati Kft. ⁽ⁱ⁾	Budapest, Hungary	Holding company	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN International, Inc. (ABS-CBN International) ^{(i) (n)}	California, USA	Cable and satellite programming services	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN Australia Pty. Ltd. (ABS-CBN Australia) ^{(i) (k)}	Victoria, Australia	Cable and satellite programming services	Australian dollar (AUD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Canada, ULC (ABS-CBN Canada) ^{(i) (k)}	Canada	Cable and satellite programming services	Canadian dollar (CAD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Telecom North America, Inc. ^{(i) (k)}	California, USA	Telecommunications	USD	100.0
<i>Films and Music:</i>				
ABS-CBN Film Productions, Inc. (ABS-CBN Films)	Philippines	Movie production	Philippine peso	100.0
Cinescreen, Inc. (Cinescreen) ^(f)	Philippines	Theater operator	Philippine peso	100.0
<i>Narrowcast</i>				
Creative Programs, Inc. (CPI) ^(v)	Philippines	Content development, publishing and programming services	Philippine peso	100.0
<i>Others:</i>				
ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc. ^{(d) (i) (y) (cc)}	United Kingdom	Services - money remittance	GBP	100.0
E-Money Plus, Inc. ^(b)	Philippines	Services - money remittance	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Remittance Inc. ^{(i) (k) (y)}	California, USA	Services - money remittance	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN Canada Remittance Inc. ^{(i) (n) (y)}	Canada	Services - money remittance	CAD	100.0
ABS-CBN Center for Communication Arts, Inc. ^(e)	Philippines	Educational/training	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Cargo Corporation ^(t)	Philippines	Non-vessel operations common carrier	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Integrated and Strategic Property Holdings, Inc.	Philippines	Real estate	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Shared Service Center PTE. Ltd. ^{(i) (m)}	Singapore	Services - support	Singapore dollar (SGD)	100.0
Professional Services for Television & Radio, Inc.	Philippines	Services - production	Philippine peso	100.0
Grassfed Corporation	Philippines	Services - livestock	Philippine peso	100.0
Probabilistic Insights, Inc. ^(aa)	Philippines	Services - support	Philippine peso	100.0
Rosetta Holdings Corporation (RHC)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Callirrhoe, Inc.	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Eukelade Holding Corporation	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Sarimanok News Network, Inc.	Philippines	Content development and programming services	Philippine peso	100.0
The Big Dipper Digital Content & Design, Inc. (Big Dipper)	Philippines	Digital film archiving and central library, content licensing and transmission	Philippine peso	100.0
The Chosen Bun, Inc. (Chosen Bun) ^(z)	Philippines	Services - restaurant and food	Philippine peso	100.0
TV Food Chefs, Inc. ^(bb)	Philippines	Services - restaurant and food	Philippine peso	100.0
iConnect Convergence, Inc.	Philippines	Service - call center	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Studios, Inc.	Philippines	Production facility	Philippine peso	100.0
Medianow Strategies, Inc. (Medianow) ^(x)	Philippines	Marketing, sales and advertising	Philippine peso	79.7
Sapientis Holdings Corporation (Sapientis)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Columbus Technologies, Inc. (CTI) ^(q)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	70.0

(Forward)



Company	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Functional Currency	Effective Interest
ABS-CBN Convergence, Inc. (ABS-C) ^(a)	Philippines	Telecommunication	Philippine peso	69.3
ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. (ABS-CBN Theme Parks)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Themed Experiences, Inc. (ABS-CBN Themed Experiences) ^{(u)(bb)}	Philippines	Management of locations	Philippine peso	100.0
Play Innovations, Inc. (PII) ^(g) (bb)	Philippines	Theme park	Philippine peso	73.0
Play Innovations Hungary Kft. (Play Innovations) ^(j) (g)	Budapest, Hungary	Theme park	USD	73.0
Cable and Broadband				
Sky Vision Corporation (Sky Vision) ^(w) (see Note 4)	Philippines	Holding Company	Philippine peso	75.0
Sky Cable Corporation (Sky Cable) ^(w) (see Note 4)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Bisaya Cable Television Network, Inc. ^(h) (i) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Bright Moon Cable Networks, Inc. ^(b) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Cavite Cable Corporation ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Cepsil Consultancy and Management Corporation ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Davao Cableworld Network, Inc. ^(h) (o) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
HM Cable Networks, Inc. ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
HM CATV, Inc. ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Hotel Interactive Systems, Inc. ^(b) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Isla Cable TV, Inc. ^(b) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Moonsat Cable Television, Inc. ^(h) (o) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Pilipino Cable Corporation (PCC) ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Satellite Cable TV, Inc. ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Sun Cable Holdings, Incorporated (SCHI) ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	59.4
Sun Cable Systems Davao, Inc. ^(h) (i) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Sunvision Cable, Inc. ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Tarlac Cable Television Network, Inc. ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Telemondial Holdings, Inc. ^(h) (i) (w)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	59.4
JMY Advantage Corporation ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	56.4
Cebu Cable Television, Inc. ^(h) (o) (p) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	57.4
Suburban Cable Network, Inc. ^(h) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	54.9
Pacific CATV, Inc. (Pacific) ^(h) (o) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	58.0
First Ilocandia CATV, Inc. ^(h) (o) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	54.9
Mactan CATV Network, Inc. ^(h) (o) (p) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	56.6
Discovery Mactan Cable, Inc. ^(h) (s) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	41.6
Home-Lipa Cable, Inc. ^(h) (s) (w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	35.6

With branches in the Philippines and Taiwan

(a) Through ABS-CBN Global

(b) With branches in Italy and Spain

(c) Subsidiary of ABS-CBN Europe

(d) Nonstock ownership interest

(e) On June 5, 2017, the SEC approved the incorporation of Cinescreen. Cinescreen was established primarily to own, acquire, establish, lease, maintain, operate, manage, control, promote, advertise, undertake and carry on the business of theatres, movie houses and places of public amusement and entertainment.

(f) Through ABS-CBN Theme Parks

(g) Through Sky Cable

(h) Subsidiary of SCHI

(i) Considered as foreign subsidiary

(j) Subsidiary of ABS-CBN International

(k) With a branch in Luxembourg

(l) With a regional operating headquarters in the Philippines

(m) Through ABS-CBN Hungary

(n) Subsidiary of PCC

(o) Through Pacific

(p) Through Sapientis

(q) With branch in Korea

(r) A subsidiary of Sky Cable where Sky Cable effectively owns more than 50% interest

(s) In liquidation

(t) On July 7, 2017, the SEC approved the incorporation of ABS-CBN Themed Experiences. ABS-CBN Themed Experiences was established primarily to design, build, develop, manage, operate and maintain theme and amusement parks, hotels, restaurants, coffee shops, refreshment parlors and other attractions and facilities.

(u) On September 18, 2018, the SEC approved the merger of CPI and ABS-CBN Publishing with the former being the surviving entity.



- (v) *In 2012, ABS-CBN acquired additional interest in Sky Vision increasing its economic interest to 24.8%. On the same year, Lopez, Inc. also executed a proxy in favor of ABS-CBN assigning its voting rights in Sky Vision. As a result, ABS-CBN has a voting interest of 75% in Sky Vision since 2012. Sky Vision is the holding company of Sky Cable, where ABS-CBN has an economic interest of 57.4% in 2014. In 2015, ABS-CBN purchased additional shares in Sky Vision increasing its economic interest on Sky Vision and Sky Cable to 75% and 59.4%, respectively.*
- (w) *In 2014, CPI and Sky Cable entered into an agreement to form a joint venture company. Medianow, which was incorporated on August 22, 2014, is 78.7% effectively owned by the Group in 2014. As a result of the acquisition of additional interest in Sky Vision, economic interest on Medianow increased to 79.7% in 2015.*
- (x) *On June 30, 2018, ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc., ABS-CBN Global Remittance Inc. and ABS-CBN Canada Remittance Inc. ceased operations.*
- (y) *On March 12, 2019, the SEC approved the incorporation of Chosen Bun. Chose Bun was established primarily to raise, process, manufacture and package all kinds of food products; to establish, operate, manage and maintain restaurants, coffee shops, and refreshments parlors; to serve and cater foods, drinks, refreshments and other food or commodities.*
- (z) *On June 18, 2019, the SEC approved the incorporation of Probabilistic Insights, Inc. Probabilistic Insights, Inc. was established primarily to provide software products and data science services including but not limited to management consulting, marketing services such as direct marketing, database marketing, workshop facilitation and marketing training.*
- (aa) *The Group decided to wind-down its food and beverage and experience operations in July 2020.*
- (bb) *On December 21, 2021, ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc closed.*
- (cc) *In April 2022 and July 2021, ABS-CBN Europe closed its branches in Italy and Spain, respectively.*

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies. All significant intra-group balances, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses are eliminated in full during consolidation.

Noncontrolling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets not held by the Parent Company and are presented separately from Equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company in the consolidated financial statements. This includes the equity interests in Sky Vision, Sky Cable and its subsidiaries, subsidiaries of Sapientis, ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Medianow.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the Parent Company and to the noncontrolling interests, even if this results in the noncontrolling interests having a deficit balance.

Business Combination and Goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the noncontrolling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs incurred are expensed and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss. It is then considered in the determination of goodwill.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognized in profit or loss. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.



Goodwill acquired in a business combination is initially measured at cost being the excess of the cost of business combination over the interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

If the initial accounting for business combination can be determined only provisionally by the end of the period by which the combination is effected because either the fair value to be assigned to the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities or contingent liabilities or the cost of the combination can be determined only provisionally, the Group accounts for the combination using provisional values. Adjustment to these provisional values as a result of completing the initial accounting shall be made within 12 months from the acquisition date. The carrying amount of an identifiable asset, liability, or contingent liability that is recognized from that date and goodwill or any gain recognized shall be adjusted from the acquisition date by the amount equal to the adjustment to the fair value at the acquisition date of the identifiable asset, liability or contingent liability being recognized or adjusted.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Foreign Currency Translation and Transaction

Functional and Presentation Currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. Each entity determines its own functional currency, which is the currency that best reflects the economic substance of the underlying events and circumstances relevant to that entity, and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

The functional currency of all the subsidiaries, except foreign subsidiaries, is the Philippine peso. The functional currencies of the foreign subsidiaries are disclosed under the Basis of Consolidation section. As at financial reporting date, the assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into the presentation currency of the Parent Company (the Philippine peso) at the rate of exchange ruling at financial reporting date and, their statements of income are translated at the weighted average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to "Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations" in the OCI and "Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations" account within the equity section of the consolidated statement of financial position. Upon disposal of any of these foreign subsidiaries, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in equity relating to that particular foreign subsidiary will be recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date.



Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency exchange rate ruling at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency closing exchange rate at a financial reporting date.

All differences are taken to the consolidated statement of income. Nonmonetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

Fair Value Measurement

The Group measures financial instruments at fair value at each financial reporting date.

Fair value is the estimated price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at every financial reporting date. For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.



Financial Instruments

Date of recognition

Financial instruments are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized using trade date accounting. Derivatives are recognized on trade date accounting.

Financial Assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, and subsequently measured at amortized cost, FVOCI, and fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. Financial assets with cashflows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at FVTPL, irrespective of the business model.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories: financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments), financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments), financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments), and financial assets at FVTPL.

Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.



This category includes the Group's cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, trade and other receivables and deposits (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account).

Financial assets designated at FVOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at FVOCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group elected to classify irrevocably its listed and non-listed equity investments and investments in club shares under this category.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment

The Group recognizes an expected credit loss (ECL) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flow will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms. ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures, for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition,



a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments, the Group applies a general approach in calculating ECLs. The Group recognizes a loss allowance based on either 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on its cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments since initial recognition.

For trade and other receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers the financial asset in default when contractual payments are generally 120 to 180 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flow.

Financial Liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVTPL, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities are trade and other payables, interest-bearing loans and borrowings, obligations for program rights, convertible note and customers' deposits (included under "Other noncurrent liabilities" account).

Subsequent measurement

Measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification and are classified into two categories: financial liabilities at FVTPL and financial liabilities at amortized cost.

Financial Liabilities at amortized cost

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included under "Finance costs" account in the consolidated statement of income.

Classified under this category are trade and other payables, interest-bearing loans and borrowings, obligations for program rights, convertible note and customers' deposits (included under "Other noncurrent liabilities" account).



Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset with the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The Group assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event and is legally enforceable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group and all of the counterparties.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the moving average method. Net realizable value of inventories that are for sale is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the cost of marketing and distribution. Net realizable value of inventories not held for sale is the current replacement cost.

Noncurrent Assets Held for Sale

Noncurrent assets is classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Costs to sell are the incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

The criteria for held for sale classification is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable, and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn. Management must be committed to the plan to sell the asset, and the sale is expected to be completed within one year from the date of the classification.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortized once classified as held for sale. Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented separately as current items in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except land, are carried at cost (including capitalized interest), excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation, amortization and any impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such property and equipment when that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met.

When each major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the property and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied.



Land is initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, land is carried at revalued amounts, being its fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent impairment losses. Valuations are performed every three to five years or more frequently if deemed necessary to ensure that the fair value of the revalued asset does not differ materially from its carrying amount.

The increase in the valuation of land, net of deferred income tax liability, is credited to “Revaluation increment” under equity in the consolidated statements of financial position and recognized as OCI in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognized in profit or loss, in which case, the increase is recognized in profit or loss. A revaluation deficit is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognized in the “Revaluation increment” account. Upon disposal, the relevant portion of the revaluation increment realized in respect of the previous valuation will be released from the revaluation increment in OCI directly to retained earnings.

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The initial cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful life and lease term. Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment.

Depreciation and amortization are computed on a straight-line method over the following useful lives of property and equipment:

Asset Type	Number of Years
Land improvements	5 to 10
Buildings and improvements	12 to 50
Towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment	5 to 20
Right-of-use assets	5 to 9
Other equipment	3 to 25

The property and equipment’s residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation and amortization are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial reporting date.

Effective January 1, 2024, in view of the change in the expected pattern of economic benefits of the assets, the Group revised the estimated useful life of its buildings (see Note 3).

Construction in-progress represents equipment under installation and building under construction and is stated at cost, which includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Construction in-progress is not depreciated until such time that the relevant assets are completed and become available for operational use.



An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the consolidated statement of income in the year the asset is derecognized.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. If payment for an intangible asset is deferred beyond normal credit terms, its cost is the cash price equivalent. The difference between this amount and the total payments is recognized as interest expense over the period of credit. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization in the case of intangible assets with finite lives, and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at least each financial reporting date. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization of intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated statement of income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible asset.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually or more frequently if an indication of impairment exists either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. Such intangibles are not amortized. Intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Amortization of program rights is computed on a straight-line method over the following method:

Category	Policy
Specific run with specific terms	For fixed term program and film rights, amortized on a straight-line basis over the license term as indicated in the contract, regardless if program and film right is aired or not.
Multiple runs with specific terms	
Perpetual rights	For perpetuity program and film rights, amortized on a straight-line basis at the beginning of the term as indicated in the contract, regardless if the program and film right is aired or not, and shall run over a period of 15 years from the start of amortization.

The policies applied on other intangible assets are as follows:

Intangible Asset	Useful Lives	Amortization Method Used	Impairment Testing	Current and Noncurrent Classification
Movie In-process/Filmed Entertainment	Finite - 1 to 15 years	Amortized on accelerated method (i.e., majority of the cost is	If the unamortized film cost is higher than the fair value of the film, the asset is	Based on the estimated year of usage



Intangible Asset	Useful Lives	Amortization Method Used	Impairment Testing	Current and Noncurrent Classification
		amortized upon showing and the remainder is over 15 years)	written down to its recoverable amount.	
Story and Publication	Finite (useful economic benefit) - 1 to 25 years	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the economic useful life	If the remaining expected benefit period is shorter than the Group's initial estimates, the Group accelerates amortization of the cost. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount.	Based on the estimated year of usage
Video Rights	Finite - six months	Amortized on a straight-line basis over six months	If the remaining expected benefit period is shorter than the Group's initial estimates, the Group accelerates amortization of the cost. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount.	Current
Customer Relationships	Finite - 3 to 25 years	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated customer service life	If the remaining expected benefit period is shorter than the Group's initial estimates, the Group accelerates amortization of the cost. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount.	Noncurrent



Intangible Asset	Useful Lives	Amortization Method Used	Impairment Testing	Current and Noncurrent Classification
Cable Channels - CPI	Finite - 10 years	Amortized on a straight-line basis over a period of 10 years	If the remaining expected benefit period is shorter than the Group's initial estimates, the Group accelerates amortization of the cost. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount.	Noncurrent
Production and Distribution Business - Middle East	Finite - 25 years	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the period of 25 years	If the remaining expected benefit period is shorter than the Group's initial estimates, the Group accelerates amortization of the cost. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount.	Noncurrent
Trademarks	Finite - 15 years	Amortized on a straight-line basis over a period of 15 years	If the remaining expected benefit period is shorter than the Group's initial estimates, the Group accelerates amortization of the cost. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount	Noncurrent
IP Block	Indefinite	No amortization	Annually and more frequently when an indication of impairment exists. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value	Noncurrent



Intangible Asset	Useful Lives	Amortization Method Used	Impairment Testing	Current and Noncurrent Classification
			exceeds the asset's recoverable amount	
Business Process Re-engineering	Not yet available for use	No amortization	Annually and more frequently when an indication of impairment exists. Impairment loss is also recognized if the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable amount.	Noncurrent

Investment Properties

Investment properties are measured at cost, including transaction costs, less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time the cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met, and excludes day-to-day servicing of an investment property.

Investments in Associates

The Group's investments in associates are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence or the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but has no control or joint control over those policies.

The considerations made in determining significant influence are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

Under the equity method, investment in associates is carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in net assets of the associate. Goodwill relating to an associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment. The consolidated statement of income reflects the Group's share on the financial performance of an associate. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equal or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognize further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognizes its share in any changes and discloses this, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Investments in Joint Ventures

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. The considerations made in determining joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.



The Group's investments in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in a joint venture is carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in net assets of the joint venture. Goodwill relating to the joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortized nor individually tested for impairment. The consolidated statement of income reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the joint venture. Any change in the OCI of the joint venture is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Group recognizes its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the joint venture.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Group assesses at each financial reporting date whether there is an indication that property and equipment, investment properties, program rights and other intangible assets with finite lives, investments in associates and joint ventures and tax credits may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value, less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets, an assessment is made at each financial reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated.

A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. After such a reversal, the depreciation and amortization are adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

The following criteria are also applied in assessing impairment of specific nonfinancial assets:

Intangible assets with indefinite life

Goodwill and IP block are reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill and IP block by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating units, to which the goodwill and IP block relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill and IP block has been allocated, an impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed for subsequent increases in its recoverable amount in future periods. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill and IP block as at December 31 of each year.



Investments in associates and joint ventures

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize any additional impairment loss with respect to the Group's net investments in the associates and joint ventures. The Group determines at each financial reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investments in associates and joint ventures are impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as being the difference between the recoverable amount of an investment in associate and joint ventures and the carrying value and recognizes the loss as part of "Equity in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures" in the consolidated statement of income.

Paid-in Capital

The Group has issued par value capital stock that is classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new capital stock are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

When the Group issues its par value shares, the proceeds shall be credited to the "Capital stock" account in the consolidated statement of financial position to the extent of the par value, with any excess being reflected as "Additional paid-in capital" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Where the Group purchases its capital stock and Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) issued by ABS-CBN Holdings that are convertible to Parent Company common shares (recorded as "Treasury shares and PDRs convertible to common shares" account in the consolidated statement of financial position), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of applicable taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the equity holders of the Parent Company until the shares are cancelled or reissued. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the equity holders of the Parent Company.

Deficit

Deficit includes cumulative balance of net income or loss attributable to the equity holders of the Parent Company and reduced by dividends on capital stock.

Deficit may also include effect of changes in accounting policy as may be required by the standard's transitional provisions.

Deposit for future subscription

Deposit for future subscription accounts represents funds received by the Group which it records as such with a view to applying the same as payment for additional issuance of shares or increase in capital stock. Deposits for future subscription is reported as part of the statement of changes in equity and as a separate item in the equity section of the statement of financial position, if the following criteria are met, otherwise, this is classified as a current liability:

- the unissued authorized capital stock of the entity is insufficient to cover the number of shares indicated in the contract
- there is BOD's approval on the proposed increase in authorized capital stock (for which a deposit was received by the Group);
- there is stockholders' approval of said proposed increase; and
- the application for the approval of the proposed increase has been filed with the SEC on or before the financial reporting date.



Revenue Recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or agent.

Revenue is recognized when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognized is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in Note 3.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Advertising revenue

Revenue is recognized at a point in time when advertisement is aired or when the campaign has ended. Under PFRS 15, bonus spots are considered as separate performance obligations. Accordingly, transaction price shall be separately allocated to bonus spots based on standalone selling price and recognized as revenue when these are aired.

The Group receives non-cash considerations (such as program materials, merchandise or services) from certain customers in exchange for advertising time. The fair value of such non-cash considerations received from the customers is included in the transaction price and measured upon airing of the advertisement.

The Group applies the requirements of PFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement* in measuring the fair value of the non-cash considerations. If the fair value cannot be reasonably estimated, the non-cash consideration is measured indirectly by reference to the standalone selling price of the advertisements when aired.

Industry rules allow ABS-CBN to sell up to 19 minutes of commercial spots per hour of television programming. These spots are sold mainly through advertising agencies which act as the buying agents of advertisers, and to a lesser extent, directly to advertisers. Agency commissions are recognized at a standard rate of 15%.

Incentives, which include volume discounts for large quantities of telecast order, are recognized upon airing.

Payments received before broadcast (pay before broadcast) represent customer deposits, which are recognized as revenue upon airing of related advertisements. These are included in the consolidated statement of financial position as part of "Contract liabilities".

Sale of services

Sale of services comprise of the following:

- a. Subscription fees are recognized as follows:

DTH and Internet Protocol Television Subscribers and Cable Operators

Subscription fees are recognized over the subscription period in accordance with the terms of the subscription agreements.



Share in DirecTV Subscription Revenue

Subscription revenue from subscribers of DirecTV who subscribe to the “The Filipino Channel” is recognized over time in accordance with the Deal Memorandum as discussed in Note 33.

Subscription Revenue from TFC.tv (formerly TFC Now)

Payment from online streaming services of Filipino-oriented content and programming received in advance is deferred (included as “Contract liabilities” in the consolidated statement of financial position) and recognized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the period during which the service is rendered.

Cable and Broadband Subscribers

Subscription and related installation fees are recognized over the subscription period and estimated length of customer relationship, respectively, in accordance with the terms of the subscription agreements. Subscription and related installation fees billed and collected in advance are deferred and shown as part of “Contract liabilities” and recognized as revenue when service is rendered.

Sky Cable offers bundled cable and broadband services and is assessed as two separate performance obligations. The performance obligations to deliver cable television and broadband services on a monthly basis qualify as performance obligations satisfied over time since the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefit provided by the Group’s performance.

- b. Installation service fees are recognized over the estimated customer relationship period.
- c. Income from film exhibition is recognized on the dates the films are shown.
- d. Royalty income is recognized at a point in time upon rendering of service based on the terms of the agreement and is reduced to the extent of the share of the composers or co-publishers of the songs produced for original sound recording. It also includes income from Parent Company’s share in fees from endorsements and other external services of its talents equivalent to 10% of gross receipts.
- e. Ancillary rights, which pertain to income from TV rights and cable rights, are recognized either outright or over the license period. The Group recognizes revenue over the license period if all of the following criteria are met; otherwise, revenue is recognized outright:
 - the contract requires, or the customer reasonably expects, that the Group will undertake activities that significantly affect the intellectual property to which the customer has rights
 - the rights granted by the license directly expose the customer to any positive or negative effects of the Group’s activities
 - those activities do not result in the transfer of a good or a service to the customer as those activities occur.
- f. Service fee revenue are recognized at a point in time when these services are rendered.
- g. Sponsorship revenue are recognized at a point in time when sponsorship services are rendered.
- h. Admission revenue and ticket sales are recognized at a point in time when tickets are used or expired. Tickets issued are initially recorded as contract liabilities.
- i. Other revenues include fees for IPTV reauthorization, restocking, shipping and activation, publishing revenue and remittance revenue. Revenue is recognized at a point in time when these services are rendered.



- j. Sale of goods is recognized at a point in time when delivery has taken place and control has been completed. These are stated net of sales discounts.

Other Revenue

Other revenue is recognized when:

- a. Rental income is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- b. Channel lease revenue is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- c. Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis that reflects the effective yield on the asset.
- d. Dividends are recognized when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

Contract Balances

Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to the accounting policies of Financial Instruments section.

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due, whichever is earlier. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

Incremental Costs to Obtain a Contract

The Group incurs certain incremental costs to obtain a contract with a customer that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been entered into. Under PFRS 15, these are recognized as incremental costs of obtaining a contract and are capitalized as an asset if the costs are expected to be recoverable. These costs are amortized on a systematic basis that is consistent with the Group's transfer of the related goods or services to the customer. The Group applies the practical expedient to immediately expense contract costs that are expected to be amortized within one year or less. Sky Cable is precluded from availing the practical expedient because the amortization period of its contract cost asset is more than one year.

Costs incurred prior to obtaining contract with customer are not capitalized but are expensed as incurred.

Capitalized contract costs are subject to an impairment assessment at the end of each reporting period. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss.

Cost and Expense Recognition

Cost and expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows or decrease of assets or incurrence of liabilities that result in decrease in equity, other than those relating to distribution to equity participant. Cost and expenses other than those with specific policies are recognized in the consolidated statement of income in the year these are incurred.



Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

Lease liability

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of equipment (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as Lessor

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risk and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating lease. Initial direct cost incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same bases as rental income.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense.



Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. To the extent that funds are borrowed specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization on that asset shall be determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the year, less any investment income on the temporary investment of those borrowings. To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization shall be determined by applying a capitalizable rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate shall be the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to borrowings that are outstanding during the year, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized during the year shall not exceed the amount of borrowing costs incurred during that year.

Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities necessary to prepare the asset for intended use are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the asset is available for their intended use. If the resulting carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Borrowing costs include interest charges and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds, as well as exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings used to finance these projects, to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

All other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred in the year in which they occur.

Pension Costs and Other Employee Benefits

The Group's pension plans are funded (Parent Company, Sky Cable and PCC) and unfunded (other subsidiaries) defined benefit pension plans, except for ABS-CBN International, which has a defined contribution pension plan. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is determined separately for each plan using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

Defined benefit pension plans

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service cost
- Net interest on the net defined benefit obligation or asset
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit obligation or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on nonroutine settlements are recognized as part of costs and expenses in the consolidated statement of income. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

Net interest on the net defined benefit obligation or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit obligation or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset.



Net interest on the net defined benefit obligation or asset is recognized under costs and expenses in the consolidated statement of income.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit obligation) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise and subsequently transferred to retained earnings. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations).

If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the measurement of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Group's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

Defined contribution pension plans

For ABS-CBN International, the defined contribution pension plan is composed of the contribution of ABS-CBN International or employee (or both) to the employee's individual account. These contributions generally are invested on behalf of the employee through American Funds. Employees ultimately receive the balance in their account, which is based on contributions plus or minus investment gains or losses. The value of each account will fluctuate due to changes in the value of investments.

The amount of the Group's contribution to the defined contribution pension plan is recognized as expense in the period incurred.

Termination benefit

Termination benefits are employee benefits provided in exchange for the termination of an employee's employment before the normal retirement date as a result of either an entity's decision or an employee's decision to accept an offer of benefits in exchange for the termination of employment.

A liability and expense for a termination benefit is recognized at the earlier of when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs. Initial recognition and subsequent changes to termination benefits are measured in accordance with the nature of the employee benefit, as either post-employment benefits, short-term employee benefits, or other long-term employee benefits.

Employee leave entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognized as a liability when they are accrued to the employees. The undiscounted liability for leave expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period is recognized for services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period. Liability for leaves expected to be settled beyond 12 months are recognized as part of the noncurrent portion of other employee benefits liability and measured at the present value of the benefit as at financial reporting date.



Taxes

Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the tax authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted as at financial reporting date.

Current tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the consolidated statement of income.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at financial reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, including asset revaluations. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax (RCIT), and unused net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess MCIT over RCIT and unused NOLCO can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting nor taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are not provided on nontaxable temporary differences associated with investments in domestic subsidiaries and associates. With respect to investments in other subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax liabilities are recognized except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each financial reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are measured at each financial reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as at financial reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit and loss is recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity and not in the consolidated statement of income.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same tax authority.

Value-added tax (VAT)

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, if applicable.



When VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT) exceeds VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT), the excess is recognized as payable in the statement of financial position. When VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT) exceeds VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT), the excess is recognized as an asset in the statement of financial position to the extent of the recoverable amount.

Earnings (Loss) Per Share (EPS) attributable to the Equity Holders of the Parent Company

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the net income or loss (less preferred shares, if any) attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company for the year over the weighted average number of common shares outstanding (net of treasury shares and PDRs) during the year, with retroactive adjustments for any stock dividends and stock split.

Diluted EPS amounts are computed in the same manner, adjusted for the dilutive effect of any potential common shares. As the Group has no dilutive potential common shares outstanding, basic and diluted EPS are stated at the same amount.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. These are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events after Financial Reporting Date

Any event after financial reporting date that provides additional information about the Group's financial position at financial reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Events after financial reporting date that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements, when material.

Segment Reporting

For management purposes, the Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately into two (2) business activities. Such business segments are the bases upon which the Group reports its operating segment information. The Group operates in three (3) geographical areas where it derives its revenue. Financial information on segment reporting is presented in Note 5.

Future Changes in Accounting Policies

The standards, amendments and interpretations that are issued, but not yet effective as at December 31, 2023 are disclosed below. The Group intends to adopt these standards, if applicable, when these become effective. Adoption of these pronouncements is not expected to have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements unless otherwise indicated.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025

- Amendments to PAS 21, *Lack of exchangeability*

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2026

- Amendments to PFRS 9 and PFRS 7, *Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments*
- Annual Improvements to PFRS Accounting Standards—Volume 11
 - Amendments to PFRS 1, *Hedge Accounting by a First-time Adopter*
 - Amendments to PFRS 7, *Gain or Loss on Derecognition*
 - Amendments to PFRS 9, *Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities* and *Transaction Price*
 - Amendments to PFRS 10, *Determination of a 'De Facto Agent'*
 - Amendments to PAS 7, *Cost Method*



Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2027

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*
- PFRS 19, *Subsidiaries without Public Accountability*
- PFRS 18, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*

The standard replaces PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and responds to investors' demand for better information about companies' financial performance. The new requirements include:

- Required totals, subtotals and new categories in the statement of profit or loss
- Disclosure of management-defined performance measures
- Guidance on aggregation and disaggregation

The Group is currently assessing the impact of these amendments.

Deferred effectivity

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The Group continues to assess the impact of the new and amended accounting standards and interpretations effective subsequent to December 31, 2024 financial statements. Additional disclosures required by these amendments will be included in the consolidated financial statements when these amendments are adopted.

3. Management's Use of Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The Group's consolidated financial statements prepared under PFRSs require management to make judgments and estimates that affect amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and related notes. Future events may occur which will cause the judgments and assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in judgments and estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

Going Concern Assessment

As discussed in Note 1, the Group incurred net losses of ₱6.1 billion, ₱12.8 billion and ₱2.6 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₱12.9 billion and ₱19.3 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Parent Company was required to maintain certain financial ratios and the effectivity of the standstill provision in the Parent Company's Omnibus Intercreditor and Security Agreement



with its lenders has only been extended until December 31, 2024 (the “Long Stop date”). With this, the Parent Company’s interest-bearing loans have been classified as current. Despite the current classification of the interest-bearing loans, the Parent Company continues to service its loan obligations with its creditor banks according to the original maturity schedule. The Parent Company is in discussions with its lenders to address the effect of the expiry of the standstill, including, but not limited to, the waiver of financial ratios for 2024 and the long-stop date, and possible options for the early settlement of the loan through sale of certain assets. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern and, therefore, the Group may not be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

To address the impact of the factors which indicate that there is a material uncertainty in the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern:

1. The Parent Company has continued its partnerships with various reputable companies that will allow ABS-CBN to broaden the reach of its free-to-air content.
2. The Group has continued to make strides in businesses that do not require a legislative franchise, such as licensing and distribution, live events, digital, movies, and cable businesses, as well as syndication of content through various streaming services and partners.
3. The Group has adopted and continues to implement cost control measures, reducing general and administrative expenses and employee costs.
4. The Parent Company continues to manage its debt service obligations. Using the proceeds from the sale of certain assets, the Parent Company prepaid a portion of its outstanding debt. To date, the Parent Company has ongoing discussions with its lenders to refinance its outstanding loans.
5. The Group continues to explore and pursue other business relationships with local and foreign entities to ensure the maximum exposure and monetization of its content assets.

Based on the plans above, Management assessed that the Group will be able to maintain its positive cash position and settle its liabilities as they fall due within 12 months from the end of the reporting period. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Group applied the following judgments that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers:

- a. *Identifying Performance Obligations.* The Group identifies performance obligations by considering whether the promised goods or services in the contract are distinct goods or services. A good or service is distinct when the customer can benefit from the good or service on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer and the Group’s promise to transfer the good or service to the customer is separately identifiable from the other promises in the contract.

Revenues earned from multiple element arrangements are split into separately identifiable performance obligations based on their relative standalone selling price to reflect the substance of the transaction.

In relation to the subscription business, Sky Cable offers bundled cable and broadband services and is assessed as two separate performance obligations. The performance obligations to



deliver cable television and broadband services on a monthly basis qualify as performance obligations satisfied over time since the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefit provided by the Group's performance.

- b. *Revenue Recognition.* The Group recognizes revenue over time or at a point in time depending on its evaluation of when the customer obtains control of the promised goods or services.

The subscription revenue from cable and broadband service, because transfer of control is assessed to be over the contract period, is recognized monthly as the Group provides the service. The related installation service is not distinct from the cable and broadband service, revenue is recognized over the period the cable and broadband services are provided to the customer.

For licensing, judgment is exercised in determining whether the Group can recognize revenue outright or over the license period. The Group recognizes revenue over the license period if all of the following criteria are met; otherwise, revenue is recognized outright:

- the contract requires, or the customer reasonably expects, that the Group will undertake activities that significantly affect the intellectual property to which the customer has rights
- the rights granted by the license directly expose the customer to any positive or negative effects of the Group's activities
- those activities do not result in the transfer of a good or a service to the customer as those activities occur.

Revenues from other revenue streams are recognized at a point in time when control over goods or services is transferred.

Determination of Functional Currency

The Group's revenue from sales of goods and services are billed and collected in the various currencies. Directly associated costs of sales and services are likewise purchased and paid in substantially the same currencies. Based on the economic substance of the underlying circumstances relevant to the Group, management has assessed that the Philippine Peso is the currency in which the Group substantially generates and disburses cash in the country in which it operates.

Further, each foreign subsidiary determines its functional currency (i.e., USD, EUR, JPY, CAD, GBP, AUD, AED, TWD, SGD or NZD). Thus, the accounts of foreign subsidiaries were translated to Philippine peso for purposes of consolidation to the Group's accounts.

Group as Lessee - Determination of lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options

The Group has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Group applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate (e.g., construction of significant leasehold improvements or significant customization to the leased asset).

The Group included the renewal period as part of the lease term for leases of office spaces and warehouses with shorter non-cancellable period (i.e., three to five years). The Group typically exercises its option to renew for these leases because there will be a significant negative effect on operations if a replacement asset is not readily available. Furthermore, the periods covered by termination options are included as part of the lease term only when they are reasonably certain not to be exercised.



Operating Leases - Group as Lessor

The Group has entered into various lease agreements as lessor. The Group had determined that the risks and rewards of ownership of the underlying property were retained by the Group. Accordingly, the leases are classified as an operating lease.

Assessment of assets as noncurrent asset held for sale

The criteria for noncurrent held for sale classification is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable, and the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn.

The Group entered into memorandum of agreements, asset purchase agreements, deed of absolute sale and other agreements for the various properties owned by the Group such as land, towers & transmitters and other assets. The closing of the agreements will be on a staggered basis depending on the satisfaction of the closing conditions which is expected to be completed in 2025. With this, we believe that the conditions were met that qualified the related assets to be reclassified as noncurrent held for sale.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation at the financial reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

Allowance for ECL

a. *Definition of Default and Credit-Impaired Financial Assets.* Under PFRS 9, the Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

- *Quantitative Criteria.* The borrower is generally more than 120 to 180 days past due on its contractual payments, which is consistent with the Group's definition of default.
- *Qualitative Criteria.* The borrower meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:
 - a. The borrower is experiencing financial difficulty or is insolvent;
 - b. The borrower is in breach of financial covenant(s); or
 - c. It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD) throughout the Group's ECL calculation.

b. *Simplified Approach for Trade Receivables and Contract Assets.* The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group calibrates the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At every financial reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.



The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

- c. *Macro-economic Forecasts and Forward-looking Information.* Macro-economic forecasts are determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes and using reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost and effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The Group takes into consideration different macro-economic variables to ensure linear relationship between internal rates and outside factors. Regression analysis was used to objectively determine which variables to use.

Predicted relationship between the key indicators and default and loss rates on various portfolios of financial assets have been developed based on analyzing historical data over the past 3 years. The methodologies and assumptions including any forecasts of future economic conditions are reviewed regularly.

The Group reviewed the conduct of its impairment assessment and ECL methodology. The Group also reassessed the framework for macroeconomic overlay, incorporating pandemic scenarios to ensure that changes in economic conditions are captured in the ECL calculations.

Provision for ECL amounted to ₱308 million in 2024, ₱487 million in 2023 and ₱428 million in 2022. Trade and other receivables, net of allowance for ECL, amounted to ₱7.4 billion and ₱6.1 billion as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Allowance for ECL amounted to ₱3.1 billion and ₱2.8 billion as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 7).

Group as Lessee - Estimating the Incremental Borrowing Rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's standalone credit rating).

Estimated Useful Lives of Property and Equipment, Investment Properties and Intangible Assets

The useful life of each item of the Group's property and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets with finite life is estimated based on the period over which the asset is expected to be available for use. Estimation for property and equipment and investment properties is based on a collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets while for intangible assets with finite life, estimated life is based on the life of agreement covering such intangibles or based on expected future benefits. The estimated useful life of each asset is reviewed periodically and updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of these assets. However, it is possible that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the estimates brought about by changes in the aforementioned factors. The amounts and



timing of recording the depreciation and amortization for any year, with regard to the property and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful life of any of the property and equipment, investment properties or intangible assets would increase the depreciation and amortization expense and decrease non-current assets while an increase in the estimated useful life would decrease the depreciation and amortization expense and increase non-current assets.

In 2024, the Group changed the estimated remaining useful lives of its buildings in view of the change in the expected pattern of economic benefits of these assets. The change in useful life is accounted for prospectively starting 2024 as a change in accounting estimate, thereby decreasing the depreciation expense of the Group by ₱95.0 million in 2024 and for each succeeding year until the end of its useful life.

There were no changes in the estimated useful lives of property and equipment, investment properties and other intangible assets in 2023.

In 2022, there was a change in useful life of the Group's trademarks from indefinite life (for 2021 and prior years) to remaining useful life of 15 years to reflect the expected pattern of economic benefits from the assets based on management's assessment. This is accounted for prospectively starting 2022 as a change in accounting estimate, thereby increasing the amortization expense of the Group by ₱74 million in 2022 and for each succeeding year until the end of its useful life.

The carrying values of depreciable property and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets with finite life are as follows (see Notes 10, 12 and 13):

	2024	2023
Property and equipment	₱9,992,930	₱16,230,335
Story and publication, video rights, and record master	513,868	248,451
Program rights	364,563	1,150,627
Movie in-process and filmed entertainment	132,730	861,629
Cable channels	111,022	151,624
Production and distribution business - Middle East	1,943	2,310
Investment properties	983	1,099

Revaluation of land

The Group engages accredited appraisers to determine the fair value of the land used in operations. Fair value is determined by reference to market-based evidence adjusted based on certain elements of comparison. The fair value amount would differ if the Group made different judgments and estimates or utilized a different basis for determining fair value.

Valuations by accredited appraisers are generally performed every three to five years or more frequently as deemed necessary to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its carrying amount.

The revalued amount of land, which is classified under "Property and equipment" account in the statements of financial position, amounted to ₱7.3 billion and ₱14.6 billion as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 11).



Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets of Parent Company

The Parent Company assesses impairment on nonfinancial assets (enumerated in the following table other than inventories) whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The factors that the Parent Company considers important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- significant under-performance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- significant negative industry or economic trends.

The Parent Company recognizes an impairment loss whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is computed using the value in use approach. Recoverable amounts are estimated for individual assets or, if it is not possible, for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

The Parent Company determined the continued losses incurred by the Parent Company following the Resolution passed by the House Committee on Legislative Franchises denying its franchise application, and the current classification of the Parent Company's loans due to the expiration of long-stop date and non-compliance with the debt covenants as impairment indicators on its nonfinancial assets, including, among others, the Parent Company's towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment, program rights and inventories.

The carrying values of non-financial assets of the Parent Company as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Investments in and advances to subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates	₱12,574,573	₱12,581,996
Property and equipment	8,944,528	4,421,699
Program rights	789,747	1,291,903
Preproduction expenses	375,961	₱72,874
Non-current assets held for sale	4,684	264,395
Tax credits	—	211,670

The Parent Company recognized impairment losses attributable to nonfinancial assets, excluding goodwill, amounting to ₱984.5 million in 2024, ₱32.1 million in 2023 and ₱94.7 million in 2022.

Recoverability testing requires an estimation of the fair value of the cash-generating units to which certain nonfinancial assets are allocated. Certain nonfinancial assets have been allocated to one cash-generating unit which is also the operating entity. Estimating the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit involves significant assumptions about the future results of the business such as revenue growth and gross margins in its cable and digital platform, advertising and syndication businesses, and discount rates which were applied to cash flow forecasts. The cash flow forecasts were based on financial budgets approved by senior management of the Parent Company covering a five-year period.

The impairment on nonfinancial assets is determined by comparing: (a) the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit; and (b) the higher of its fair value less cost to sell or its value in use which is the present value of the annual projected cash flows for five years and the present value of the terminal value computed under the discounted cash flow method.



As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the recoverable amount of towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment and program rights were determined using its fair value less cost to sell or using income approach based on discounted cash flow techniques where expected cash flow from the use of the assets were projected and discounted using the appropriate discount rate reflective of the market expectations.

The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the inputs used in the valuation which are gross revenue, growth rate and discount rate.

a. Gross Revenue

On the average, gross revenues of the Parent Company over the next five years were projected to grow in line with the economy or with nominal Gross Domestic Product. This assumes that the market share of the Group in their respective industries will be flat on the assumption that the industries also grow at par with the economy. Historically, advertising spending growth had a direct correlation with economic growth. Perpetuity growth rates of 3.0% in 2024 and 4.7% in 2023 were assumed at the end of the five-year forecast period.

b. Operating Expenses

On the average, operating expenses were projected to increase at a single-digit growth rate and at a slower pace than revenue.

c. Gross Margins

Increased efficiencies over the next five years are expected to result in margin improvements.

d. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to arrive at the present value of future cash flows was the Parent Company's Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC). WACC was based on the appropriate weights of debt and equity, which were multiplied with the assumed costs of debt and equity.

The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are 6.1% in 2024 and 6.2% in 2023.

Estimation of Net Realizable Values of Inventories

Net realizable values of inventories are assessed regularly based on the prevailing selling prices of merchandise inventories less the estimated cost necessary to sell or current replacement cost for office supplies and materials and spare parts. Increase in the net realizable value will increase the carrying amount of inventories but only to the extent of their original acquisition costs.

Inventories amounted to ₱28 million and ₱189 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Provision for inventory obsolescence for the year amounted to ₱0.2 million in 2024 and ₱46.7 million in 2023 (see Note 8).

Impairment Testing of Cable and Broadband Cash Generating Unit (CGU)

The Group performs recoverability testing when there are indications of impairment for each CGU. The Group assessed that there are indicators of impairment for the cable and broadband CGU due to the increasing and intensified popularity of video-on-demand platforms coupled with the recent events in cable and broadband CGU have adversely impacted the CGU's business, specifically the number of its subscribers and subscriber base outlook.



When there is indicator of impairment, the Group performs impairment testing. Impairment testing requires an estimation of the value in use of the CGU to which these assets are allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the CGU and to make a suitable discount rate to calculate the present value of these future cash flows. The impairment of the CGU is determined by comparing: (a) the carrying amount of the CGU; and (b) the present value of the annual projected cash flows for five years and the present value of the terminal value computed under the discounted cash flow method. The recoverable amount of the CGU has been determined based on a value in use calculation using cash flow projections which were based on financial budgets approved by senior management of the Company covering a five-year period.

The following describes each key assumption on which management has based its cash flow projections to undertake impairment testing:

a. Gross Revenue

Revenue growth for the cable and broadband CGU based on the forecasted homes passed, penetration rates and average revenues per unit was at an average compound annual rate of 10% from 2025 to 2029 and 2% from 2024 to 2028 for year 2024 and 2023 forecast, respectively.

b. Operating Expenses

On the average, operating expenses were projected to decrease due to the migration to fiber optics infrastructure, with costs being accounted for as a revenue share under the Network Sharing Agreement.

c. Gross Margins

Increased efficiencies over the next five years are expected to result in margin improvements.

d. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to arrive at the present value of future cash flows was the CGU's Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC). WACC was based on the appropriate weights of debt and equity, which were multiplied with the assumed costs of debt and equity. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections were 9.6% and 9.8% in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

e. Terminal Growth Rate

The growth rate used to extrapolate the terminal value of cash flows is 4.0% and 4.8% in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Based on the assumptions above, impairment loss was recognized in 2023 for the cable and broadband CGU amounting to ₱9.0 billion. The impairment loss in 2023 was attributed as follows:

Property and equipment	₱2,394,856
Goodwill	4,491,817
Other intangible assets	1,882,479
Other current assets	252,019
	<u>₱9,021,171</u>

In 2024, no impairment loss was recognized. There were no reversals as well on impairment since impairment on goodwill cannot be reversed and trademark and other nonfinancial assets are assessed to be no longer generating future cash flows based on management forecast.



The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for discounted cash flow model used for extrapolation purposes. These estimates are most relevant to the value in use calculation of CGU. A rise in the pre-tax discount rate from the current level of 9.8% to 14% (approximately an increase of 4%) in the cable and broadband cash generating unit (CGU) would not result in an impairment.

Recoverability of Goodwill of ABS-CBN International

The Group performs recoverability testing annually or more frequently when there are indications of impairment for goodwill. Recoverability testing requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill is allocated.

The impairment on goodwill is determined by comparing: (a) the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit; and (b) the present value of the annual projected cash flows for five years and the present value of the terminal value computed under the discounted cash flow method.

The key assumptions used in the impairment test of goodwill are as follows:

a. Gross Revenue

On the average, gross revenues of the subsidiaries over the next five years were projected to grow in line with the economy or with nominal Gross Domestic Product. This assumes that the market share of the subsidiaries in their respective industries will be flat on the assumption that the industries also grow at par with the economy. Historically, advertising spending growth had a direct correlation with economic growth. The Group assumed average perpetuity growth rate of 1.7% in 2024 and 4.8% in 2022 at the end of the five-year forecast period.

b. Operating Expenses

On the average, operating expenses were projected to increase at a single-digit growth rate and at a slower pace than revenue.

c. Gross Margins

Increased efficiencies over the next five years are expected to result in margin improvements.

d. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to arrive at the present value of future cash flows was the Group's Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC). WACC was based on the appropriate weights of debt and equity, which were multiplied with the assumed costs of debt and equity. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections were 7.6% and 8.0% in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

e. Terminal Growth Rate

The growth rate used to extrapolate the terminal value of cash flows is 1.7% in 2024 (no terminal growth rate assumed in 2023).

Based on the assumptions above, no impairment loss was recognized in 2024 and 2023 on goodwill of ABS-CBN International.

Present Value of Pension Obligation and Other Employee Benefits

The cost of defined benefit obligation is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions such as discount rates and future salary increases, among others. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, defined benefit obligations are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each financial reporting date.



In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, with extrapolated maturities corresponding to the expected duration of the defined benefit obligation. Future salary increases are based on expected future inflation rates for the specific country.

Further details about the assumptions used are provided in Note 31.

Employee leave entitlement that is expected to be settled within one year from reporting date is classified as a current liability in the consolidated statement of financial position. Otherwise, this is classified as part of the noncurrent portion of other employee benefits liability. Accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits of the Group amounted to ₱6.3 billion and ₱6.5 billion as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 31).

Taxes

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations, changes in tax laws, and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the diversity of the Group's businesses and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements or the nature of the business itself, changes in differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Group establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities under which the Group operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences in interpretation may arise for a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective domicile or to the operations of the Group.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Management's assessment of the deferred tax assets to be recognized involves significant judgements and is based on assumptions regarding the entities' current performance, future plans for the business and tax planning strategies. Management exercised judgement on the financial forecast used in determining the forecasted taxable income of the entities, including the timing of reversal of future taxable and deductible temporary differences.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group recognized gross deferred tax assets amounting to ₱1,577 million and ₱1,663 million, respectively. From these amounts, ₱1,196 million and ₱1,589 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, relate to significant subsidiaries that incurred net losses and/or are in a capital deficiency position. Management has determined that there is sufficient taxable profit against which these recognized deferred tax assets will be realized. The Group did not recognize deferred tax assets from the Parent Company and certain subsidiaries amounting to ₱50,895 million and ₱43,673 million as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, as management believes that sufficient future taxable profit will not be available to allow these deferred tax assets to be utilized (see Note 30).

Provisions and Contingencies

The Group is currently involved in various legal proceedings and periodic examinations by tax authorities, which may result in taxation issues due to different interpretation and implementation of the relevant laws and regulations. Significant estimates and judgments are made by management regarding the outcome of these legal proceedings and tax examinations. The Group's estimate of the costs of the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with their external legal counsels and considering the correspondences with relevant tax authorities and any relevant historical and recent judgments issued by the court or tax authorities. Any change on these assumptions and the estimates may have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.



4. Significant Acquisitions, Re-organization and Material Noncontrolling Interests

Significant Acquisitions and Re-organization

- a. Subscription Agreement between Sky Cable, Sky Vision, Sampaquita Communications PTE LTD (Sampaquita) and the Parent Company

On December 18, 2017, Sky Cable, Sky Vision, Sampaquita and the Parent Company entered into a subscription agreement with the following salient provisions:

- The Parent Company agreed to subscribe to 162,373,928 PDRs for ₱9.6853 per PDR from Sky Vision.
- Sky Cable agreed to offer 314,910,225 shares to its shareholders from an increase in capital stock. Sky Vision agreed to subscribe to 288,338,018 offered shares and the Parent Company agreed to subscribe to 26,572,207 offered shares for ₱9.6853 per share.

The Parent Company and Sampaquita agreed that the following aggregate economic interests shall be maintained:

- ABS-CBN, Lopez Holdings Corporation, Lopez, Inc. and Sky Vision shall have an aggregate economic interest of at least 59.4% of the total issued share capital of Sky Cable on a fully diluted basis; and
- Sampaquita shall have an aggregate economic interest of 40% of the total issued share capital of Sky Cable on a fully diluted basis.

On December 19, 2017, the Parent Company and Sky Vision paid Sky Cable their respective subscription for shares. The Parent Company and Sampaquita also paid Sky Vision their subscription for PDRs. The payment of Sampaquita of ₱1.3 billion is recorded as “Deposits for future subscription” under “Trade and Other Payables” account (see Note 18). As at April 3, 2025, the PDR instruments remain unissued.

Material Noncontrolling Interests

Financial information of subsidiaries that have material noncontrolling interests is provided below.

Proportion of Equity Interest Held by Noncontrolling Interests

Company	Place of Incorporation	Percentage	
		2024	2023
Sky Cable Corporation and Subsidiaries	Philippines	40.6%	40.6%
Sapientis Holdings Corporation and Subsidiaries	Philippines	30.7%	30.7%
ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries	Philippines	27.0%	27.0%

Accumulated Earnings (Losses) of Material Noncontrolling Interests

Group	2024	2023
Sapientis Holdings Corporation and Subsidiaries	(₱2,418,934)	(₱2,419,789)
Sky Cable Corporation and Subsidiaries	(3,127,076)	(1,591,697)
ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries	(504,583)	(537,546)



Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Material Noncontrolling Interests

Group	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sky Cable Corporation and Subsidiaries	(₱1,756,972)	(₱3,071,471)	(₱162,685)
Sapientis Holdings Corporation and Subsidiaries	605	(2,258)	(986)
ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries	32,713	(917)	(11,922)

The summarized financial information of Sky Cable, Sapientis, and ABS-CBN Theme Parks are provided in the succeeding section. This information is based on amounts before intercompany eliminations and after fair value adjustments.

a. Sky Cable Corporation and Subsidiaries

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents	₱425,517	₱404,962
Other current assets	1,173,742	1,769,845
Land*	455,454	578,064
Other noncurrent assets	11,890,032	16,087,541
Current liabilities	(10,549,554)	(10,127,527)
Noncurrent liabilities	(2,441,281)	(3,248,864)

*Carried at cost at Sky's standalone financial statements. Balance here represents the revalued amount following the Parent Company's change in accounting policy for Land from cost model to revaluation model..

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Revenue	₱5,385,724	₱7,201,122	₱8,097,124
Cost of services	(5,351,965)	(5,838,016)	(6,715,866)
General and administrative expenses	(1,148,794)	(2,103,948)	(1,878,861)
Impairment loss	(2,692,495)	(6,324,419)	(784)
Finance costs	(417,090)	(352,972)	(278,329)
Other income - net	73,095	307,556	327,406
Loss before income tax	(4,151,525)	(7,110,677)	(449,310)
Provision for (benefit from) income tax	150,372	(28,310)	(64,443)
Net loss	(4,301,897)	(7,082,367)	(384,867)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	268,397	(82,429)	256,912
Total comprehensive loss	(₱4,033,500)	(₱7,164,796)	(₱127,955)



Summarized Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Operating	₱1,739,741	₱2,030,543	₱1,474,813
Investing	(906,490)	(1,304,084)	(1,435,766)
Financing	(812,696)	(866,562)	(212,676)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	₱20,555	(₱140,103)	(₱173,629)

b. Sapientis Holdings Corporation and Subsidiaries

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents	₱2,177	₱1,139
Other current assets	70,037	808,439
Other noncurrent assets	735,635	—
Current liabilities	(5,822,179)	(5,821,110)
Noncurrent liabilities	(3,007,664)	(3,007,664)

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Revenue	₱—	₱—	₱—
Cost of services	—	—	—
General and administrative expenses	(2,491)	(1,420)	(2,614)
Finance costs	—	(1)	—
Other expense - net	(307)	(5,929)	(651)
Loss before income tax	(2,798)	(7,350)	(3,265)
Provision for income tax	—	6	—
Net loss	(2,798)	(7,356)	(3,265)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Total comprehensive loss	(₱2,798)	(₱7,356)	(₱3,265)

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Operating	₱1,038	(₱1,453)	₱8
Investing	—	—	—
Financing	—	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	₱1,038	(₱1,453)	₱8



c. *ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries*

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents	₱1,954	₱3,586
Other current assets	44,991	60,305
Other noncurrent assets	29,248	—
Current liabilities	(1,431,138)	(1,576,499)
Noncurrent liabilities	(24,659)	1,176

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Revenue	₱156,643	₱—	₱—
Cost of services	—	—	—
General and administrative expenses	(4,571)	(4,369)	(14,064)
Finance costs	(30,456)	(38,378)	(30,221)
Other income (expense) - net	(549)	39,258	59
Income (loss) before income tax	121,067	(3,489)	(44,226)
Provision for income tax	—	1	—
Net income (loss)	121,067	(3,490)	(44,226)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income (loss)	₱121,067	(₱3,490)	(₱44,226)

Summarized Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Operating	(₱1,632)	₱1,895	(₱1,691)
Investing	—	—	—
Financing	—	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(₱1,632)	₱1,895	(₱1,691)

5. Segment Information

Segment information is prepared on the following bases:

Business Segments

For management purposes, the Group is organized into two business activities - Content Production and Distribution and Cable and Broadband. This segmentation is the basis upon which the Group reports its primary segment information.

- Content production and distribution comprise entertainment, news and current affairs, global operations, film and music production, cable channels, publishing, content distribution through digital platforms, and live events and concerts. This consists of local and global content creation and distribution through television and radio broadcasting.



- Cable and Broadband includes cable television and broadband services in Metro Manila and in certain provincial areas in the Philippines.

Geographical Segments

The Group operates in three major geographical areas namely, the Philippines, United States and Other Countries. In the Philippines, its home country, the Group is involved in content production and distribution and pay TV. In the United States and in other locations (which include Middle East, Europe, Australia, Canada and Japan), the Group operates its cable and satellite operations to bring its produced content outside the Philippines.

The Group does not have revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounting to 10% or more of the Group's revenues.

Inter-segment Transactions

Segment revenue, segment expenses and operating results include transfers among business segments and among geographical segments. The transfers are accounted for at competitive market prices charged to unrelated customers for similar services. Such transfers are eliminated upon consolidation.

The Executive Committee, the Group's chief operating decision maker, monitors operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with operating profit and loss in the consolidated financial statements.

On a consolidated basis, the Group's performance is evaluated based on consolidated net income for the year, earnings before interest, taxes and depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) and EBITDA margin. EBITDA margin pertains to EBITDA divided by gross revenues.

EBITDA and EBITDA margin are non-PFRSs measures.

The Group recognized impairment losses amounting to ₱1,314 million and ₱57 million for Content Production and Distribution for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. It also recognized impairment losses amounting to ₱2,692 million and ₱9,021 million for Cable and Broadband for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The following table shows the reconciliation of the consolidated EBITDA to consolidated net loss:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Consolidated EBITDA	₱3,004,649	₱1,348,135	₱2,875,540
Depreciation and amortization	(2,556,366)	(2,790,695)	(3,121,495)
Finance costs*	(1,101,589)	(1,100,720)	(1,122,382)
Amortization of intangible assets**	(556,340)	(936,652)	(891,602)
Provision for income tax	(886,708)	(242,509)	(338,922)
Impairment loss	(4,006,346)	(9,124,918)	(49,827)
Interest income	10,832	12,721	12,740
Consolidated net loss	(₱6,091,868)	(₱12,834,638)	(₱2,635,948)

*Excluding bank service charges

**Excluding amortization of movie in-process and filmed entertainment, and production and distribution business



Business Segment Data

The following tables present revenue and income information and certain asset and liability information regarding business segments for each of the three years in the period ended December 31:

	Content Production and Distribution			Cable and Broadband			Eliminations			Consolidated		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
Revenue												
External sales	P14,269,085	P12,110,582	P11,022,026	P5,385,724	P7,201,122	P8,097,124	P-	P-	P-	P19,654,809	P19,311,704	P19,119,150
Inter-segment sales	1,475,669	2,042,064	2,308,509	-	-	-	(1,475,669)	(2,042,064)	(2,308,509)	-	-	-
Revenue deductions	(2,326,134)	(795,590)	(601,691)	-	-	-	-	(5,330)	34,946	(2,326,134)	(800,920)	(566,745)
Total revenue	P13,418,620	P13,357,056	P12,728,844	P5,385,724	P7,201,122	P8,097,124	(P1,475,669)	(P2,047,394)	(P2,273,563)	P17,328,675	P18,510,784	P18,552,405
Results												
Operating results	(P4,593,634)	(P4,016,978)	(P4,865,903)	(P3,807,530)	(P7,065,261)	(P498,387)	P780,820	(P1,561,892)	P518,709	(7,620,344)	(12,644,131)	(P4,845,581)
Finance costs	(962,566)	(839,595)	(921,946)	(417,091)	(352,972)	(284,099)	266,045	82,627	74,269	(1,113,612)	(1,109,940)	(1,131,776)
Foreign exchange gains (losses) – net	(70,179)	(43,624)	(371,944)	(49,815)	(13,642)	(114,735)	141,790	46,550	306,987	21,796	(10,716)	(179,692)
Interest income	404,617	65,381	50,410	1,736	3,247	7,004	(395,521)	(55,907)	(44,674)	10,832	12,721	12,740
Equity in net losses of associates and joint ventures	(9,921)	(15,598)	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,921)	(15,598)	286
Other income – net	3,092,677	2,328,664	4,311,906	121,174	317,949	435,137	292,238	(1,471,078)	(900,046)	3,506,089	1,175,535	3,846,997
Income tax	(736,336)	(270,819)	(403,365)	(150,372)	28,310	64,443	-	-	-	(886,708)	(242,509)	(338,922)
Net income (loss)	(P2,875,342)	(P2,792,569)	(P2,200,556)	(P4,301,898)	(P7,082,369)	(P390,637)	P1,085,372	(P2,959,700)	(P44,755)	(P6,091,868)	(P12,834,638)	(P2,635,948)
EBITDA										P3,004,649	P1,348,135	P2,875,541
EBITDA Margin										15%	7%	15%
Assets and Liabilities												
Operating assets	P31,011,194	P40,025,838	P28,018,488	P12,463,558	P17,183,149	P23,773,522	(P6,245,027)	(P6,402,735)	(P3,894,837)	P37,229,725	P50,806,252	P47,897,174
Noncurrent assets held for sale	5,641,632	513,621	409,442	446,429	-	-	-	-	-	6,088,061	513,621	409,442
Investments in associates and joint ventures	11,681,053	10,272,586	16,954,997	-	-	-	(11,577,875)	(10,152,065)	(16,838,520)	103,178	120,521	116,477
Deferred tax assets	542,437	72,310	237,369	1,034,758	1,291,508	1,293,096	-	298,825	-	1,577,195	1,662,643	1,530,464
Total assets	P48,876,316	P50,884,355	P45,620,296	P13,944,745	P18,474,657	P25,066,618	(P17,822,902)	(P16,255,975)	(P20,733,357)	P44,998,159	P53,103,037	P49,953,557
Operating liabilities	P14,595,037	P14,817,451	P14,308,115	P7,237,005	P7,555,671	P7,058,608	(P1,479,920)	(P3,163,486)	(P3,465,329)	P20,352,122	P19,209,636	P17,901,394
Contract liabilities	1,611,635	2,469,345	1,384,982	314,584	314,075	370,029	-	-	-	1,926,219	2,783,420	1,755,011
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	11,337,515	12,658,069	13,131,500	4,750,283	4,801,721	4,866,817	(270,000)	(270,000)	(270,000)	15,817,798	17,189,790	17,728,317
Deferred tax liability	3,943,849	3,866,502	481,758	-	-	-	-	298,825	-	3,943,849	4,165,327	481,758
Lease liabilities	495,958	549,128	571,544	392,304	444,125	601,911	(453,299)	(470,035)	(508,782)	434,963	523,218	664,673
Total liabilities	P31,983,994	P34,360,495	P29,877,899	P12,694,176	P13,115,592	12,897,365	(P2,203,219)	(P3,604,696)	(P4,244,111)	P42,474,951	P43,871,391	P38,531,153
Other Segment Information												
Capital expenditures:												
Property and equipment	P90,303	P59,671	P238,866	P302,991	P1,441,031	P2,411,367	P-	P-	P-	P393,294	P1,500,702	P2,650,233
Intangible assets	660,837	650,807	85,125	19,617	72,636	149,118	-	-	-	680,454	723,443	234,243
Depreciation and amortization	2,135,686	2,290,410	2,615,070	1,933,542	2,033,299	2,107,020	(705,642)	(592,022)	(704,005)	3,363,586	3,731,687	985,882
Noncash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	(769)	84,994	199,956	327,586	430,940	344,302	-	-	95,267	326,817	515,934	57,003



Geographical Segment Data

The following tables present revenue and expenditure and certain asset information regarding geographical segments for each of the three years in the period ended December 31:

	Philippines			United States			Others			Eliminations			Consolidated		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
Revenue															
External sales	P16,150,968	P15,539,629	P14,979,049	P2,355,412	P2,805,564	P3,043,631	P1,148,429	P966,511	P1,096,470	P—	P—	P—	P19,654,809	P19,311,704	P19,119,150
Inter-segment sales	1,475,669	2,042,064	2,308,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,475,669)	(2,042,064)	(2,308,509)	—	—	—
Revenue deductions	(2,326,134)	(795,590)	(601,691)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,330)	34,946	(2,326,134)	(800,920)	(566,745)
Total revenue	P15,300,503	P16,786,103	P16,685,867	P2,355,412	P2,805,564	P3,043,631	P1,148,429	P966,511	P1,096,470	(P1,475,669)	(P2,047,394)	(P2,273,563)	P17,328,675	P18,510,784	P18,552,405
Assets															
Operating assets	P33,100,804	P50,655,598	P40,860,912	P6,770,144	P2,175,601	P2,281,998	P3,586,947	P4,358,372	P8,621,432	(P6,245,027)	(P6,402,735)	(P3,894,837)	P37,212,868	P50,786,836	P47,869,505
Noncurrent assets held for sale	6,088,061	513,621	409,442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,088,061	513,621	409,442
Contract assets	16,857	19,416	27,669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,857	19,416	27,669
Investments in associates and joint ventures	11,681,053	10,272,586	16,954,997	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11,577,875)	(10,152,065)	(16,838,520)	103,178	120,521	116,477
Deferred tax assets – net	1,265,598	1,288,110	1,454,778	217,140	71,377	54,756	94,457	4,331	20,930	—	298,825	—	1,577,195	1,662,643	1,530,464
Total assets	P52,152,373	P62,749,331	P59,707,798	P6,987,284	P2,246,978	P2,336,754	P3,681,404	P4,362,703	P8,642,362	(P17,822,902)	(P16,255,975)	(P20,733,357)	P44,998,159	P53,103,037	P49,953,557
Liabilities															
Operating liabilities	P20,632,772	P19,089,531	P17,896,655	P418,605	P741,377	P898,808	P780,665	P2,542,214	P2,571,260	(P1,479,920)	(P3,163,486)	(P3,465,329)	P20,352	P19,209,636	P17,901,394
Contract liabilities	1,926,219	2,783,420	1,755,011	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,926,219	2,783,420	1,755,011
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	16,087,798	17,459,790	17,998,317	—	—	—	—	—	—	(270,000)	(270,000)	(270,000)	15,817,798	17,189,790	17,728,317
Deferred tax liability	3,943,849	3,866,502	481,758	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	298,825	—	3,943,849	4,165,327	481,758
Lease liabilities	888,262	993,253	1,173,455	—	—	—	—	—	—	(P453,299)	(470,035)	(508,782)	434,963	523,218	664,673
Total liabilities	43,478,900	P44,192,496	P39,305,196	P418,605	P741,377	P898,808	P780,665	P2,542,214	P2,571,260	(P2,203,219)	(P3,604,696)	(P4,244,111)	P42,474	P43,871,391	P38,531,153
Other Segment Information															
Capital expenditures:															
Property and equipment	P387,275	P1,499,038	P2,644,090	P623	P72	P4,951	P5,396	P1,592	P1,192	P—	P—	P—	P393,294	P1,500,702	P2,650,233
Intangible assets	680,454	723,443	234,243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	680,454	723,443	234,243



6. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments

	2024	2023
Cash on hand and in banks	₱1,307,368	₱1,384,475
Cash equivalents	53,635	19,053
	₱1,361,003	₱1,403,528

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short-term placements, which are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest at the respective short-term placement rates.

Cash deposits amounting to ₱10.7 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and with maturities of more than three months but less than one year are classified as “Short-term investments” in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Interest earned from cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments amounted to ₱10.8 million in 2024 and ₱12.7 million in 2023 and 2022.

7. Trade and Other Receivables

	2024	2023
Trade:		
Advertising	₱3,174,505	₱2,803,802
Subscriptions	2,900,707	2,613,340
Others	2,086,347	1,071,736
Due from related parties (Note 24)	143,509	165,462
Advances to employees and talents	1,034,692	986,596
Others	1,163,492	1,327,598
	10,503,252	8,968,534
Less allowance for ECL	3,092,551	2,824,685
	₱7,410,701	₱6,143,849

Trade receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally on 60 to 90-days term upon receipt of invoice by the customer.

Advertising receivables include unbilled advertising sales, airtime and online ads, which have been aired or implemented during the year. Invoicing normally takes around 7 days to 10 days from airing or implementation.

Subscription receivables include unbilled subscription, where revenue has been accrued based on the rates in the subscription agreements multiplied by the number of subscribers based on the latest report from the cable providers.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, unbilled advertising receivables amounted to ₱523.5 million and ₱207.4 million, respectively.

Other trade receivables pertain to trade accruals, trade creditable withholding taxes and receivables related to sponsored production, ancillary rights and royalties. These are usually collected within one year.



Advances to employees and talents includes and loans to regular and project employees. These are usually collected within one year.

Other receivables include claims arising from sources other than the sale of advertising and subscription and advances to employees and talents that are expected to be realized in cash within the next financial year.

Movements in the allowance for ECL are as follows:

	Trade			Nontrade	Total
	Airtime	Subscriptions	Others		
Balance at January 1, 2023	₱339,601	₱1,576,404	₱283,505	₱674,798	₱2,874,308
Provisions (Note 28)	21,778	441,232	24,007	5	487,022
Write-offs and others	(23,913)	(217,410)	(203,143)	(92,179)	(536,645)
Balance at December 31, 2023	337,466	1,800,226	104,369	582,624	2,824,685
Provisions (Reversals) (Note 28)	–	316,656	(28,982)	20,522	308,196
Write-offs and others	(7,836)	(29,963)	(790)	(1,741)	(40,330)
Balance at December 31, 2024	₱329,630	₱2,086,919	₱74,597	₱601,405	₱3,092,551

8. Inventories

	2024	2023
Office supplies	₱98,215	₱142,075
Materials, supplies and spare parts	97,450	546,735
Merchandise inventories	4,697	4,697
	200,362	693,507
Less: Allowance for inventory obsolescence	(172,268)	(504,098)
	₱28,094	₱189,409

Merchandise inventory consists mainly of set-top boxes, records and other consumer products held for sale by the Parent Company and subsidiaries. Materials, supplies and spare parts comprise mainly of cable, construction and installation supplies of Sky Cable and the Parent Company's spare parts and supplies.

As at December 31, 2024, the net realizable value of office supplies, materials and merchandise inventories are ₱1.6 million, ₱4.3 million, and ₱22.1 million respectively. As at December 31, 2023, the net realizable value of office supplies, materials and merchandise inventories are ₱1.6 million, ₱138.8 million, and ₱49.0 million respectively.

Cost of sales related to digital boxes amounting to ₱134.4 million in 2024, ₱97.5 million in 2023 and ₱99.8 million in 2022 is recorded as part of "Inventory costs" under the "Cost of sales" account in the consolidated statements of income. Total inventory costs recognized under "Cost of sales and services" amounted to ₱187.9 million in 2024, ₱176.7 million in 2023 and ₱162.5 million in 2022 (see Note 27).

Movements in the allowance for inventory obsolescence are as follows:

	2024	2023
Balance at January 1	₱504,098	₱809,010
Provisions for the year (Note 28)	233	46,740
Write-offs and others	(332,063)	(351,652)
Balance at December 31	₱172,268	₱504,098



9. Contract Liabilities

	2024	2023
Current	₱1,926,219	₱2,783,420
Noncurrent	517,364	222,465

Contract liabilities pertain to the payments received before broadcast, subscription fees billed and received in advance, nonrefundable installation service fee received in advance and payments received for distribution of music catalogue. These are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

Contract liabilities also include customer deposits which are cash payments by customers, for which the Group has not yet provided goods or services in exchange. Revenue is recognized once goods or services are provided to customers.

Out of the opening contract liabilities, total revenue recognized amounted to ₱714.5 million in 2024, ₱356.4 million in 2023 and ₱342.1 million in 2022. Contract liabilities are usually recognized as revenues within one year from receipt.

10. Property and Equipment at Cost

2024								
						Right-of-use assets		
	Land and Land Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie, and Auxiliary Equipment	Other Equipment	Construction in Progress	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie, and Auxiliary Equipment	Buildings and Improvements	Total
Cost								
Balance at beginning of year	₱210,833	₱14,426,996	₱33,484,082	₱13,296,341	₱4,041,595	₱2,002,681	₱323,977	₱67,786,505
Additions	—	—	224,872	45,152	94,464	3,541	25,265	393,294
Disposals/retirements	(10,590)	(4,115)	(1,929,044)	(930,543)	—	(112,133)	(175,742)	(3,162,167)
Reclassifications	—	57,419	136,884	4,639	(198,942)	—	—	—
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	(704)	(93,735)	(11,838,638)	(770,827)	(648,408)	(124,233)	—	(13,476,545)
Translation adjustments	—	24	2,581	7,351	—	—	—	9,956
Balance at end of year	199,539	14,386,589	20,080,737	11,652,113	3,288,709	1,769,856	173,500	51,551,043
Accumulated Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment								
Balance at beginning of year	83,826	9,783,375	26,019,848	10,490,482	1,590,418	950,784	186,260	49,104,993
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 26, 27 and 28)	16,670	197,390	1,687,287	425,656	—	191,654	37,549	2,556,206
Disposals/retirements	—	(2,404)	(1,625,374)	(928,533)	—	(28,428)	(169,707)	(2,754,446)
Impairment (Note 28)	—	485,979	2,861,106	33,114	—	24,363	—	3,404,562
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	(703)	(87,123)	(11,551,411)	(698,998)	(630,126)	(122,590)	—	(13,090,951)
Translation adjustments	—	24	2,129	7,179	—	—	—	9,332
Balance at end of year	99,793	10,377,241	17,393,585	9,328,900	960,292	1,015,783	54,102	39,229,696
Net Book Value	₱99,746	₱4,009,348	₱2,687,152	₱2,323,213	₱2,328,417	₱754,073	₱119,398	₱12,321,347



2023

	Right-of-use assets							Total
	Land and Land Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Radio, Movie, and Auxiliary Equipment	Other Equipment	Construction in Progress	Towers, Transmission, Radio, Movie, and Auxiliary Equipment	Buildings and Improvements	
Cost								
Balance at beginning of year	₱1,638,590	₱14,378,412	₱31,890,993	₱13,677,462	₱5,010,928	₱2,241,097	₱377,510	₱69,214,992
Additions	—	74	326,434	63,894	937,673	63,727	108,900	1,500,702
Disposals/retirements	(379,645)	(4,623)	(165,812)	(465,234)	(767,880)	(45,943)	(162,353)	(1,991,490)
Reclassifications	—	173,850	843,027	378,449	(1,139,126)	(256,200)	—	—
Reclassification from noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	276	—	601,229	—	—	—	—	601,505
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held sale (Note 32)	(298,878)	(120,564)	(10,895)	(354,327)	—	—	—	(784,664)
Reclassified to revaluation model (Note 11)	(748,828)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(748,828)
Translation adjustments	(682)	(153)	(894)	(3,903)	—	—	(80)	(5,712)
Balance at end of year	210,833	14,426,996	33,484,082	13,296,341	4,041,595	2,002,681	323,977	67,786,505
Accumulated Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment								
Balance at beginning of year	67,151	9,593,527	22,976,011	10,267,927	759,210	801,571	288,110	44,753,507
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 26, 27 and 28)	16,675	292,950	1,673,662	538,740	—	207,939	60,573	2,790,539
Disposals/retirements	—	(3,058)	(137,805)	(206,573)	(483,838)	(14,603)	(162,352)	(1,008,229)
Impairment (Note 28)	—	—	1,099,183	—	1,295,673	—	—	2,394,856
Reclassifications	—	—	(9)	24,750	19,373	(44,123)	9	—
Reclassification from noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	—	—	417,579	—	—	—	—	417,579
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	—	(99,901)	(8,090)	(130,558)	—	—	—	(238,549)
Translation adjustments	—	(143)	(683)	(3,804)	—	—	(80)	(4,710)
Balance at end of year	83,826	9,783,375	26,019,848	10,490,482	1,590,418	950,784	186,260	49,104,993
Net Book Value	₱127,007	₱4,643,621	₱7,464,234	₱2,805,859	₱2,451,177	₱1,051,897	₱137,717	₱18,681,512

Construction in progress pertains to various projects, capitalizable on-going repairs of tower sites, building and facilities.

In 2024, the Group sold various property and equipment with carrying value of ₱407.7 million for total proceeds of ₱651.8 million resulting to a gain on sale of properties of ₱244.1 million. In 2023, the Group sold various property and equipment with carrying value of ₱983.3 million for total proceeds of ₱1,611.0 million resulting to a gain on sale of properties of ₱627.7 million (see Note 29).

Unamortized borrowing costs capitalized as part of property and equipment amounted to ₱1,699 million and ₱1,728 million as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. There were no borrowing costs capitalized in 2024 and 2023.

The Parent Company recognized impairment losses on its property and equipment amounting to ₱712.3 million in 2024 wherein ₱538.2 million pertains to regional assets and ₱174.1 million pertains to properties located in the land in Quezon City which are assessed to be not recoverable (see Note 39). No impairment loss was recognized in the Parent Company's property and equipment in 2023.

In 2023, due to the impairment indicators related to Sky Cable's business brought about by the factors discussed in Note 3, Sky Cable recognized impairment loss on property and equipment amounting to ₱2.4 billion. In 2024, Sky Cable also recognized an impairment loss of ₱2.7 billion brought about by the asset purchase agreement entered by the Company to sell some of its assets with carrying value of ₱3.1 billion for a total price of ₱421 million.



To address the impact of the denial of the franchise application (as discussed in Note 1), the Group has entered into an agreement with its existing lenders to provide for the creation of mortgage and security interest over certain assets of the Group. The carrying value of assets mortgaged to secure the long-term debt of Parent Company as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 amounted to ₱4,264.2 million and ₱4,272.4 million, respectively (see Note 19). The aggregate appraised value of these properties as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱5,647.1 million and ₱5,513.0 million, respectively, based on the latest appraisal reports.

11. Land at Revalued Amounts

	2024	2023
Cost		
Balances at beginning of the year	₱748,828	₱1,047,706
Disposal	(155,276)	—
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	(96,237)	(298,878)
Balances at end of the year	497,315	748,828
Revaluation increment - gross		
Beginning balance	13,825,947	—
Revaluation	625,112	13,825,947
Disposal	(633,236)	—
Reduction in revaluation increment (Note 32)	(1,432,076)	—
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 32)	(5,565,688)	—
Balances at end of the year	6,820,059	13,825,947
Land at Revalued Amount	₱7,317,374	₱14,574,775

The fair value of the properties from the 2024 and 2023 appraisal reports were determined using the “Market Data Approach” as determined by independent professionally qualified appraisers. With this method, sales/listings of similar property or parcels of land are compared, analyzed, and adjusted to provide a value indication for the property being appraised. The fair value represents the amount that would be received to sell the property in an orderly transaction between market participants at the date of valuation. The description of valuation techniques used and significant unobservable inputs to fair valuation are as follows:

	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Average)
Land	Sales Comparison Approach/Market Approach	Price Location Site Development Size Use	₱3,000- ₱230,000 -20% to +20% -20% to +10% -20% to +20% -10% to +5%

The fair value is categorized under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and represents the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in accordance with International Valuation Standards.

For the land properties that were not appraised, the Group referred to the comparable market value published in various real estate websites adjusted by 20% bargaining allowance.



The latest appraisal was done in February 2025 by a professionally qualified appraiser accredited by the SEC.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, certain land properties with cost of ₱335.9 million and ₱429.7 million are part of its mortgaged properties to secure the long-term debt of Parent Company. The revalued amount of these land properties as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 were ₱5,919.6 and ₱11,157.2 million, respectively.

12. Investment Property

	2024	2023
Cost:		
Balance at beginning of year	₱3,118	₱3,147
Translation adjustments	135	(29)
Balance at end of year	3,253	3,118
Accumulated depreciation:		
Balance at beginning of year	2,019	1,881
Depreciation (Note 28)	161	156
Translation adjustments	90	(18)
Balance at end of year	2,270	2,019
Net book value	₱983	₱1,099

The Group owns an idle real property classified as investment property. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the appraised value of the property is ₱6.3 million.

Direct operating expenses, which consist mainly of depreciation, recorded as part of “General and administrative expenses”, amounted to ₱0.2 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022 (see Note 28).

The fair value of the property was determined by engaging an independent appraiser. The Market Data Approach was used wherein sales/listings of similar properties are compared, analyzed, and adjusted to provide a value indication of the property being appraised. The comparison process is based on an analysis of the similarity or differences of the comparables.

The description of valuation techniques used and significant unobservable inputs to fair valuation are as follows:

	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Average)
Investment Property	Sales Comparison Approach/Market Approach	Unit Type	0% to +5%
		Size	0% to +5%
		Unit Condition	0% to +5%
		Furnishing	-5% to 0%
		Floor Level	-5% to 5%

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the investment property has not been pledged as collateral or security for any of the Group’s liabilities and the Group has no restriction on the realizability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.



13. Goodwill, Program Rights and Other Intangible Assets

2024											
	Goodwill	Program Rights	Movie In-Process and Filmed Entertainment	Story and Publication, and Video Rights	Trademarks	Customer Relationships	Cable Channels - CPI	Production and Distribution Business Middle East	Business Process Re-engineering	Digital Platform and IP Block	Total
Cost											
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,765,575	₱14,508,831	₱5,797,834	₱394,743	₱1,111,784	₱903,523	₱574,960	₱215,939	₱618,436	₱112,300	₱29,003,925
Additions	12,237	199,918	96,594	364,325	—	—	—	—	—	19,617	692,691
Reclassifications to NCAHFS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(131,917)	(131,917)
Disposals	—	(256,244)	(568,651)	(96,984)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(921,879)
Balance at end of year	4,777,812	14,452,505	5,325,777	662,084	1,111,784	903,523	574,960	215,939	618,436	—	28,642,820
Accumulated Amortization											
Balance at beginning of year	—	(13,358,203)	(4,763,972)	(146,292)	(135,157)	(635,726)	(423,336)	(175,686)	—	(67,329)	(19,705,701)
Amortization for the year	—	(513,814)	(248,955)	(1,924)	—	—	(40,602)	(367)	—	—	(805,662)
Reclassification to NCAHFS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67,329	67,329
Balance at end of year	—	(13,872,017)	(5,012,927)	(148,216)	(135,157)	(635,726)	(463,938)	(176,053)	—	—	(20,444,034)
Accumulated Impairment											
Balance at beginning of year	(4,491,817)	—	(172,233)	—	(976,627)	(267,797)	—	(37,943)	(618,436)	(26,783)	(6,591,636)
Impairment for the year	—	(215,926)	(7,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(223,812)
Reclassification to NCAHFS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,783	26,783
Balance at end of year	(4,491,817)	(215,926)	(180,119)	—	(976,627)	(267,797)	—	(37,943)	(618,436)	—	(6,788,665)
Balance as at December 31, 2024	285,995	364,562	132,731	513,868	—	—	111,022	1,943	—	—	1,410,121
Less: Current portion	—	299,693	110,327	12,527	—	—	—	—	—	—	422,547
Noncurrent portion	₱285,995	₱64,869	₱22,404	₱501,341	₱—	₱—	₱111,022	₱1,943	₱—	₱—	₱987,574
2023											
Cost											
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,767,479	₱14,046,200	₱5,754,421	₱249,980	₱1,111,784	₱903,523	₱574,960	₱215,939	₱545,800	₱112,300	₱28,282,386
Additions	(1,904)	462,631	43,413	144,763	—	—	—	—	72,636	—	721,539
Balance at end of year	4,765,575	14,508,831	5,797,834	394,743	1,111,784	903,523	574,960	215,939	618,436	112,300	29,003,925
Accumulated Amortization											
Balance at beginning of year	—	(12,613,378)	(4,557,132)	(141,951)	(74,119)	(549,878)	(382,736)	(175,219)	—	(67,329)	(18,561,742)
Amortization for the year	—	(744,825)	(206,840)	(4,341)	(61,038)	(85,848)	(40,600)	(467)	—	—	(1,143,959)
Balance at end of year	—	(13,358,203)	(4,763,972)	(146,292)	(135,157)	(635,726)	(423,336)	(175,686)	—	(67,329)	(19,705,701)
Accumulated Impairment											
Balance at beginning of year	—	—	(164,985)	—	—	—	—	(37,943)	—	(7,164)	(210,092)
Impairment for the year	(4,491,817)	—	(7,248)	—	(976,627)	(267,797)	—	—	(618,436)	(19,619)	(6,381,544)
Balance at end of year	(4,491,817)	—	(172,233)	—	(976,627)	(267,797)	—	(37,943)	(618,436)	(26,783)	(6,591,636)
Balance as at December 31, 2023	273,758	1,150,628	861,629	248,451	—	—	151,624	2,310	—	18,188	2,706,588
Less Current portion	—	382,348	89,521	9,313	—	—	—	—	—	—	481,182
Noncurrent portion	₱273,758	₱768,280	₱772,108	₱239,138	₱—	₱—	₱151,624	₱2,310	₱—	₱18,188	₱2,225,406



Goodwill

Goodwill arose from the following acquisitions and business combination:

	2024	2023
Sky Cable	₱4,491,817	₱4,491,817
ABS-CBN International*	285,995	273,758
	4,777,812	4,765,575
Allowance for impairment	(4,491,817)	(4,491,817)
	₱285,995	₱273,758

*Includes translation adjustments

The Group recognized impairment loss on its goodwill from Sky Cable amounting to ₱4.5 billion in 2023 (nil in 2024).

Program Rights and Other Intangible Assets

Program rights include the acquired rights of the Group to air foreign and local films or programs for a certain period of time. As at December 31, 2024, the remaining useful life of program rights range from one (1) to twenty (20) years.

Movie in process pertains to production-related expenses which are deferred until a movie is released. Upon release of a movie content, the related amortization is recognized in various direct production cost accounts, i.e. costumes and sets, location rental and post-production costs.

The customer relationships acquired in a business combination relate to the core subscribers of the following:

- Sky Cable postpaid, prepaid and platinum, broadband and other subscribers at conversion date who have sustained their relationship with Sky Cable for more than a year
- Destiny Cable, Incorporated (DCI), Solid Broadband Corporation and UNI Cable TV, Inc. cable postpaid, prepaid and broadband subscribers
- Tri-Isys postpaid internet subscribers

The cable channels include Lifestyle Channel (now Metro Channel), Cinema One, and Myx Channel acquired by CPI from Sky Vision.

Production and distribution business for Middle East operations represent payments arising from the sponsorship agreement between Arab Digital Distribution (ADD) and ABS-CBN Middle East. This agreement grants the Group the right to operate in the Middle East with ADD as sponsor for a period of twenty-five (25) years.

Business process re-engineering pertains to cost of replacement of Sky Cable's IT and network systems and most of the integrated platforms surrounding it.

Other intangible asset with indefinite life pertains to IP block.

In 2022, the Group reassessed the useful life of the trademarks based on industry trends and changed it from indefinite to remaining useful life of 15 years to reflect the expected pattern of economic benefits from the assets. This was accounted prospectively as a change in accounting estimate.

In 2024, the Group disposed intangible assets amounting to ₱921.9 million with resulting gain of ₱2.2 billion (see Note 28).



In relation to the impairment of goodwill of Sky, the Group also attributed impairment loss to other intangible assets of Sky amounting to ₱1.9 billion in 2023 (nil in 2024).

The Group assessed the recoverability of its program rights and movie-in-process and an impairment amounting to ₱223.8 million was recognized in 2024 (nil in 2023).

14. Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

	2024	2023
Listed ordinary common, quoted club shares and others	₱14,269	₱67,333

Investment in quoted equity securities represents the investment in PLDT common shares. Investments in quoted club shares mainly comprise of investments in Baguio Country Club and others.

In 2024, Parent Company disposed various investment in equity securities amounting to ₱55.2 million.

Movements in this account follow:

	2024	2023
Balance at beginning of year	₱67,333	₱44,357
Unrealized fair value gain	2,136	22,976
Disposal of investment	(55,200)	—
Balance at end of year	₱14,269	₱67,333

15. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

Entity	Principal Activities	Percentage of Ownership	
		2024	2023
Associates:			
Star Cinema Productions, Inc. (Star Cinema)	Services	45.0	45.0
The Flagship, Inc. (Flagship)	Services	40.0	40.0
Joint ventures:			
A CJ O Shopping Corporation (A CJ O)	Home shopping	50.0	50.0
Daum Kakao Philippines Corporation (Daum Kakao)	Services	50.0	50.0
Media Serbisyo Production Corporation (Media Serbisyo)	Content production	49.0	49.0
ALA Sports Promotions International, Inc. (ALA Sports)	Boxing promotions	44.0	44.0



Details and movement in the account are as follows:

	2024	2023
Acquisition costs –		
Balance at beginning of year	₱872,649	₱853,049
Addition	–	19,600
Balance at end of year	872,649	872,649
Accumulated equity in net losses –		
Balance at beginning of year	(668,941)	(653,343)
Equity in net loss during the year	(9,921)	(15,598)
Balance at end of year	(678,862)	(668,941)
Accumulated impairment loss –		
Balance at beginning of year	(83,187)	(83,229)
Reversal (impairment) of investment in joint venture	(7,422)	42
Balance at end of year	(90,609)	(83,187)
	₱103,178	₱120,521
Investments in:		
Joint ventures	₱–	₱17,343
Associates	103,178	103,178
	₱103,178	₱120,521

All the associates and joint ventures are incorporated and have principal place of business in the Philippines. The associates and joint ventures have no contingent liabilities or capital commitments as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

a. Investments in Joint Ventures

i. A C J O

The joint venture operated O Shopping Channel which broadcasted company-produced shopping programs 24/7 via Sky Cable and Destiny Cable.

On June 25, 2020, the stockholders and BOD of the Group approved a plan of liquidation and cessation of operations effective December 31, 2020. In November 2020, the Group decided to discontinue its operations to prevent further losses. Though the Parent Company expects to recover its investment through liquidation of the remaining assets of A C J O, the Parent Company recognized ₱9.9 million impairment loss on this investment in 2022. As at April 3, 2025, there have been no transactions that affected the joint venture or its status.

ii. ALA Sports

The primary purpose of ALA Sports, which was incorporated in December 2013, is to organize, stage and promote boxing matches, and provide, distribute and market products and services that are otherwise connected to the operations of said business, in the Philippines and other territories. In 2022, the Parent Company reversed its allowance of impairment amounting to ₱4.3 million as its allowance already exceeded the net assets of the joint venture. As at April 3, 2025, there have been no transactions that affected the joint venture or its status.



iii. Daum Kakao

In 2015, the Parent Company entered into a joint venture agreement with Kakao Corporation to form a joint venture corporation, Daum Kakao. The primary purpose of Daum Kakao, which was incorporated in February 2015, is to engage in and provide KakaoTalk services developed and/or customized for users in the Philippines for mobile devices, including marketing and sales promotions. The joint venture agreement also includes a put option in favor of the Parent Company for the joint venture partner to purchase all of the Parent Company's stocks in Daum Kakao within 60 days after the second year of Daum Kakao's registration.

On July 29, 2016, the stockholders and the BOD of Daum Kakao approved the resolution to cease business operations and dissolve the corporation, subject to approval of SEC, effective August 30, 2016. Thereafter, the Parent Company recognized ₱3.0 million impairment loss from its investment in Daum Kakao in 2016.

In view of the recent developments in Daum Kakao, the stockholders and the BOD of Daum Kakao revoked its previous resolution on cessation and dissolution of the corporation, and thereafter approved the continuance of its business operations in 2017.

The Philippine SEC has approved Daum Kakao's decrease in its capital stock from ₱900.0 million to ₱86.0 million on January 31, 2019. On June 3, 2021, Daum Kakao has returned capital of ₱364.0 million to the joint venturers.

In 2024, the Parent Company recognized additional impairment on its investment in Daum Kakao amounting to ₱7.4 million to fully impair its investment.

iv. Media Serbisyo

On June 30, 2023, ABS-CBN entered into a joint venture with Prime Media Holdings, Inc. The joint venture, Media Serbisyo, produces various programs, which will be supplied to broadcasters and other third-party platforms including Philippine Collective Media Corporation. As at April 3, 2025, there have been no transactions that affected the joint venture or its status.

Combined financial information of the joint ventures follows:

	2024	2023
Current assets	₱261,790	₱265,927
Noncurrent assets	67,243	67,243
Current liabilities	(149,005)	(145,086)
Net equity	₱180,028	₱188,084

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Revenue	₱11,516	₱10,887	₱774
Costs and expenses	(38,298)	(42,740)	(183)
Net income (loss)	(₱26,782)	(₱31,853)	₱591
Equity in net earnings (losses) of joint ventures	(₱9,921)	(₱15,598)	₱286



Below is the reconciliation of the summarized financial information of the joint ventures to the carrying amount of the Parent Company's investments therein:

2024					
	A C J O	ALA Sports	Daum Kakao	Media Serbisyo	Total
Net assets of joint ventures	₱89,557	₱58,210	₱32,261	₱—	₱180,028
Interest of the Parent Company in the net assets of the joint ventures	50%	44%	50%	49%	
	44,779	25,612	16,131	—	86,522
Accumulated share in net losses and impairment loss	(44,779)	(25,612)	(16,131)	—	(86,522)
Carrying amount of investments in joint ventures	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—
2023					
	A C J O	ALA Sports	Daum Kakao	Media Serbisyo	Total
Net assets of joint ventures	₱89,557	₱58,210	₱32,261	₱8,056	₱188,084
Interest of the Parent Company in the net assets of the joint ventures	50%	44%	50%	49%	
	44,779	25,612	16,131	3,947	90,469
Accumulated share in net losses and impairment loss	(44,779)	(25,612)	(2,735)	—	(73,126)
Carrying amount of investments in joint ventures	₱—	₱—	₱13,396	₱3,947	₱17,343

a. Investments in Associates

In 2015, the Parent Company entered into an agreement with certain individuals to form Flagship, a holding company with interests on entities engaged in the business of producing and co-producing motion pictures and providing visual effects and post-production services. In 2024 and 2023, the Group did not recognize equity in net income of Flagship because it is immaterial.

Investment in the other associate, Star Cinema, has been reduced to zero due to accumulated equity in net losses. The net cumulative unrecognized net losses amounted to ₱17 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Combined financial information of associates follows:

	2024	2023
Current assets	₱346,675	₱346,675
Noncurrent assets	67,215	67,215
Current liabilities	(155,945)	(155,945)
Net equity	₱257,945	₱257,945



16. Other Current Assets

	2024	2023
Input taxes	₱2,237,249	₱3,173,323
Creditable withholding and prepaid taxes	533,278	1,231,249
Preproduction expenses	374,496	78,041
Advances to suppliers	182,698	92,354
Prepayments:		
Licenses	78,987	88,171
Rent	31,650	30,244
Subscription	17,747	33,103
Insurance	9,768	5,284
Contract cost assets	16,857	19,416
Other prepayments	85,597	39,628
	3,568,327	4,790,813
Less: Allowance for impairment	320,521	262,563
	₱3,247,806	₱4,528,250

Advances to suppliers are generally applied against future billings within next year.

Preproduction expenses encompass all the expenses related to the planning and preparatory materials created before actual production begins, including scripts, storyboards, and location scouting.

Other prepayments mainly pertain to employee cost of Sky and advertisements and promotions.

In 2024 and 2023, the input taxes and advances to suppliers totaling to ₱320.5 million and ₱262.6 million, respectively, were impaired as these were determined to be unrecoverable.

Contract cost assets pertain to the incremental costs incurred by the Group in obtaining contracts with customers. Sky Cable pays sales commission to its sales agents for each contract that they obtain from subscribers. This sales commission is considered incremental cost of obtaining the contract and has been capitalized in accordance with PFRS 15 since Sky Cable expects that sales commission is recoverable. This is amortized on a straight-line basis over the period the services are provided to the customer. The amortization related to incremental costs to obtain contracts recorded in “Advertising and promotion” under “General and administrative expense” account in the consolidated statement of income amounted to ₱31.3 million in 2024, ₱45.0 million in 2023 and ₱76.8 million in 2022 (see Note 28).

17. Other Noncurrent Assets

	2024	2023
Creditable withholding taxes - noncurrent	₱2,757,874	₱1,877,782
Earned tax credits	447,974	471,423
Deposits and bonds	306,024	329,462
Input taxes - noncurrent	776,425	—
Others	70,281	40,774
	4,358,578	2,719,441
Less: Allowance for impairment	251,264	220,233
	₱4,107,314	₱2,499,208



Tax credits represent claims from the government arising from airing of government commercials, advertisements and cablecast services. Pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 1362, these will be collected in the form of tax credits which the Group can use in paying for import duties and taxes on its broadcasting and cable equipment. The tax credits cannot be used to pay for any other tax obligation to the government. The Group expects to utilize these tax credits until 2027.

Deposits and bonds pertain to advance payments which serves as either down payment or earnest money to show the Group's interest (reservation) in acquiring right of use over one's property or services from another property for a certain period of time.

As of December 31, 2024, the Group has recognized non-current input tax totaling to ₱776.4 million. These credits relate to value-added tax (VAT) which can be offset against VAT liabilities from future sales and are classified as non-current assets due to their expected recovery beyond one year.

In 2024, the Group impaired earned tax credits amounting to ₱48.8 million which are assessed to have no future use. No impairment was made for the Group's other noncurrent assets in 2023.

18. Trade and Other Payables

	2024	2023
Trade	₱2,062,975	₱1,912,914
Accrued expenses:		
Production costs and other expenses	5,696,621	4,911,750
Salaries and other employee benefits (Note 31)	1,387,260	1,341,018
Taxes	2,032,287	2,040,779
Interest	193,573	207,476
Deposits for future subscription (Notes 4 and 23)	1,287,421	1,287,421
Dividend payable	44,481	44,481
Due to related parties (Note 24)	15,996	12,424
Others	222,315	443,851
	₱12,942,929	₱12,202,114

Trade payables are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled on 30 to 90-day term.

Accrued expenses are normally settled within the next financial year.

Accrued production costs and other expenses represent accruals for various expenses related to the production of programs.

Deposits for future subscription include deposits from Sampaquita (see Note 4) and from eligible SPP participants (see Note 23).

Other current liabilities include statutory liabilities which are payable within the next financial year.

19. Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings

	2024			2023		
Borrower	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total
Parent Company	₱11,337,516	₱—	₱11,337,516	₱12,658,069	₱—	₱12,658,069
Sky Cable	4,480,282	—	4,480,282	4,531,721	—	4,531,721
	₱15,817,798	₱—	₱15,817,798	₱17,189,790	₱—	₱17,189,790



Unamortized debt issue cost, presented as a deduction from the Group's outstanding loan, amounted to ₱4 million and ₱8 million as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Amortization of debt issue costs amounted to ₱11 million in 2024, ₱29 million in 2023 and ₱20 million in 2022 (see Note 29).

Parent Company

The details of interest-bearing loans and borrowings of the Parent Company are as follows:

	2024			2023		
	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total
Term loan agreements	₱11,337,516	₱—	₱11,337,516	₱12,658,069	₱—	₱12,658,069

The loan agreements contain provisions regarding the maintenance of certain financial ratios and limiting, among others, the payment of dividends, making investments, the issuing or selling of the Group's capital stock or some of its subsidiaries, the selling or exchange of assets, the creation of liens and the effecting of mergers.

In 2023, the Parent Company obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2023. In November 2023, the Parent Company received waivers from its creditor banks waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for the last quarter of 2023.

In 2024, the Parent Company further obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2024.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Parent Company does not have maintaining debt reserve account balance for debt repayment by virtue of the waivers obtained from creditor banks for this requirement.

Part of the Parent Company's existing loan covenant with its creditors require it to possess a valid government license/franchise to operate certain businesses. The non-renewal of the franchise therefore had an adverse impact on the Parent Company's ability to comply with this loan provision (the "Franchise Expiration Default"). To address this, the Group entered into an agreement with its existing lenders in 2020 (the "Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement") to provide for the creation of a mortgage and security interest over certain assets of the Group, the opening and maintenance of Debt Service Reserve Account, pre-payment of the ₱4.0 billion of its loans, and an amendment of existing loan agreements. The lenders agree that, upon satisfaction of the necessary conditions under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement (the "Standstill Effective Date") and during the effectivity period (the "Standstill Period") of the standstill as specified in the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement, it shall not declare an event of default to the extent that it relates to the Franchise Expiration Default. The Standstill Period shall be from the Standstill Effective until the Long Stop Date (June 30, 2023). On May 31, 2021, all the conditions specified under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement were satisfied and accordingly, the Standstill Effective Date Notice was executed by all parties. The Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement provides for a certain condition to be met prior to the Long Stop Date. Non-occurrence of such condition as of the Long Stop Date shall cause the Standstill effectivity to cease and from and as of such date the lenders shall have the right to declare an event of default and exercise all or any of their rights and remedies as provided under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement, including the enforcement of the security interest created under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement. The Parent Company obtained an extension on the Long Stop Date until December 31, 2023.



The Parent Company also obtained from the banks extension of the long-stop date until December 31, 2024. However, no extension was further obtained after December 31, 2024. Accordingly, the Parent Company's loans were classified as current as of December 31, 2024. Despite the current classification of the Parent Company's loans, the Parent Company continues to service its loan obligations with its creditor banks according to the original schedule. On March 1, 2025, the maturity date of the ₱5 billion loan with BPI was extended by six months, resulting in the new maturity date of September 1, 2025. This extension was granted under terms identical to those of the original loan agreement. To date, the Parent Company has ongoing discussions with its lender to refinance its outstanding loans.

On various dates in 2023, the Parent Company prepaid portions of its principal with BPI and Unionbank amounting to ₱117.8 million and ₱145.9 million, respectively.

On various dates in 2024, the Parent Company prepaid portions of its principal with BPI and Unionbank amounting to ₱500.0 million and ₱618.4 million, respectively.

The Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement amended certain provisions of the loan agreements, which include, among others, the provision of collateral for the Parent Company's loans and changes in the affirmative and negative covenants in relation to sale of assets. The aggregate appraised value of the assets pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2024 amounted to ₱18,309 million. The disclosure on the assets pledged as collateral are in Notes 10, 11 and 32.

The Parent Company and its creditors agreed to authorize the sale of portions of the mortgaged assets, the proceeds of which were used to prepay the loan and a portion of annual debt service. Total proceeds obtained from the sale of these assets from 2021 to December 31, 2024 resulted in the decrease in outstanding loan by ₱3.9 billion.

The Parent Company recognized interest expense amounting to ₱898.6 million in 2024, ₱733.5 million in 2023, and ₱827.1 million in 2022.

In 2023, the Parent Company fully amortized its debt issue costs. Amortization of debt issue costs amounted to ₱24 million in 2023 (nil in 2024) [see Note 29]. Accordingly, the Parent Company's outstanding loans do not have unamortized debt issue cost presented as a deduction from the Group's outstanding loan as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Repayments of loans based on nominal values and original schedules as of December 31 follows:

	2024	2023
Within one year	₱5,173,975	₱201,921
More than 1 year but less than 2 years	4,388,500	5,674,214
More than 2 years	1,775,041	6,781,934
	₱11,337,516	₱12,658,069

Sky Cable

The details of interest-bearing loans and borrowings of the Sky Cable are as follows:

	2024			2023		
	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total
Term loans:						
Unsubordinated loan	₱4,480,282	₱—	₱4,480,282	₱4,531,721	₱—	₱4,531,721
	₱4,480,282	₱—	₱4,480,282	₱4,531,721	₱—	₱4,531,721



a. *Unsubordinated Loan*

On October 17, 2013, Sky Cable executed an unsecured and unsubordinated loan agreement with BPI and Security Bank for ₱1,800 million with interest at 7-year PDST-F plus 1% per annum subject to a floor rate of 5.40% and Robinsons Bank for ₱200 million with interest at 10-year PDST-F plus 0.9% per annum subject to a floor rate of 5.40%. The proceeds were used to repay the existing short-term loan of Sky Cable with BPI amounting to ₱1,850 million. The remaining ₱150 million was allocated for working capital purposes.

On January 16, 2017, Sky Cable executed a loan agreement with BPI for ₱873 million for a term of 7 years, with interest rate of 5.40% per annum for the first 4 years from the issue date and the higher between the PDST-F plus 1.25% and 5.0% floor rate per annum until the date of maturity. The proceeds were used to refinance the existing loan of Sky Cable with BPI amounting to ₱900 million.

On February 1, 2017, Sky Cable executed a loan agreement with Security Bank for ₱873 million for a term of 7 years, with a fixed interest rate of 5.40% per annum until maturity date. The proceeds were used to refinance the existing loan of Sky Cable with Security Bank amounting to ₱900 million.

On January 15, 2018, Sky Cable executed a loan agreement with BDO for ₱2 billion for a term of 10 years, with a fixed interest rate of 5.80% per annum until the first interest rate repricing date, 5.80% per annum until the second interest rate repricing date, and interest rate based on the prevailing PDST-R2 or a fixed interest rate until date of maturity, that will be mutually agreed upon by Sky Cable and BDO. The proceeds will be used to finance Sky Cable's capital expenditures.

On January 15, 2018, Sky Cable executed another loan agreement with BDO, for the purpose of refinancing PCC's outstanding loan obligation, amounting to ₱762 million for a term of 7 years, with an interest rate of higher of the sum of the prevailing 3-month PDST-R2 rate and the prevailing BSP Term Deposit Facility Rate until the first interest rate repricing date, and the higher of the sum of the prevailing 3-month PDST-R2 rate and the prevailing BSP Term Deposit Facility Rate divided by 0.95 until maturity date.

Sky Cable recognized interest expense amounting to ₱311.0 million in 2024, ₱402.0 million in 2023, and ₱226.0 million in 2022.

b. *Advances from Sampaquita*

On December 23, 2021, Sampaquita granted Sky Cable a USD 4.0 million loan with an interest of 4.20% payable in 2 years. Debt issue costs incurred from this transaction amounted to ₱1.5 million was deferred and will be amortized until 2023 using the effective interest method. Total interest expense recognized from advances from Sampaquita, including amortization of debt issue cost, amounted to ₱26.0 million in 2024, ₱23.0 million in 2023 and ₱14.0 million in 2022.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, Sky Cable's bank loans are classified as current due to non-compliance with certain financial covenants as required by its creditors in the loan agreements. Sky Cable is in discussions with its creditors to address the effect of the non-compliance. Sky Cable is continually servicing the current bank debts by paying interest and partial principal repayment based on the amortization schedule. Thus, part of the organizational strategy for its debt is to extend term prior to the maturity dates which recently have extensions until October 2024.



As of December 31, 2024, Sky Cable had on-going discussions with its creditors for its outstanding loans. Accordingly, the term sheet was approved by all parties on February 11, 2025. Among the significant terms included in the term sheet are the revised amortization payments and interests.

Unamortized debt issue costs, presented as a deduction from the unsubordinated loan, amounted to ₱3.6 million and ₱7.6 million as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Using the effective interest method, unamortized debt issue costs as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 to be amortized are presented as follows:

	2024	2023
Within one year	₱1,623	₱4,011
More than 1 year but less than 2 years	1,149	1,623
More than 2 years	780	1,930
	₱3,552	₱7,564

Amortization of debt issue costs amounted to ₱11 million in 2024, ₱5 million in 2023, and ₱4 million in 2022 (see Note 29).

Based on nominal values, the original schedule of debt repayments of the unsubordinated loans is as follows:

	2024	2023
Within one year	₱3,183,835	₱2,088,720
More than 1 year but less than 2 years	400,000	1,150,565
More than 2 years	900,000	1,300,001
	₱4,483,835	₱4,539,286

20. Obligations for Program Rights

This account represents liabilities to foreign and local film suppliers for program rights purchased by the Group. The liabilities are noninterest-bearing and are payable in equal monthly, quarterly or semiannual installments over a period of one to four years.

The amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position represent the face amounts of the obligations which are expected to be paid within one year.

Total obligations for program rights amounted to ₱23.1 million and ₱73.6 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

21. Convertible Note

On February 14, 2011, ABS-CBN, Lopez, Inc, Lopez Holdings, Sky Vision, Sky Cable, STT Communications Ltd. (STTC) and Sampaquita, entered into a Subscription and Purchase Agreement (SPA) wherein Sampaquita agreed to purchase PDRs from ABS-CBN and Lopez Holdings and to subscribe to originally issued PDRs from Sky Vision and convertible note to be issued by Sky Cable.

On March 30, 2011, ABS-CBN completed the sale of 143,107,174 PDRs with underlying Sky Cable shares to Sampaquita for ₱1,816 million. Simultaneously, Sampaquita completed the subscription of originally issued 149,711,934 PDRs with underlying Sky Cable shares from Sky Vision for ₱1,450 million and Sky Cable convertible note for ₱250 million.



On May 12, 2011, Sky Cable, as provided in the SPA dated February 14, 2011, completed the issuance of the ₱250 million note to Sampaquita convertible into 25,812,403 shares of Sky Cable at the option of Sampaquita any time from issue date to maturity date, which is 10 years from date of issuance.

The convertible note bears 0% interest rate for the first three years, subject to adjustment every three years upon mutual agreement of the parties, provided that the interest rate shall not exceed 10% per annum. The interest rate shall be agreed upon by Sky Cable and Sampaquita at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each 3-year period. If no such agreement is reached, the interest rate for the succeeding period shall be the same as the interest rate for the preceding 3-year period. Such interest shall accrue from and including the first day of such interest period but not including the last day of such interest period. In 2017, Sampaquita and Sky Cable agreed to retain the interest rate at 0% for the next three-year period.

The convertible note was accounted for under split accounting. The equity component of the convertible note amounting to ₱27 million (net of transaction costs of ₱2 million and tax of ₱12 million) was recognized as part of noncontrolling interests in the consolidated financial statements. The liability component is presented separately as “Convertible note” in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The carrying value of the convertible note amounted to ₱218.1 million and ₱202.5 million as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Accretion of the convertible note recognized as part of interest expense in the consolidated statements of income amounted to ₱15.6 million in 2024, ₱14.5 million in 2023 and 2022 (see Note 29).

22. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

	2024	2023
Contract liabilities	₱517,364	₱222,465
Others	6,951	8,289
	₱524,315	₱230,754

Contract liabilities represent customer deposits on set-top boxes and modems upon subscription and are refunded to the customers upon termination of service and deferred revenue from digital.

23. Equity

Capital Stock

Details of authorized and issued capital stock as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

2024	Number of Shares	Amount
	<i>(Amounts in Thousands, Except Number of Shares)</i>	
Authorized -		
Common shares - ₱1.0 par value	1,300,000,000	₱1,300,000
Preferred shares - ₱0.2 par value	1,000,000,000	200,000



	Number of Shares	Amount
Issued -		
Common shares	899,848,111	₱899,848
Preferred shares	1,000,000,000	200,000
<hr/>		
2023		
	Number of Shares	Amount
	<i>(Amounts in Thousands, Except Number of Shares)</i>	
Authorized -		
Common shares - ₱1.0 par value	1,300,000,000	₱1,300,000
Preferred shares - ₱0.2 par value	1,000,000,000	200,000
<hr/>		
Issued -		
Common shares	899,848,111	₱899,848
Preferred shares	1,000,000,000	200,000
<hr/>		

Below is the Parent Company's track record of the registration of securities:

Date of SEC Order Rendered Effective or Permit to Sell	Event	Authorized Capital Stock	Issued Shares	Issue Price
	Registered and Listed Shares (Original Shares)	₱200,000	111,327,200	₱1.00
	Initial Public Offering			
March 31, 1992	(Primary)	200,000	12,428,378	15.00
	Secondary *	200,000	18,510,517	15.00
	ESOP*	200,000	1,403,500	15.00
June 16, 1993	40% stock dividends	200,000	49,502,074	1.00
August 18, 1994	50% stock dividends	500,000	86,620,368	1.00
July 25, 1995	100% stock dividends	1,500,000	259,861,104	1.00
July 2, 1996	50% stock dividends	1,500,000	259,861,104	1.00
January 7, 2014	Issuance	1,500,000	57,836,900	43.125
January 7, 2014	Issuance	1,500,000	34,702,140	43.225

*Included in the 111,327,200 shares existing at the time of the IPO

The Parent Company's total number of common stockholders is 5,168 and 5,191 as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Preferred Shares. The account consists of 1 billion cumulative, voting, non-participating, redeemable and nonconvertible preferred shares with a par value of ₱0.20 per share. No preferred dividends were distributed since 2020. Preferred cumulative dividends amounted to ₱20 million and ₱16 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The Parent Company's total number of preferred shareholders is 197 as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.



Share-based Payment Transactions

Lopez Holdings (LPZ) ESPP. Lopez Holdings, a commonly controlled entity, has an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (LPZ ESPP) that was approved by its BOD and stockholders on February 28, 2011. The terms of LPZ ESPP, include among others, a limit as to the number of shares a qualified regular employee, officer or qualified director of Lopez Holdings and Lopez, Inc. or a qualified officer of Lopez Holdings' subsidiaries and associates, may purchase and the manner of payment based on equal semi-monthly installments over a period of two years through salary deductions. The stock options vest after two years from the grant date. All qualified participants are given until 10 years from grant date to exercise the stock options.

The primary terms of the grant are as follows:

Grant date	May 2011
Number of options granted allocable to the Group	21,974,257
Offer price per share	₱4.573
Option value per share	₱1.65

The fair value of equity-settled share options granted is estimated as at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option Model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The following table lists the inputs to the model used for the option grants:

Expected volatility	42.6%
Weighted average share price	₱4.573
Risk-free interest rate	4.3%
Expected life of option	5 years
Dividend yield	2.5%

The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which likewise, may not necessarily be the actual outcome. The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. No other features of options grant were incorporated into the measurement of the fair value of the options.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, no options are exercisable under ESPP.

On December 18, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plans and Stock Grant Plans. The ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan 1 (SPP1) was given to employees who agreed to a pay reduction from September 2020 until February 2021. The ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan 2 (SPP2) was given to employees who agreed to a pay reduction from March to December 2021. The subscription price is based on the 45-day preceding volume weighted average price as of May 31, 2021. The ABS-CBN Stock Grant Plans were given to employees who were promoted anytime between September 2020 to December 2021 and who did not receive any salary adjustment for the period. The stockholders unanimously approved the Employee Stock Purchase Plan and Executive Stock Purchase Plan on February 2, 2021, and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) resolved that the issuance of said shares is exempt from the registration requirement, under Section 10.2 of the Securities and Regulation Code, on December 9, 2021. The Philippine Stock Exchange approved the listing 19,150,319 shares for the SPP1 & SPP2 on August 25, 2022, and 8,534,000 shares for Stock Grant on October 6, 2022.

The Group has remaining share-based payment amounting to ₱0.02 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.



ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan and Executive Stock Purchase Plan (SPP). From January 22, 2018 to February 9, 2018, the Parent Company offered to eligible participants its SPP Program where employees may subscribe to the Parent Company's shares up to a maximum of 5% of total authorized shares.

Participants eligible in the SPP are non-managers, managers and up, board members and selected artists with at least one year of tenure. Non-managers may subscribe up to a maximum of 2,000 shares per participant while managers and artists may subscribe up to a maximum of shares equivalent to 2.5 months of their monthly salary or income. Members of the BOD may subscribe up to 100,000 shares. The subscription price for the first 2,000 shares will be at a 15% discount on the closing price as at the offer date or 45-day weighted closing prices, whichever is lower. There will be no discount on the subscription price for the shares subscribed in excess of 2,000 shares. The subscription price will be paid in five years.

On February 28, 2018, the Group accepted the total SPP subscription from participants of 11,391,500 common shares. The plan ended on Feb 28, 2023. The total withdrawn shares up to February 28, 2023 is 11,292,623 common shares which reverted to the Company as part of its unissued common shares. A total of 41,440 shares were fully paid and are currently being listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange for further distribution to the participants.

The primary terms of the grant are as follows:

Grant date	February 28, 2018
Number of options granted	11,391,500
Offer price per share	₱29.50
Option value per share	₱2.22

The fair value of equity-settled share options granted is estimated as at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option Model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The following table lists the inputs to the model used for the option grants:

Expected volatility	22.38%
Weighted average share price	₱29.50
Risk-free interest rate	4.71%
Expected life of option	5 years
Dividend yield	1.89%

The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which likewise, may not necessarily be the actual outcome. The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. No other features of options grant were incorporated into the measurement of the fair value of the options.

As at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, there are no exercisable shares under SPP.

The SPP does not have a dilutive effect because the average market price of the common shares during the period is less than the exercise price under the option.

Retained Earnings

Unappropriated retained earnings available for dividend distribution is adjusted to exclude the Parent Company's accumulated equity in net earnings (losses) of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures amounting to ₱881.9 million and ₱872.4 million as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.



Further, the Parent Company's loan agreement with its creditors limits the declaration of dividends up to 50% of the net income after tax for the immediately preceding financial year. This limitation has been in effect since 2004.

Treasury Shares and PDRs Convertible to Common Shares

Details of treasury shares and PDRs convertible to common shares held by the Parent Company as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	Number of Shares			Amount
	Treasury Shares	PDRs Convertible to Common Shares	Total	
Balance at beginning and end of year	–	16,321,266	16,321,266	₱544,168

PDRs convertible to common shares represents ABS-CBN Holdings PDRs held by the Parent Company, which are convertible into ABS-CBN shares. Each PDR grants the holders, upon payment of the exercise price and subject to certain other conditions, the delivery of one ABS-CBN share or the sale of and delivery of the proceeds of such sale of one ABS-CBN share. The ABS-CBN shares are still subject to ownership restrictions on shares of corporations engaged in mass media and ABS-CBN may reject the transfer of shares to persons other than Philippine nationals. The PDRs were listed in the PSE on October 7, 1999 and may be exercised at any time from said date. Any cash dividends or other cash distributions in respect of the underlying ABS-CBN shares shall be applied by ABS-CBN Holdings, issuer of PDRs, towards payment of operating expenses and any amounts remaining shall be distributed pro-rata among outstanding PDR holders.

On January 20, 2022, the Board approved the sale of its treasury shares and PDRs held by ABS-CBN, to interested qualified institutional buyers. On January 21, 2022, a block sale of 21,322,561 ABS-CBN common shares and 11,507,379 PDRs was completed at a price of ₱15.23 for each common share and for each PDR. The purchaser for the common shares and PDRs was the Parent Company's principal shareholder, Lopez, Inc. at a total purchase price of ₱500 million.

24. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control.

The Group's BOD has the overall responsibility in ensuring that transactions with related parties are handled in a sound and prudent manner, with integrity and in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The BOD approves material related party transactions prior to entering into said transactions should it be determined that all related party transactions within the 12-month period meet the aggregate threshold for material related party transactions which is 10% of the Group's total assets based on its latest audited financial statements. Related party transactions that involves exclusive contracts regardless of amounts or provided by a related party servicing 30% or more of its business with the Group shall be reviewed and approved by a board-level Risk Management Committee.



Transactions with Related Parties

In addition to the related party transactions discussed in Note 4, significant transactions of the Group with its associates, joint ventures and related parties are presented on the next page.

		Years Ended December 31		
	Nature	2024	2023	2022
Entities under Common Control				
Proceeds of the Group from sale of assets to Rockwell Land Corp.	Sale of land	₱771,415	₱733,251	₱786,186
Expenses paid by the Group to Goldlink Securities and Investigative Services, Inc. (Goldlink) and other related parties	Service fees and utilities expenses	93,746	89,582	226,709
Expenses and charges paid for by the Parent Company which are reimbursed by the concerned related parties	Rent and utilities	18,204	84,059	10,120
Proceeds of the Parent Company from sale of asset to Lopez Holdings Corp.	Sale of land	—	367,857	—
Revenue of subsidiaries from other related parties	Service fees	—	4,962	11,605

The receivables from related parties, presented under “Trade and other receivables” account and payables to related parties, presented under “Trade and other payables” account in the consolidated statements of financial position, are as follows:

	Relationship*	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
Due from (see Note 7)					
ALA Sports	Joint Venture	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, with allowance of impairment of ₱78 million in 2024 and ₱55 million in 2023	₱77,571	₱78,274
Iloilo-Negros Air Express Company (INAEC)	Affiliate under common control	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	27,032	26,282
First Philippine Holdings Corporation (FPHC)	Affiliate	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	9,531	4,667
Lopez Holdings	Affiliate	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	9,142	9,285
Rockwell Land Corporation (Rockwell Land)	Affiliate under common control	Payable in tranches based on the agreement; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	8,942	25,236
4 th Dimension Multi-purpose Cooperative	Affiliate under common control	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	3,693	—
Knowledge Channel Foundation, Inc.	Affiliate under common control	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	3,052	3,031

(Forward)



	Relationship*	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
Goldlink	Affiliate under common control	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	₱2,500	₱1,056
Daum Kakao	Joint venture	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, net of allowance of impairment of ₱0.3 million in 2024 and 2023	1,555	1,555
ABS-CBN Holdings Corporation	Stockholder	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	256	24
A C J O	Joint Venture	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, with allowance of impairment of ₱10.0 million in 2023	–	14,584
Others	Affiliates under common control	30 days upon receipt; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	235	1,468
Total				₱143,509	₱165,462

*Affiliate pertains to various entities under common control of Lopez, Inc., ultimate parent company

	Relationship*	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
Due to (see Note 18)					
A C J O	Joint Venture	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	₱10,074	₱–
ABS-CBN Bayan Foundation.	Affiliate	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	5,001	5,019
4 th Dimension Multi-purpose Cooperative	Affiliate	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	–	3,190
Others	Affiliates	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	921	4,215
Total				₱15,996	₱12,424

*Affiliate pertains to various entities under common control of Lopez, Inc., ultimate parent company

- a. Rockwell Land agreed to purchase land properties of the Group with the following payment terms and conditions:

1. 10% of the purchase price upon execution and notarization of the contract to sell.
2. 80% of the purchase price upon execution of the Deed of Absolute Sale.
3. 10% of the purchase price within 7 business days from receipt by Rockwell Land of the electronic Certificate Authorizing Registration issued by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

In 2024 and 2023, sale of land amounting to ₱679.0 million and ₱733.3 million were completed, which resulted to a gain on sale of ₱223.1 million and ₱231.8 million, respectively.

Also in 2024, the Group entered into a new transaction with Rockwell Land to sell the Parent Company's Iloilo property for total proceeds of ₱91.4 million. The related revaluation increment amounting to ₱89 million is closed-out to retained earnings. A balance of ₱9.1 million representing 10% retention of the transaction was recorded as part of due from Rockwell.

- b. In 2023, the Parent Company sold a certain land to Lopez Holdings Corporation for a total proceeds and gain on sale of ₱367.9 million.
- d. Other transactions with related parties include cash advances for working capital requirements.



The Group's Board of Directors reviews and approves material transactions with related parties, ensuring that these transactions are in the best interest of the Corporation, after considering all the relevant facts and circumstances available.

Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties

Except for transactions identified in the previous section as interest-bearing, outstanding balances as at financial reporting date are generally unsecured, interest-free and settlement occurs in cash, and are collectible or payable on demand. The Group recorded provision for ECL amounting to ₱21 million in 2024 and ₱65 million in 2022 (nil in 2023) [see Note 28]. This assessment is undertaken each financial year by examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

Compensation of Key Management Personnel of the Group

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Compensation (see Notes 26, 27 and 28)	₱1,011,337	₱1,013,873	₱1,185,723
Termination benefits	172,920	40,807	31,373
Pension benefits (see Note 31)	47,865	44,140	50,790
Vacation leaves and sick leaves	29,139	188,581	181,232
Share-based payment	—	—	171,995
	₱1,261,261	₱1,287,401	₱1,621,113

25. Revenues

Below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenues based on types of revenue:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Subscription revenue	₱7,490,707	₱9,277,119	₱9,855,856
Advertising revenue	6,707,213	6,729,979	5,828,395
Ancillary rights and other revenues	1,542,258	1,988,895	1,850,958
Income from film exhibition	706,682	133,669	38,722
Gate receipts	478,971	86,646	98,455
Royalty income	161,693	131,897	85,185
Sale of goods	87,130	31,650	45,137
Service fee revenue	74,548	81,473	62,769
Installation service revenue	14,749	19,178	235,294
Total revenue from contracts			
with customers	17,263,951	18,480,506	18,100,771
Channel lease and other			
rental income	64,724	30,278	451,634
Total revenues	₱17,328,675	₱18,510,784	₱18,552,405



Below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenues based on timing of revenue recognition:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Goods and services transferred at a point in time	₱8,752,073	₱7,930,130	₱6,944,897
Goods and services transferred over time	8,576,602	10,580,654	11,607,508
Total revenues	₱17,328,675	₱18,510,784	₱18,552,405

26. Production Costs

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Personnel expenses and talent fees (Notes 28 and 31)	₱3,347,097	₱3,447,070	₱3,455,750
Facilities-related expenses (Note 33)	1,102,731	1,328,399	1,120,666
Amortization of program rights	420,655	409,687	562,631
Depreciation and amortization (Note 10)	347,063	409,156	548,918
Set requirements	165,636	326,181	332,658
Travel and transportation	121,330	236,411	298,522
Catering and food expenses	68,667	119,085	138,192
License and royalty	108,106	13,980	92,610
Other program expenses	1,449,703	1,122,074	737,056
	₱7,130,988	₱7,412,043	₱7,287,003

Personnel expenses include talent fees, salaries and other employee benefits.

Other program expenses consist of production expenses including, but not limited to, co-production expenses, prizes and other expenses related to the promotional activities of various projects during the year.

27. Cost of Sales and Services

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Facilities-related expenses (Note 33)	₱2,134,458	₱2,209,168	₱2,730,102
Depreciation and amortization (Note 10)	1,874,664	1,843,674	1,937,891
Personnel expenses (Notes 28 and 31)	1,494,020	1,335,715	1,478,515
Bandwidth costs	312,445	646,760	745,325
Programming costs	230,564	338,046	423,438
Transportation and travel	164,957	111,355	162,523
License fees and royalties	110,671	34,432	36,709
Amortization of program rights (Note 13)	117,432	375,738	164,315
Taxes and licenses	65,389	76,681	68,862
Amortization of other intangible assets (Note 13)	18,253	4,341	4,362

(Forward)



	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Stationery and office supplies (Note 8)	₱35,753	₱78,765	₱61,789
Catering and food expenses	18,864	12,743	14,924
Inventory costs (Note 8)	17,685	398	942
Set requirements	12,467	16,920	8,385
Freight and delivery	2,013	1,814	4,215
Others	649,406	245,694	323,132
	₱7,259,041	₱7,332,244	₱8,165,429

Personnel expenses include salaries, bonuses, retirement and separation pay and other employee benefits.

Amortization of movie in-process and filmed entertainment amounting to ₱249.0 million in 2024, ₱206.8 million in 2023, and ₱5.0 million in 2022 are recorded as part of “Cost of services” under each applicable expense account.

Cost of sales consists of the following:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Inventory costs (Note 8)	₱134,445	₱97,542	₱99,802
Others	₱10,702	13,170	14,621
	₱145,147	₱110,712	₱114,423

28. General and Administrative Expenses

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Impairment loss	₱4,006,346	₱9,124,918	₱49,827
Personnel expenses (Note 31)	3,296,683	3,458,100	3,854,726
Contracted services	766,234	858,455	720,515
Facilities-related expenses (Note 33)	496,002	513,802	588,130
Taxes and licenses	404,828	405,160	481,739
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 10 and 12)	334,640	537,865	634,686
Provision for ECL (Note 7)	308,196	487,022	428,495
Transportation and travel	197,682	211,757	326,811
Advertising and promotion (Note 9)	153,764	65,482	184,174
Research and survey	140,653	94,067	178,247
Amortization of other intangible assets (Note 13)	—	146,886	160,294
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	30,034	31,813	35,061
Others	278,781	364,589	188,426
	₱10,413,843	₱16,299,916	₱7,831,131

Others consist mainly of amortization of other deferred charges, catering and food expenses, stationery and office supplies, noncapitalized fixed assets, and dues, subscription and periodicals.



Personnel expenses, included under “Production costs”, “Cost of services”, and “General and administrative expenses”, in the statements of comprehensive income, consists of the following:

	2024	2023	2022
Salaries and wages	₱5,825,115	₱5,830,589	₱6,505,457
Other employee benefits (Note 31)	1,780,243	1,852,957	1,628,518
Pension benefits (Note 31)	532,442	557,339	655,016
	₱8,137,800	₱8,240,885	₱8,788,991

Presented below is the breakdown of impairment losses on the Group’s goodwill and non-financial assets:

	2024	2023	2022
Property and equipment (Note 10)	₱3,404,562	₱2,394,856	₱18,994
Other assets (Notes 16 and 17)	370,317	269,284	—
Other intangible assets (Note 13)	223,812	1,889,727	23,798
Investments in associates and joint venture (Note 15)	7,422	—	5,584
Inventory losses (see Note 8)	233	46,740	1,451
Goodwill (Note 13)	—	4,491,817	—
Non-current assets held for sale (Note 32)	—	32,494	—
	₱4,006,346	₱9,124,918	₱49,827

29. Other Income and Expenses

Finance Costs

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Interest expense (Notes 19, 21 and 33)	₱1,082,969	₱1,071,807	₱1,101,886
Amortization of debt issue costs (Note 19)	18,620	28,913	20,496
Bank service charges	12,023	9,220	9,394
	₱1,113,612	₱1,109,940	₱1,131,776

The following are the sources of the Group’s interest expense:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Long-term debt (Note 19)	₱1,014,397	₱1,018,024	₱1,042,876
Lease liabilities (Note 33)	35,462	39,270	43,685
Convertible note (Note 21)	15,620	14,513	15,325
Others	17,490	—	—
	₱1,082,969	₱1,071,807	₱1,101,886



Other Income

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Gain on sale of intangible assets (Note 13)	₱2,170,676	₱—	₱—
Gain on sale of noncurrent asset held for sale (Note 32)	671,793	128,975	2,055,578
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Notes 10 and 24)	244,062	627,731	475,195
Leasing operations	200,173	208,465	265,698
Others - net	219,385	210,364	1,050,526
	₱3,506,089	₱1,175,535	₱3,846,997

Others mainly consist of income from unclaimed deposits, service fees and other miscellaneous income.

30. Income Tax

a. The provision for income tax consists of:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Prior	₱9,836	₱—	₱—
Current	335,407	264,847	236,553
Deferred	541,465	(22,338)	102,369
	₱886,708	₱242,509	₱338,922

The components of consolidated net deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Group are as follows:

	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Allowance for ECL	₱273,743	₱420,087
Accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits	373,494	452,465
Accrued expenses	270,772	60,381
Excess of the purchase price over the fair value of net assets acquired	192,794	115,529
NOLCO	179,483	371,559
Unearned revenue	113,805	10,782
Lease liabilities	48,846	55,448
Contract liabilities	36,872	23,980
MCIT	34,444	46,685
Customers' deposits	23,029	18,018
Net unrealized forex loss	16,256	—
Allowance for inventory obsolescence	5,789	17,038
Allowance for impairment loss on property and equipment	2,240	55,920
Others	5,628	14,751
	₱1,577,195	₱1,662,643



	2024	2023
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Revaluation increment on land	₱3,096,437	₱3,456,487
Net unrealized foreign exchange gain	413,204	298,825
Capitalized interest, duties, and taxes	130,491	141,846
Imputed discount	70,447	70,447
Right-of-use asset - net	233,270	197,722
	3,943,849	₱4,165,327

The details of the deductible temporary differences, NOLCO and MCIT of the Parent Company and certain subsidiaries for which no deferred tax assets were recognized are as follows:

	2024	2023
NOLCO	₱22,776,939	₱19,984,941
Allowance for ECL	12,307,642	11,858,450
Accrued pension obligation and others	7,720,303	6,708,831
Allowance for impairment loss	5,410,987	365,244
Contract liabilities	2,807,634	3,428,609
Allowance for decline in value of inventories	172,268	412,363
Allowance for impairment loss on property and equipment	617,715	678,284
MCIT	161,057	126,371
Unearned revenue	138,130	62,771
Lease liabilities	93,354	47,387

Management believes that it is not probable that taxable income will be available against which these temporary differences, NOLCO and MCIT will be utilized.

NOLCO amounting to ₱17.0 million have expired 2023 (nil in 2024). NOLCO amounting to ₱710.1 and ₱76.0 million were claimed as deduction against taxable income in 2024 and 2023, respectively. NOLCO amounting to ₱162.1 million and ₱81.0 million were derecognized in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

MCIT amounting to ₱27.1 million and ₱4.0 million expired and were written off in 2024 and 2023, respectively. No MCIT was claimed as deduction against taxable income in 2024 and 2023. MCIT amounting to ₱37.9 million was derecognized in 2024 (nil in 2023).

As of December 31, 2024, MCIT amounting to ₱196 million can be claimed as tax credit against future RCIT as follow:

Year Paid	Expiry Dates	Amount
2022	December 31, 2025	₱37,635
2023	December 31, 2026	57,185
2024	December 31, 2027	100,681
		₱195,501

On September 30, 2020, the BIR issued Revenue Regulations No. 25-2020 implementing Section 4(bbbb) of “Bayanihan to Recover As One Act” which states that the NOLCO incurred for taxable years 2020 and 2021 can be carried over and claimed as a deduction from gross income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.



As of December 31, 2024, the Group has incurred NOLCO in taxable years 2020 & 2021 which can be claimed as deduction from the regular taxable income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years pursuant to the Bayanihan to Recover As One Act, as follows:

Year Incurred	Availment Period	Amount
2020	2021 to 2025	₱12,764,836
2021	2022 to 2026	3,454,646

As of December 31, 2024, the Group has incurred NOLCO in 2024, 2023 and 2022 which can be claimed as deduction from the regular taxable income for the next three (3) consecutive taxable years, as follows:

Year Incurred	Availment Period	Amount
2022	2023 to 2025	₱2,476,985
2023	2024 to 2026	1,385,497
2024	2025 to 2027	3,412,921

The reconciliation of statutory tax rate to effective tax rates applied to income before income tax is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Statutory tax rate	25%	25%	25%
Additions to (reduction in) income taxes resulting from the tax effects of:			
Interest income subjected to final tax	0	0	0
Nondeductible interest expense	(5)	(2)	(12)
Change in unrecognized deferred tax assets and others	(37)	(25)	(28)
Effective tax rates	(17%)	(2%)	(15%)

The income tax on profits of overseas subsidiaries have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the countries where such subsidiary operates, based on existing legislation, interpretations and practices in respect thereof.

Registration with the PEZA

On July 14, 2009, the PEZA approved the application of Big Dipper for registration as an Ecozone Information Technology (IT) Enterprise to provide digital film archiving, digital central library, content licensing and transmission at the 3rd Floor, Eugenio Lopez, Jr. Communications Center, Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City. On December 6, 2022, Big Dipper secured PEZA Board Resolution No. 22-337 approving the Company's application for cancellation of its PEZA registration. The cancellation took effect on January 6, 2023.

On January 28, 2016, the PEZA approved the application of ABS-CBN Studios, Inc. for registration as an IT Export Enterprise for IT-enabled film and television content production at Barangay Sto. Cristo and Kaybanban, San Jose del Monte City, Bulacan, which is an IT park to be known as "Horizon IT Park".

On January 22, 2018, the PEZA approved the application of Rosetta Holdings Corporation for registration as an Ecozone Developer to establish, develop, administer, manage and operate the Horizon IT Park.



Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (BEPS) Pillar Two

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) has published the Global Anti-Base Erosion (GloBE) Model Rules, which include a minimum 15% tax rate per jurisdiction on multinational enterprises with an annual consolidated group revenue of €750 million or more for two out of the four preceding fiscal years (“Pillar Two”). ABS-CBN Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group) are in scope of the Pillar Two rules and has adopted the amendments to IAS 12. Although various countries implemented the Pillar Two Rules, it did not materially impact the 2024 results of the Group, except for Hungary (\$1.67 million or ₱96.01 million).

The Domestic Minimum Top-up Tax (DMTT) and the Income Inclusion Rule are expected to become effective in Singapore in 2025 while the United Arab Emirates (UAE) adopted only the DMTT to take effect in the same year. These rules may impact the Group, including the entities located in the Philippines, Singapore and UAE. However, the Pillar Two legislations were enacted close to the reporting date. Therefore, the Group is still in the process of assessing the potential exposure to Pillar Two income taxes as at 31 December 2024. The potential exposure of the Group, if any, to Pillar Two income taxes is currently not known or reasonably estimable. The Group expects to be in a position to report the potential exposure in its next interim financial statements.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Group has applied the IASB amendment to IAS 12, Income Taxes, which provides a mandatory temporary exception from recognizing or disclosing deferred taxes related to Pillar Two such that there is no deferred tax impact to the 2024 Consolidated Financial Statements. The Group continues to follow Pillar Two legislative developments to evaluate the potential future impact on the Group’s consolidated results of operations, financial position and cash flows beginning 2025.

31. Pension and Other Employee Benefits

Accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits consist of:

	2024	2023
Pension obligation	₱5,113,275	₱5,292,235
Other employee benefits	1,207,942	1,208,504
	₱6,321,217	₱6,500,739

These are presented in the consolidated statements of financial position as follows:

	2024	2023
Current (see Note 18)	₱72,349	₱109,812
Noncurrent	6,248,868	6,390,927
	₱6,321,217	₱6,500,739

a. Pension Plan

The Group’s pension plans are composed of funded (Parent Company and Sky Cable) and unfunded (other subsidiaries), noncontributory and actuarially computed defined benefit pension plans, except for ABS-CBN International (contributory), covering substantially all of its employees. The benefits are based on years of service and compensation during the last year of employment. Actuarial valuation is performed every year-end.



The tables below summarize the components of consolidated net pension expense recognized in the consolidated statements of income and accrued pension obligation recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Net Pension Expense

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Current service cost	₱482,039	₱330,063	₱417,982
Net interest cost	259,650	280,458	242,339
Past service cost	(191,302)	—	1,210
Settlement loss	1,507	—	—
Net pension expense	₱551,894	₱610,521	₱661,531

Accrued Pension Obligation

	2024	2023
Present value of obligation	₱5,341,767	₱5,610,698
Fair value of plan assets	(228,492)	(318,463)
Accrued pension obligation	₱5,113,275	₱5,292,235

Consolidated changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	2024	2023
Defined benefit obligation at beginning of year	₱5,610,698	₱5,395,761
Current service cost	482,039	330,063
Interest cost	290,393	324,968
Actuarial losses (gains) arising from:		
Change in financial assumptions	(281,966)	189,055
Change in demographic assumptions	(91,420)	—
Experience adjustments	238,165	(206,553)
Benefits paid*	(716,347)	(422,596)
Past service cost	(191,302)	—
Settlement loss	1,507	—
Defined benefit obligation at end of year	₱5,341,767	₱5,610,698

*includes benefits paid out of Group's operating fund amounting to ₱643 million and ₱386 million for 2024 and 2023, respectively

Changes in the fair value of plan assets of the Parent Company and Sky Cable are as follows:

	2024	2023
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	₱318,463	₱432,975
Interest income included in net interest cost	30,743	44,510
Benefits paid from prior years separation	(70,746)	(19,003)
Benefits paid from retirement fund	(9,878)	—
Return on plan assets excluding amount included in net interest cost	(40,090)	(140,019)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	₱228,492	₱318,463

Income tax effect of re-measurement gains and losses on defined benefit plan presented in OCI amounted to ₱127 million in 2024, ₱26 million in 2023, and ₱88 million in 2022.



The Parent Company and Sky Cable expect to contribute ₱484 million and ₱201 million, respectively, to the retirement fund in 2025, respectively.

The major categories of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	2024	2023
Investment in stocks	₱136,048	₱166,187
Investment in fixed/floating rate treasury note	81,073	137,324
Investment in government securities and bonds	5,426	8,909
Others	5,945	6,043
	₱228,492	₱318,463

The ranges of principal assumptions used in determining pension benefit obligations for the Group's plans are shown below:

	December 31		January 1	
	2024		2024	2023
Discount rate	6.02% -6.14%	6.05%	-6.14%	6.35% -7.35%
Future salary rate increases	5.00% - 6.00%	5.00%	- 6.00%	2.67% - 6.00%

ABS-CBN

On March 11, 2010, the BOD approved the re-constitution of the retirement committee who will actively manage the pension fund.

The retirement committee is composed of six members, five of whom are executive staff of the Parent Company and beneficiaries of the plan.

The retirement committee of the beneficial trust fund uses an investment approach with the objective of maximizing the long-term expected return of plan assets. The plan's investment portfolio seeks to achieve regular income, long-term capital growth and consistent performance over its own portfolio benchmark.

In order to attain this objective, the Trustee's mandate is to invest in a diversified portfolio of fixed income and equities. The investment portfolio consists of investment in equity and fixed income securities of 94% and 6% as at December 31, 2024, respectively, and 98% and 2% as at December 31, 2023, respectively. No contributions were made in 2024 and 2023. The Company made withdrawal in the fund amounting to ₱20.9M in 2024.

On July 27, 2010, the retirement committee of the retirement fund approved the following:

- Acquisition of ABS-CBN securities to fully fund the retirement fund deficiency;
- Allow the acquisition of Lopez Holdings shares and shares of other listed companies;
- Migrate to an investment management account arrangement in lieu of a "Trusted" arrangement with BDO; and
- Appoint an investment officer of the retirement plan.



The fair value of ABS-CBN's plan assets as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Fixed Income:		
Short-term	₱8,078	₱3,619
Equities:		
Investment in shares of stock and other securities of related parties	133,771	162,871
	₱141,849	₱166,490

Short-term Fixed Income. Short-term fixed income investment includes investments in short term UITF including money market funds and short-term funds in 2024 and 2023.

Equities. These pertain to investments in shares of stock and other securities of related parties and other companies listed in the PSE.

Investments in Shares of Stock and Other Securities of Related Parties. These pertain to investments in ABS-CBN common shares.

December 31, 2024				
	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
ABS-CBN Holdings PDRs	—	₱—	₱—	₱—
ABS-CBN Common	31,850,260	1,528,082	133,771	(1,394,311)
	31,850,260	₱1,528,082	₱133,771	(₱1,394,311)

December 31, 2023				
	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
ABS-CBN Holdings PDRs	34,903,160	₱1,515,862	₱160,555	(₱1,355,307)
ABS-CBN Common	501,320	24,052	2,316	(21,736)
	35,404,480	₱1,539,914	₱162,871	(₱1,377,043)

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the value of each ABS-CBN Common Shares held by the retirement fund is at ₱4.20 and ₱4.62, respectively.

Total loss from investments in shares of stock and other securities of related parties amounted to ₱1,394 million in 2024 and ₱1,377 million in 2023.

Sky Cable and PCC

Sky Cable's retirement benefit fund is being maintained by trustee banks, BDO and Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation.

The fair value of Sky Cable's plan assets as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Short-term fixed income	₱5,945	₱6,043
Investment in medium and long-term fixed income:		
Government securities	72,995	133,705
Corporate bonds	5,426	8,909
Unit investment trust fund	2,277	3,316
	₱86,643	₱151,973



Short-term Fixed Income. Short-term fixed income investment includes time deposit, special deposit account and special savings account with average interest rate of 5.4% and 5.9% as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Medium and Long-term Fixed Income. Investment in medium and long-term fixed income include Philippine peso-denominated bonds, such as government securities, corporate bonds, notes and debt securities.

Investment in Government Securities. Investment in government securities include treasury bills and fixed-term treasury notes bearing interest ranging from 3.38% to 8.63% and 2.38% to 8.63% as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. These securities are fully guaranteed by the government of the Republic of the Philippines. Total loss from investments in government securities amounted to ₱0.1 million and ₱0.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Investment in Corporate Bonds. These pertain to ₱5.4 million and ₱8.9 million unsecured bonds with terms ranging from 4 to 7 years as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Yield to maturity rate ranges from 3.29% to 5.74% with losses of ₱0.3 million in 2024 and 3.29% to 6.85% with losses of ₱0.2 million in 2023.

b. Other Employee Benefits

Other employee benefits consist of accumulated employee sick and vacation leave entitlement.

Net Benefit Expense

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Current service cost	₱26,473	₱37,449	₱62,295
Interest cost	63,978	82,833	67,740
Net actuarial loss (gain)	1,839	(70,077)	(197,914)
Past service cost (credit)	37,735	(804)	—
Net benefit expense (income)	₱130,025	₱49,401	(₱67,879)

Consolidated changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	2024	2023
Defined benefit obligation at beginning of year	₱1,208,504	₱1,267,987
Current service cost	26,473	37,449
Past service cost (credit)	37,735	(804)
Interest cost	63,978	82,833
Actuarial loss (gain)	1,919	(70,077)
Benefits paid	(128,550)	(108,884)
Utilized bank leaves	(2,117)	—
Defined benefit obligation at end of year	₱1,207,942	₱1,208,504



The sensitivity analysis in the next page has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits as at the end of the reporting period, assuming all other assumptions were held constant.

	2024	2023
	Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Pension Obligation and Other Employee Benefits	Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Pension Obligation and Other Employee Benefits
Discount rate:		
Increase by 1%	(P346,049)	(P371,810)
Decrease by 1%	250,684	355,753
Future salary increases:		
Increase by 1%	P273,694	P378,373
Decrease by 1%	(371,264)	(397,719)

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments:

Year	2024	2023
One year	P1,138,972	P998,982
More than one year but less than five years	1,467,843	1,826,438
More than five years but less than ten years	2,909,488	4,129,921
Beyond ten years	7,811,015	9,343,756

The average duration of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the period ranges from 6 to 16 years.

32. Noncurrent Assets Held for Sale

As of December 31, 2024, the following are the assets reclassified as noncurrent assets held for sale:

- Parcels of land at revalued amount with carrying amount of P7,094 million. The fair value less cost to dispose of these parcels of land amounted to P5,662 million, hence, the Group reversed the related revaluation increment by P1,432 million.
- Towers and transmission equipment and other equipment with carrying amount of P5 million. The fair value less cost to dispose of these equipment is higher than its cost.
- Sky Cable entered into a purchase agreement to sell some of its assets with carrying value of P3,113 million for a total price of P421 million recognizing an impairment loss of P2,692 million.

As of December 31, 2023, the following are the assets reclassified as noncurrent assets held for sale:

- Certain land, building, and transmitter equipment with book values of P299 million, P21 million and P3 million, respectively. The fair value less cost to dispose of these equipment is higher than its cost.
- Transportation equipment with book value of P223 million. The fair value less cost to dispose of this equipment amounted to P191 million, hence, the Group recognized impairment loss of P32 million.



The sale of these assets are expected to be completed within a year from the reporting date.

In 2024, the Group sold properties and equipment classified as noncurrent assets held for sale with carrying amount of ₱511 million, for total consideration amounting to ₱1,183 million resulting to a gain on sale of ₱672 million. Towers and transmitters classified as noncurrent assets held for sale in 2023 amounting to ₱3 million are not yet sold as of December 31, 2024 and were retained as noncurrent assets held for sale (see Note 39).

In 2023, a parcel of land and certain transmitter equipment amounting to ₱0.3 million and ₱184 million classified as noncurrent assets held for sale in 2022 were revert back to property and equipment as the sale did not push through in 2023 due to certain conditions (see note 10).

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the appraised value of properties under mortgage classified as noncurrent asset held for sale were ₱6,901 million and ₱1,446 million, respectively.

Noncurrent assets held for sale are included as part of “Content Production and Distribution” business segment (see Note 5).

33. Commitments

Deal Memorandum with DirecTV

On June 1, 2005, the Parent Company and ABS-CBN International entered in to a 25-year Deal Memorandum (Memorandum) with DirecTV in which the Parent Company granted DirecTV the exclusive right via satellite, internet protocol technology and satellite master antenna television system or similar system, to display, exhibit, perform and distribute certain programs of the Parent Company that are listed in the Memorandum. ABS-CBN International may engage in any marketing plan mutually agreed by both parties. All costs under any mutually agreed marketing plans shall be shared equally between DirecTV and ABS-CBN International.

As provided in the Memorandum, all rights, title and interest in and to the content, discrete programs or channels not granted to DirecTV are expressly reserved by the Parent Company. All programming decisions with respect to the programs shall be in the Parent Company’s commercially reasonable discretion, including the substitution or withdrawal of any scheduled programs, provided that the Parent Company agrees that the programs will consist substantially of the same content and genre provided for in the Memorandum.

The Memorandum also provides that subscription revenues, computed as the current and standalone retail price per month for a subscription to The Filipino Channel multiplied by the average number of subscribers, shall be divided equally between DirecTV and ABS-CBN International.

ABS-CBN International’s subscription revenue earned from subscribers that have migrated to DirecTV amounted to ₱222 million in 2024, ₱249 million in 2023, and ₱285 million in 2022.

Lease Commitments

As Lessor. The Parent Company has entered into commercial property leases on its building, consisting of the Parent Company’s surplus office buildings. These non-cancelable leases have remaining non-cancelable lease terms of 3 to 5 years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on a predetermined rate. Rent income recognized by Parent Company amounted to ₱7.2 million, ₱7.2 million, and ₱6.7 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Moreover, the Parent Company has leased out its transmitter and tower sites to various broadcasting companies, whereas it generated ₱193.0 million in 2024, ₱201.3 million in 2023 and ₱259.0 million in 2022.



Future minimum rental receivable under operating leases are as follows:

	2024	2023
Within one year	₱51,671	₱93,953
After one year but not more than five years	243,735	193,014
	₱295,406	₱286,967

As Lessee. The Parent Company and subsidiaries lease office facilities, space, equipment and indefeasible right of use (IRU) granted by various telecommunication companies. These lease agreements include extension and termination options. These options are negotiated by management to provide flexibility in managing the leased-asset portfolio and align with the Group's business needs. Management exercises significant judgement in determining whether these extension and termination options are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The Group also have short-term leases treated as operating lease where lease payments are recognized as rent expense. Rent expense recognized in 2024, 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱56.3 million, ₱42.3 million and ₱92.1 million respectively.

In 2024, there were expired lease contracts related to office facilities for its contact center business and tower sites.

The rollforward analysis of lease liabilities in 2024 and 2023 follows:

	2024	2023
Balance at beginning of year	₱523,218	₱664,673
Additions	28,806	172,627
Interest expense	35,462	39,270
Interest paid	(35,462)	(39,270)
Termination	(89,740)	(27,310)
Payments	(27,321)	(286,772)
Balance at end of year	434,963	523,218
Less current portion	340,231	210,609
Noncurrent portion	₱94,732	₱312,609

34. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, investments in equity securities and club shares and interest-bearing loans and borrowings. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise funds for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

It is, and has been throughout the year under review, the Group's policy that no trading in financial instruments shall be undertaken.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are cash flow interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The BOD reviews and agrees on the policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarized below.



Cash Flow Interest Rate Risk

The Group's exposure to the risk for changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's debt obligations with floating interest rates.

To manage this mix in a cost-efficient manner, it is the Group's policy to enter into interest rate swaps whenever the need arises. As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are no freestanding derivative contracts.

Interest on financial instruments classified as floating rate is repriced at intervals of three months. Interest on financial instruments classified as fixed rate is fixed until the maturity of the instrument.

Foreign Currency Risk

It is the Group's policy to enter into cross currency swaps whenever the need arises to manage foreign currency risk and eliminate the variability of cash flows due to changes in the fair value of the foreign-currency denominated debt with maturity of more than one year.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are no freestanding derivative contracts and the Group's long-term loan obligations are generally in Philippine currency.

The Group, however, has transactional currency exposures. Such exposure arises when the transaction is denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the operating unit or the counterparty.



The following tables show the Group's significant foreign currency-denominated financial assets and liabilities and their Philippine peso equivalents as at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Original Currency									Peso	
	USD	EUR	JPY	CAD	GBP	AUD	AED	TWD	SGD	NZD	Equivalent
December 31, 2024											
Financial assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	6,472	116	21,525	1,122	202	526	1,155	—	—	135	₱490,879
Trade and other receivables	91,352	1,585	70,505	6,453	3,811	1,699	73,562	—	150	135	7,177,878
	97,824	1,701	92,030	7,575	4,013	2,225	74,717	—	150	270	7,668,757
Financial liabilities:											
Trade and other payables	202,599	1,963	136,448	1,818	910	583	5,263	172	597	69	12,161,121
Obligations for program rights	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,074
	202,946	1,963	136,448	1,818	910	583	5,263	172	597	69	12,181,195
Net foreign currency-denominated financial assets (liabilities)	105,122	(262)	(44,418)	5,757	3,103	1,642	69,454	(172)	(447)	201	4,512,438
December 31, 2023											
Financial assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	7,372	112	49,611	894	226	363	2,496	30,246	—	—	₱594,494
Trade and other receivables	18,682	69	13,303	1,391	3,614	665	3,868	—	—	—	1,442,002
	26,054	181	62,914	2,285	3,840	1,028	6,364	30,246	—	—	2,036,496
Financial liabilities:											
Trade and other payables	8,589	15	1,838	65	9	66	922	—	6	—	497,253
Obligations for program rights	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,224
	8,936	15	1,838	65	9	66	922	—	6	—	516,477
Net foreign currency-denominated financial assets (liabilities)	17,118	166	61,076	2,220	3,831	962	5,442	30,246	(6)	—	₱1,520,019



In translating the foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities into Philippine peso amounts, the Group used the following exchange rates:

Currency	2024	2023
USD	₱57.85	₱55.37
EUR	60.47	61.49
JPY	0.37	0.39
CAD	40.27	42.03
GBP	72.68	70.78
AUD	36.08	37.97
AED	15.80	15.14
TWD	1.77	1.81
SGD	42.69	42.11
NZD	32.62	35.20

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity of the Group's income before income tax to a reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. There is no impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting the net income.

	2024		2023	
	Increase (Decrease) in ₱ to Foreign Currency Exchange Rate	Effect on Income Before Income Tax	Increase (Decrease) in ₱ to Foreign Currency Exchange Rate	Effect on Income Before Income Tax
USD	0.7%	₱52,017	0.7%	₱92,300
	-0.7%	(30,215)	-0.7%	(92,300)
EUR	0.5%	530	0.8%	1,395
	-0.7%	(672)	-0.5%	(939)
JPY	1.0%	(84)	0.7%	169
	-1.6%	134	-1.2%	(291)
CAD	0.41%	(14)	0.7%	665
	-0.8%	26	-0.6%	(519)
GBP	0.7%	(138)	0.8%	2,264
	-0.5%	95	-0.4%	(1,169)
AUD	0.7%	(72)	0.7%	294
	-0.7%	120	-0.7%	(294)
AED	0.9%	(66)	0.8%	757
	-0.5%	39	-0.9%	(834)
TWD	0.5%	-	0.6%	352
	-0.7%	-	-0.7%	(383)
SGD	0.5%	104	0.5%	167
	-0.4%	(81)	-0.4%	(133)
NZD	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
	-1.4%	30	-0.6%	-

The change in currency rate is based on the Group's best estimate of expected change considering historical trends and experiences. Positive change in currency rate reflects a weaker peso against foreign currency.



The Group computes for the percentages of changes in exchange rates for the foreign currency-denominated accounts by comparing the year-end closing rates or existing foreign currency exchange rates with the forward foreign currency exchange rates two months before and after financial reporting date. The Group assumes the trend for the year to be its exposure on foreign currency fluctuations.

Credit Risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operational and financing activities. On the Group's credit risk arising from operating activities, the Group only extends credit with recognized and accredited third parties. The Group implements a pay-before-broadcast policy to new customers. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis. Such determination takes into consideration the age of the receivable and the current solvency of the individual accounts.

The Group holds deposits in connection with its subscription contracts amounting to ₱127 million and ₱128 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 22). There is no requirement for collateral over the Group's other trade receivables since the Group trades only with recognized and accredited counterparties, thus, maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial instruments.

With regard to the Group's financing activities, as a general rule, the Group transacts these activities with counterparties that have a long credit history in the market and outstanding relationship with the Group. The policy of the Group is to have the BOD accredit these banks and/or financial institutions before any of these financing activities take place.

With respect to credit risk arising from the financial assets of the Group, exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amount of these instruments.

Credit Risk Exposures. The table below shows the maximum exposure to on- and off-balance sheet credit risk exposures of the Group, without considering the effects of collateral, credit enhancements and other credit risk mitigation techniques as at December 31:

	2024	2023
Financial assets at amortized cost:		
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	₱1,326,331	₱1,366,948
Short-term investments	10,713	10,701
Trade and other receivables – net	6,376,009	5,157,253
Deposits	267,555	290,993
		₱6,825,895

Credit Quality per Class of Financial Asset. The credit quality of financial assets is being managed by the Group using internal credit ratings. The tables on the next page show the credit quality by class of financial assets based on the Group's credit rating system as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.



December 31, 2024						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired			Past Due but not Impaired	Impaired	Total
	High	Moderate	Low			
Financial assets at amortized cost:						
Cash and cash equivalents:						
Cash in banks	₱1,272,696	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱1,272,696
Cash equivalents	53,635	—	—	—	—	53,635
Short-term investments	10,713	—	—	—	—	10,713
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	1,408,343	414,754	13,245	1,008,533	329,630	3,174,505
Subscriptions	164,694	29,680	170,368	449,046	2,086,919	2,900,707
Others	784,606	106,258	111,248	1,009,638	74,597	2,086,347
Nontrade receivables*	125,868	16,221	17,735	414,659	589,009	1,163,492
Due from related parties	—	—	—	131,113	12,396	143,509
Deposits	227,676	—	—	—	—	227,676
	₱4,048,231	₱566,913	₱312,596	₱3,012,989	₱3,092,551	₱11,033,280

*Excluding advances to employees and talents

December 31, 2023						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired			Past Due but not Impaired	Impaired	Total
	High	Moderate	Low			
Financial assets at amortized cost:						
Cash and cash equivalents:						
Cash in banks	₱1,347,896	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱1,347,896
Cash equivalents	19,053	—	—	—	—	19,053
Short-term investments	10,701	—	—	—	—	10,701
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	1,493,577	440,687	13,657	518,415	337,466	2,803,802
Subscriptions	321,281	10,373	52,349	429,111	1,800,226	2,613,340
Others	328,898	22,470	118,829	497,170	104,369	1,071,736
Nontrade receivables*	195,390	70,592	222,906	323,460	515,250	1,327,598
Due from related parties	10,948	—	—	87,140	67,374	165,462
Deposits	290,993	—	—	—	—	290,993
	₱4,018,737	₱544,122	₱407,741	₱1,855,296	₱2,824,685	₱9,650,581

*Excluding advances to employees and talents

The credit quality of the financial assets was determined as follows:

■ **High Credit Quality**

This includes deposits or placements to counterparties with good credit rating or bank standing. For receivables, this covers, as at financial reporting date, accounts of good paying customers, with good credit standing and with no history of account treatment for a defined period. This also includes claims from Elite subscribers, advance payers, airtime and channel lease with advance payment arrangements, related parties with offsetting arrangement and existing employees.

■ **Moderate Credit Quality**

For receivables, this covers accounts of standard paying customers, those whose payments are within the credit term, and new customers for which sufficient credit history has not been established. This also includes claims from Superior subscribers, airtime and channel lease and related parties without offsetting arrangement.

■ **Low Credit Quality**

For receivables, this covers accounts of slow paying customers and those whose payments are received upon demand at financial reporting date. This also includes claims from Special subscribers.

Trade Receivables

These represent amounts collectible from advertising agencies, advertisers or trade customers arising from the sale of airtime, subscription, services and/or goods in the ordinary course of business.



Airtime. This account refers to revenue generated from the sale of time or time block within the on-air broadcast hours on television and radio.

Subscriptions. This account refers to revenue generated from regular subscriber's fees for either: (1) access to programs aired through DTH and cable television systems, or (2) direct sale of publications to subscribers.

Others. This account refers to other revenue generated from the sale of goods and services.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure of the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

	December 31, 2024					
	Days Past Due					
	Current	<30 Days	30-60 days	61-90 days	Over 90 days	Total
	(In Thousands)					
Expected credit loss	15%	14%	17%	15%	50%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	₱3,149,137	₱417,179	₱358,626	₱322,769	₱3,913,848	₱8,161,559
Expected credit loss	460,452	58,932	62,045	49,114	1,860,603	2,491,146
	₱2,688,685	₱358,247	₱296,581	₱273,655	₱2,053,245	₱5,670,413
	December 31, 2023					
	Days Past Due					
	Current	<30 Days	30-60 days	61-90 days	Over 90 days	Total
	(In Thousands)					
Expected credit loss	8%	10%	20%	11%	65%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	₱2,802,122	₱315,312	₱181,248	₱113,897	₱3,076,299	₱6,488,878
Expected credit loss	228,231	31,276	35,492	12,900	2,001,535	2,309,434
	₱2,573,891	₱284,036	₱145,756	₱100,997	₱1,074,764	₱4,179,444

The following tables show the aging analysis of past due but not impaired receivables per class that the Group held as at December 31, 2024 and 2023. A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

December 31, 2024						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired		Impaired	Allowance	Total
		Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over			
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,558,490	₱241,776	₱1,044,609	₱329,630	(₱329,630)	₱2,844,875
Subscriptions	364,742	50,357	398,689	2,086,919	(2,086,919)	813,788
Others	1,043,389	316,676	651,685	74,597	(74,597)	2,011,750
Nontrade receivables*	145,868	110,211	393,904	513,509	(513,509)	649,983
Due from related parties	—	—	55,613	87,896	(87,896)	55,613
	₱3,112,489	₱719,020	₱2,544,500	₱3,092,551	(₱3,092,551)	₱6,376,009

*Excluding advances to employees and talents

December 31, 2023						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired		Impaired	Allowance	Total
		Less than 30 days	30 Days and Over			
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	₱1,947,921	₱190,780	₱516,425	₱337,466	(₱337,466)	₱2,655,126
Subscriptions	384,003	120,043	283,449	1,800,226	(1,800,226)	787,495
Others	470,198	4,489	262,135	104,369	(104,369)	736,822
Nontrade receivables*	488,888	106,014	217,446	517,302	(517,302)	812,348
Due from related parties	10,948	—	154,514	65,322	(65,322)	165,462
	₱3,301,958	₱421,326	₱1,433,969	₱2,824,685	(₱2,824,685)	₱5,157,253

*Excluding advances to employees and talents



Liquidity Risk

The Group seeks to manage its funds through cash planning on a weekly basis. This undertaking specifically considers the maturity of both the financial investments and financial assets and projected operational disbursements. As part of its liquidity risk management, the Group regularly evaluates its projected and actual cash flows. As a general rule, cash balance should not go below roughly two months of operational exigencies amidst occasional fluctuation of cash inflows.

It is the Group's objective to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility. Currently, the debt maturity profile of the Group ranges from 0.26 to 5.4 years. Also, the Group places funds in the money market only when there are surpluses from the Group's requirements. Placements are strictly made based on cash planning assumptions and as much as possible, covers only a short period of time.

In 2023, the Parent Company obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2023. In November 2023, the Parent Company received waivers from its creditor banks waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for the last quarter of 2023.

In 2024, the Parent Company obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2024.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2024, Sky Cable was not able to comply with the required financial covenants by its creditors.

The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets and liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

	December 31, 2024					
	Within One Year	1 year but less than 2 years	2 years but less than 3 years	3 years to 4 years	More than Four Years	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	₱1,361,003	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱1,361,003
Short-term investment	10,713	—	—	—	—	10,713
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	2,844,875	—	—	—	—	2,844,875
Subscription	813,788	—	—	—	—	813,788
Others	2,011,750	—	—	—	—	2,011,750
Nontrade receivables	649,983	—	—	—	—	649,983
Due from related parties	55,613	—	—	—	—	55,613
	7,747,725	—	—	—	—	7,747,725
Trade and other payables*	10,303,465	—	—	—	—	10,303,465
Lease liabilities	343,693	61,557	7,927	6,715	31,215	451,107
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	15,821,350	—	—	—	—	15,821,350
Convertible Note	—	—	—	—	250,000	250,000
	26,468,508	61,557	7,927	6,715	281,215	26,825,922
Net	(₱18,720,783)	(₱61,557)	(₱7,927)	(₱6,715)	(₱281,215)	(₱19,078,197)

*Excluding accrued taxes and other payables to government agencies amounting to ₱2,032 million and ₱607 million, respectively.



December 31, 2023						
	Within One Year	1 year but less than 2 years	2 years but less than 3 years	3 years to 4 years	More than Four Years	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	₱1,403,528	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱1,403,528
Short-term investment	10,701	—	—	—	—	10,701
Trade receivables:						
Airtime	2,466,336	—	—	—	—	2,466,336
Subscription	813,114	—	—	—	—	813,114
Others	967,367	—	—	—	—	967,367
Nontrade receivables	1,798,944	—	—	—	—	1,798,944
Due from related parties	98,088	—	—	—	—	98,088
	7,558,078	—	—	—	—	7,558,078
Trade and other payables*	9,560,737	—	—	—	—	9,560,737
Lease liabilities	215,027	297,550	4,490	4,214	11,828	533,109
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	18,129,700	—	—	—	—	18,129,700
Convertible Note	—	—	—	—	250,000	250,000
	27,905,464	297,550	4,490	4,214	261,828	28,473,546
Net	(₱20,347,386)	(₱297,550)	(₱4,490)	(₱4,214)	(₱261,828)	(₱20,915,468)

*Excluding accrued taxes and other payables to government agencies amounting to ₱2,041 million and ₱601 million, respectively.

Capital Management

The Group's capital structure pertains to the mix of long-term sources of funds. When the Group expands, it needs capital, and that capital can come from debt or equity.

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains healthy capital ratios and strong credit ratings while viably supporting its business to maximize shareholder value. No changes were made in capital management objectives, policies or processes in 2024, 2023 and 2022.

The Group's approach focuses on efficiently allocating internally generated cash for operational requirements and investments to grow the existing business.

The Parent Company has obtained consent and approval from the existing lenders to waive the provisions of the loan agreement requiring the financial covenants for all quarters in the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 (see Note 19).

2024 Financial ratios	Required	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Debt to equity	Less than or equal to 2.50	5.28	6.27	7.37	16.83
Debt service coverage ratio	Greater than or equal to 1.20	0.17	0.53	0.53	1.10
2023 Financial ratios	Required	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Debt to equity	Less than or equal to 2.50	3.85	4.35	4.87	4.75
Debt service coverage ratio	Greater than or equal to 1.20	0.36	(0.08)	0.14	1.24

The following table shows the financial ratios that Sky Cable is required to maintain in accordance with the Fixed Rate Corporate Notes Facility Agreement for the loans:

Financial ratios	Required
Total liabilities to equity	Maintain at all times not exceeding 2:1
Debt service coverage ratio	Maintain at least 1.5 times



As at December 31, 2024, Sky Cable's loans are classified as current due to non-compliance with the debt service coverage ratio as required by its creditors in the agreement. Sky Cable is in discussions to its lenders to address the effect of the non-compliance.

35. Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The following tables set forth the carrying amounts and estimated fair values of consolidated financial assets and liabilities recognized as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. There are no material unrecognized financial assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

December 31, 2024					
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets					
Financial assets at amortized cost:					
Deposits*	₱227,676	₱206,409	₱—	₱—	₱206,409
Financial assets at FVOCI	14,269	14,269	—	—	14,269
	241,945	220,678	—	—	220,678
Financial Liabilities					
Other financial liabilities at amortized cost:					
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	15,817,798	15,590,713	—	—	15,590,713
Convertible note	218,152	166,412	—	—	166,412
	₱16,035,950	₱15,757,125	₱—	₱—	₱15,757,125

*Included under "Other noncurrent assets" account

December 31, 2023					
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets					
Financial assets at amortized cost:					
Deposits	₱290,993	₱200,977	₱—	₱—	₱200,977
Financial assets at FVOCI	67,333	67,333	—	—	67,333
	358,326	268,310	—	—	268,310
Financial Liabilities					
Other financial liabilities at amortized cost:					
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	17,189,790	16,817,601	—	—	16,817,601
Convertible note	202,532	152,022	—	—	152,022
	₱17,392,322	₱16,969,623	₱—	₱—	₱16,969,623

*Included under "Other noncurrent assets" account

Fair Value Determination

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, Trade and Other Receivables and Trade and Other Payables and Obligations for Program Rights. Due to the short-term nature of transactions, the fair values of these instruments approximate the carrying amounts as at financial reporting date.



Deposits. Fair value of these instruments is computed by discounting future cash flows using the risk-free interest rates for similar type of instruments adjusted for credit risk.

Financial assets at FVOCI. The fair values of publicly-traded instruments were determined by reference to market bid quotes as at financial reporting date while fair value of golf club shares have been determined by reference to the price of most recent transaction at the end of reporting period. The fair values of the non-listed equity investments have been estimated using a discounted cashflow model. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, the discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these non-listed equity investments.

Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings. Estimated fair value is based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable risk-free rates for similar types of loans adjusted for credit risk. The interest rates used to discount the future cash flows have ranged from 5.0% to 8.5% in 2024 and 3.7% to 7.1% in 2023.

Convertible Note. Fair value was computed based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable BVAL rate plus 1% credit spread, respectively.

There were no transfers between levels in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

Offsetting of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

36. EPS Computations

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the net loss for the period attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding (net of PDRs) during the period.

The following table presents information necessary to calculate EPS:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Net loss attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	(P4,368,112)	(P9,759,905)	(P2,459,841)
Dividends on preferred shares	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)
(a) Net loss attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company	(P4,372,112)	(P9,763,905)	(P2,463,841)
(b) Weighted average number of shares outstanding:			
At beginning and end of year	899,848,111	884,937,464	853,412,671
Basic/diluted EPS (a/b)	(P4.859)	(P11.033)	(P2.887)

The Group has no dilutive potential common shares outstanding, therefore basic EPS is the same as diluted EPS.



37. Note to Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The following are noncash investing activities:

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Additions to right-of-use assets	₱28,806	₱172,627	₱254,590
Additions to property and equipment	—	25,094	105,089

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

	January 1, 2024	Net cash flows	Noncash changes	December 31, 2024
Term loans (Note 19)	₱17,189,790	(₱1,385,903)	₱13,912	15,817,799
Lease liabilities (Note 33)	523,218	(27,321)	(60,934)	434,963
Interest payable (Note 18)	207,476	(1,081,253)	1,067,350	193,573
Dividends payable (Note 18)	44,481	—	—	44,481
Deposits for future subscription (Note 18)	1,287,421	—	—	1,287,421
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱19,252,386	(₱2,494,477)	₱1,020,328	₱17,778,237

	January 1, 2023	Net cash flows	Noncash changes	December 31, 2023
Term loans (Note 19)	₱17,728,317	(₱565,033)	₱26,506	₱17,189,790
Lease liabilities (Note 33)	664,673	(286,772)	145,317	523,218
Interest payable (Note 18)	213,157	(1,062,975)	1,057,294	207,476
Dividends payable (Note 18)	44,481	—	—	44,481
Deposits for future subscription (Note 18)	1,287,421	—	—	1,287,421
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱19,938,049	(₱1,914,780)	₱1,229,117	₱19,252,386

	January 1, 2022	Net cash flows	Noncash changes	December 31, 2022
Term loans (Note 19)	₱20,255,857	(₱2,548,036)	₱20,496	₱17,728,317
Lease liabilities (Note 33)	633,399	(226,503)	257,777	664,673
Interest payable (Note 18)	262,445	(1,135,848)	1,086,560	213,157
Dividends payable (Note 18)	44,481	—	—	44,481
Deposits for future subscription (Note 18)	1,360,416	—	(72,995)	1,287,421
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱22,556,598	(₱3,910,387)	₱1,291,838	₱19,938,049

Noncash changes include effect of accrual of dividends and interests, amortization of debt issue costs and the accretion of interest on finance leases.



38. Contingent Liabilities and Other Matters

- a. In relation to the consolidation of Sky Cable and Home Cable in 2004, a competitor television broadcasting company (complainant) filed a case before the NTC for unlawful merger and unlawful cross-ownership and common control and operations of telecommunications companies and cable companies with a prayer for cease-and-desist order. As at April 3, 2025, the hearing of this case is ongoing before the NTC. Management believes that the case filed by the complainant is without legal basis and would not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.
- b. The Group is also subject to periodic examinations by tax authorities and has other legal cases in the ordinary course of business, which are pending in courts or under protest. In consultation with its legal counsel, management believes that the outcome of these examinations and cases are not material to affect the Group's financial position and financial performance.

Disclosure of additional details beyond the present disclosures may seriously prejudice the Group's position. Thus, as allowed by PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, only general descriptions were provided.

39. Events After Reporting Period

On February 27, 2025, ABS-CBN Corporation and Ayala Land, Inc signed a Memorandum of Agreement for the sale of the portion of ABS-CBN's property located in Quezon City for ₱6.2 billion. The sale, covering 30,000 square meters out of the total 44,027.30 square meters of the Property, is subject to certain conditions precedent, including Philippine Competition Commission (PCC) clearance (see Note 11).



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
ABS-CBN Corporation
ABS-CBN Broadcast Center
Sgt. Esguerra Ave. corner Mother Ignacia Street
Quezon City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of ABS-CBN Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated April 3, 2025. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Dyole S. Garcia
Dyole S. Garcia

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0097907

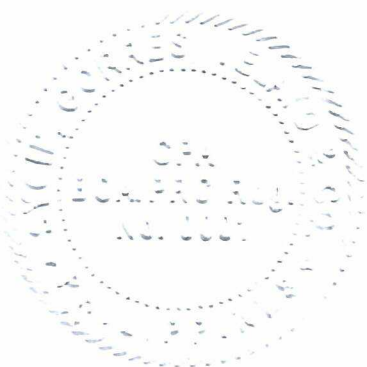
Tax Identification No. 201-960-347

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-102-2024, August 27, 2024, valid until August 26, 2027

PTR No. 10465308, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 3, 2025



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
ABS-CBN Corporation
ABS-CBN Broadcast Center
Sgt. Esguerra Ave. corner Mother Ignacia Street
Quezon City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of ABS-CBN Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated April 3, 2025. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 and no material exceptions were noted.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Dyle S. Garcia

Dyle S. Garcia
Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0097907

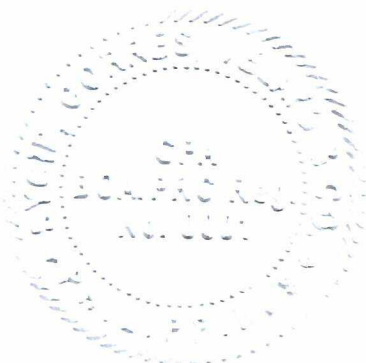
Tax Identification No. 201-960-347

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-102-2024, August 27, 2024, valid until August 26, 2027

PTR No. 10465308, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 3, 2025



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Annex A: Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration

Annex B: Map Showing the Relationships Between and Among the Group and its Ultimate Parent Company, Middle Parent, Subsidiaries or Co-subsidiaries, Associates, Wherever Located or Registered

Annex C: Supplementary Schedules Required by Annex 68-J

Schedule	Contents
A	Financial Assets
B	Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties, and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related parties)
C	Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated during the Consolidation of Financial Statements
D	Long-Term Debt
E	Indebtedness to Related Parties
F	Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers
G	Capital Stock

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES

Schedule A. Financial Assets

December 31, 2024

Name of Issuing Entity and Description of Each Issue	Number of Shares or Principal Amount of Bonds and Notes	Amount Shown in the Balance Sheet	Value Based on Market Quotations at end of reporting period	Income received & accrued
Loans and Receivables :				
<i>(Amounts in Thousands)</i>				
<i>Cash and Cash Equivalents</i>				
Cash on hand and in banks		₱ 1,307,368	₱ 1,307,368	₱
Cash equivalents		53,635	53,635	
Short-term investments		10,713	10,713	
<i>Income received & accrued</i>				10,832
Subtotal		1,371,716	1,371,716	10,832
<i>Trade and other receivables (excluding advances to suppliers)</i>				
Airtime		3,174,505	3,174,505	-
Subscriptions		2,900,707	2,900,707	-
Others		2,086,347	2,086,347	-
Advances to employees and talents		1,034,692	1,034,692	-
Due from related parties (see Note 23)		143,509	143,509	-
Others		1,163,492	1,163,492	-
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(3,092,551)	(3,092,551)	-
Subtotal		7,410,701	7,410,701	-
<i>Deposits</i>		267,555	267,555	-
<i>Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</i>		14,269	14,269	-
		₱	₱	₱
Total	-	9,064,241	9,064,241	10,832

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES

Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other than Affiliates)

December 31, 2024

Name and Designation of debtor	Balance at beginning of period	Additions	Deductions		Current	Not current	Balance at end of period
			Amounts collected	Amounts written off			

NONE

Note: Receivables from officers and employees are within the ordinary course of business.

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule C.1 Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are eliminated during Consolidation of Financial Statements
December 31, 2024

DEDUCTIONS						
Name and Designation of debtor	Balance at beginning of period	Additions	Amounts Collected	Amounts Written Off	Current	Balance at end of Period
<i>(Amounts in Thousands)</i>						
ABS-CBN CORPORATION	₱ 8,410,646	₱ 15,190,998	₱ (12,549,118)	₱ -	₱ 11,052,526	₱ 11,052,526
ABS-CBN FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	99,018	2,125,423	(1,332,445)	-	891,996	891,996
ABS-CBN GLOBAL CARGO CORPORATION	2,374	-	-	-	2,374	2,374
ABS-CBN GLOBAL LTD.	914,117	2,377,162	(2,986,379)	-	304,900	304,900
ABS-CBN INTEGRATED AND STRATEGIC PROPERTY HOLDINGS. INC.	682	481,788	(481,787)	-	683	683
ABS-CBN SHARED SERVICE CENTER PTE. LTD. - ROHQ	4,202	1,196,937	(1,194,434)	-	6,705	6,705
ABS-CBN STUDIOS, INC.	1,201,762	58,281	(43,462)	-	1,216,581	1,216,581
ABS-CBN THEME PARKS AND RESORTS HOLDINGS, INC.	1,312,450	48,760	-	-	1,361,210	1,361,210
ABS-CBN THEMED EXPERIENCES, INC.	327,352	(5)	-	-	327,347	327,347
CINESCREEN, INC.	54,797	119,989	(150,000)	-	24,786	24,786
CREATIVE PROGRAMS, INC.	335,296	915,295	(854,614)	-	395,977	395,977
ICONNECT CONVERGENCE, INC.	217,380	385,336	(331,495)	-	271,221	271,221
ROSETTA HOLDINGS CORPORATION	723,060	78,467	(587,377)	-	214,150	214,150
SAPIENTIS HOLDINGS CORPORATION	8,892,243	(17,041)	-	-	8,875,202	8,875,202
SARIMANOK NEWS NETWORK, INC.	21,482	2,734,247	(2,730,109)	-	25,620	25,620
SKY CABLE CORPORATION	746,943	2,468,543	(2,521,764)	-	693,722	693,722
SKY VISION CORPORATION	62,882	(62,882)	-	-	-	-
THE BIG DIPPER DIGITAL CONTENT & DESIGN, INC.	353,359	1,321,049	(1,312,320)	-	362,088	362,088
TV FOOD CHEFS, INC.	6,470	(336)	-	-	6,134	6,134
	₱ 23,686,515	₱ 29,422,011	₱ (27,075,304)	₱ -	₱ 26,033,222	₱ 26,033,222

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule C.2 Amounts Payable from Related Parties which are eliminated during Consolidation of Financial Statements
December 31, 2024

Name and Designation of creditor	DEDUCTIONS						Balance at end of Period
	Balance at beginning of period	Additions	Amounts Paid	Amounts Written Off	Current	Non Current	
<i>(Amounts in Thousands)</i>							
ABS-CBN STUDIOS, INC.	₱ -	₱ (38,027)	₱ 38,027	₱ -	₱ -	₱ -	₱ -
ABS-CBN CENTER FOR COMMUNICATION ARTS, INC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABS-CBN CORPORATION	(12,935,270)	(24,199,416)	24,712,978	-	(12,421,708)	-	(12,421,708)
ABS-CBN FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	(975,510)	(2,369,184)	1,822,367	-	(1,522,327)	-	(1,522,327)
ABS-CBN GLOBAL CARGO CORPORATION	(14)	-	-	-	(14)	-	(14)
ABS-CBN GLOBAL LTD.	(5,278,601)	(5,884,221)	4,263,557	-	(6,899,265)	-	(6,899,265)
ABS-CBN INTEGRATED AND STRATEGIC PROPERTY HOLDINGS. INC.	(58,473)	(616,358)	665,239	-	(9,592)	-	(9,592)
ABS-CBN SHARED SERVICE CENTER PTE. LTD. - ROHQ	(711,657)	(6,369,983)	6,302,199	-	(779,441)	-	(779,441)
ABS-CBN THEME PARKS AND RESORTS HOLDINGS, INC.	(13,595)	4,553	-	-	(9,042)	-	(9,042)
ABS-CBN THEMED EXPERIENCES, INC.	(187)	-	-	-	(187)	-	(187)
CAPTAN SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CINESCREEN, INC.	-	(120,043)	120,000	-	(43)	-	(43)
CREATIVE PROGRAMS, INC.	(633,322)	(1,419,713)	1,079,999	-	(973,036)	-	(973,036)
GRASSFED CORPORATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICONNECT CONVERGENCE, INC.	(373,281)	(950,297)	1,020,378	-	(303,200)	-	(303,200)
PANAY MARINE, LTD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR TELEVISION & RADIO, INC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSETTA HOLDINGS CORPORATION	(57,777)	(188,626)	209,479	-	(36,924)	-	(36,924)
SAPIENTIS HOLDINGS CORPORATION	(62,939)	(174,305)	-	-	(237,244)	-	(237,244)
SARIMANOK NEWS NETWORK, INC.	(626,534)	(3,589,543)	3,621,746	-	(594,331)	-	(594,331)
SKY CABLE CORPORATION	₱ (73,840)	₱ (6,283,840)	₱ 6,333,398	₱ -	₱ (24,282)	₱ -	₱ (24,282)
SKY VISION CORPORATION	(95,682)	-	-	-	(95,682)	-	(95,682)
THE BIG DIPPER DIGITAL CONTENT & DESIGN, INC.	(2,269,955)	(2,591,355)	2,253,032	-	(2,608,278)	-	(2,608,278)
THE CHOSEN BUN, INC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TV FOOD CHEFS, INC.	(645)	126	39	-	(480)	-	(480)
	₱ (24,167,282)	₱ (54,790,230)	₱ 52,442,436	₱ -	₱ (26,515,076)	₱ -	₱ (26,515,076)

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule D. Intangible Assets - Other Assets
December 31, 2024

Description	Beginning balance	Additions at cost	Deductions			Ending balance
			Charged to Cost and Expenses	Charged to other accounts (Disposal)	Other changes additions (deductions)	
<i>(Amounts in Thousands)</i>						
Goodwill	₱ 273,758	₱ -	₱ -	₱ -	₱ 12,237	₱ 285,995
Program Rights	1,150,628	199,918	(729,740)	(256,244)	-	364,562
Movie In- Process and Filmed Entertainment	861,629	96,594	(256,841)	(568,651)	-	132,731
Story, Video and Publication and Record Master	248,451	364,325	(1,924)	(96,984)	-	513,868
Trademarks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Relationships	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cable Channels - CPI	151,624	-	(40,602)	-	-	111,022
Production and Distribution Business - Middle East	2,310	-	(367)	-	-	1,943
Business Process Re-engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digital Platform and IP Block	18,186	19,619	-	-	(37,805)	-
Total	₱ 2,706,586	₱ 680,456	₱ (1,029,474)	₱ (921,879)	₱ (25,568)	₱ 1,410,121

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES

Schedule E. Long-Term Debt

December 31, 2024

Title of Issue and type of obligation	Amount of authorized indenture	Amount shown under caption "Current portion of long-term debt" in related balance sheet	Amount shown under caption "Long term debt" in related balance sheet
<i>(Amounts in Thousands)</i>			
Parent Company	₱ 11,337,516	₱ 11,337,516	₱ -
Sky Cable	4,480,282	4,480,282	-
Term Loans : Loan Agreement	15,817,798	15,817,798	-
Total	₱ 15,817,798	₱ 15,817,798	₱ -

Note: Lifted from Conso FS: Details as to interest rates, amounts or number of periodic installments and maturity dates

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule F. Indebtedness to Related Parties
December 31, 2024

Name of Related Parties	Balance at beginning of period	Balance at end of period
-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

NOT APPLICABLE

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule G. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers
December 31, 2024

Name of issuing entity of securities guaranteed by the company for which this statement is filed	Title of issue of each class of securities guaranteed	Total amount guaranteed and outstanding	Amount owned by person for which statement is filed	Nature of guarantee
--	---	---	---	---------------------

NONE

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule H. Capital Stock
December 31, 2024

Title of Issue	Number of shares authorized	Number of shares issued and outstanding as shown under related balance sheet caption	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversion and other rights	Number of shares held by related parties	Directors, officers and employees	Others
Common Shares - ₱1.0 Par value	1,300,000,000	899,848,111	-	603,863,373	9,482,585	286,502,153
Preferred Shares - ₱0.2 Par value	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	-	987,130,246	-	12,869,754

** Net of Philippine depository receipts*

ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES**December 31, 2024****Schedule I. Disclosure of Fee-related Information of External Auditors**

	2024	2023
Total Audit Fees	15,586,420	14086420
Non-Audit services fees:		
Other Assurance services	-	-
Tax services	16,410,043	19,707,806
All other services	4,142,104	3,599,993
Total Non-audit fees	20,552,148	23,307,800
Total Audit and Non-audit fees	36,138,568	37,394,220

**Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
December 31, 2024**

ABS-CBN CORPORATION and SUBSIDIARIES

ABS-CBN Broadcasting Center, Sgt. Esguerra Avenue corner Mother Ignacia St. Quezon City 1100

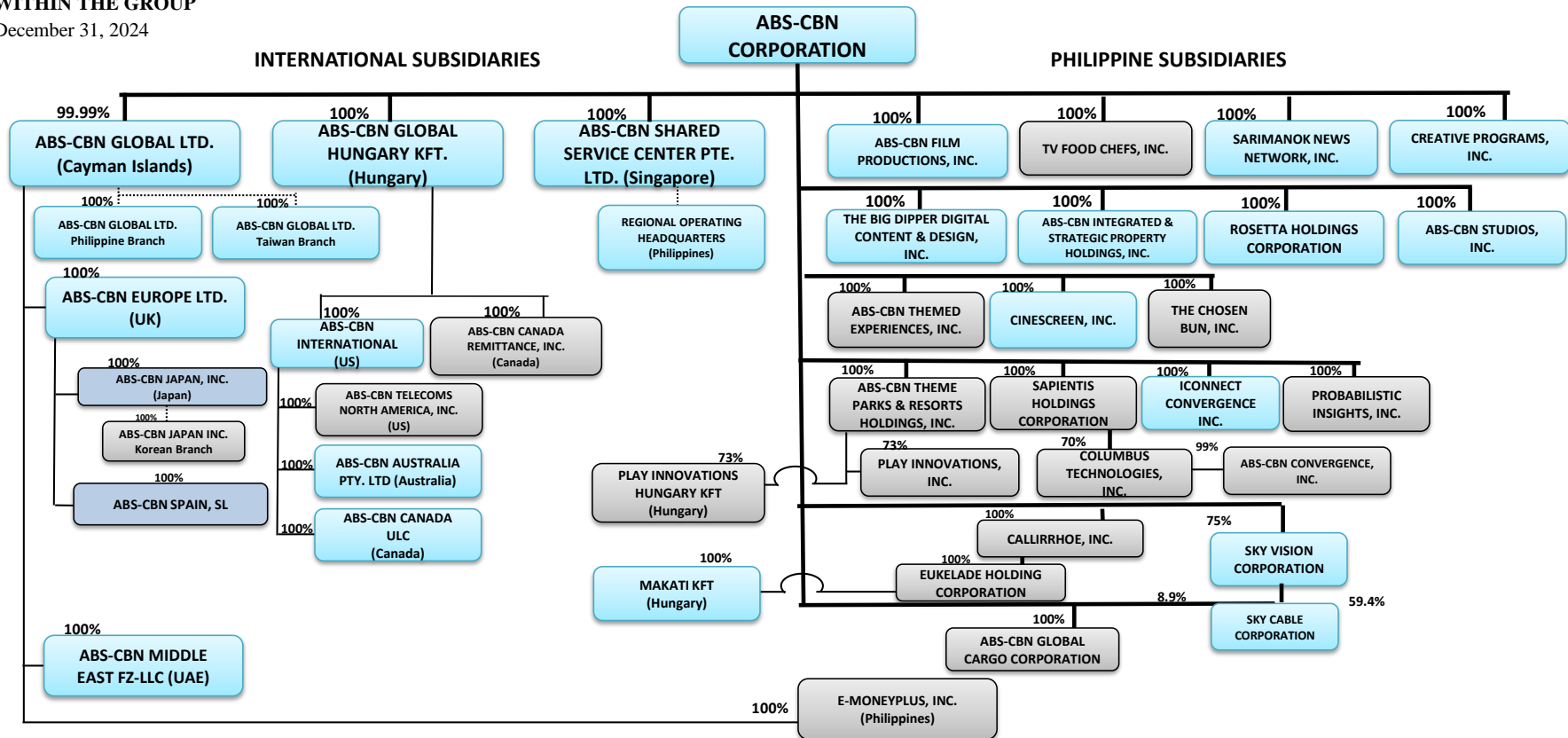
amount in thousands

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning of reporting period		(5,667,247)
Add:	Category A: Items that are directly credited to the Unappropriated Retained Earnings	
	Reversal of Retained Earnings Appropriation/s	-
	Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	51,276
	Others (describe nature)	-
		51,276
Less:	Category B: Items that are directly debited to the Unappropriated Retained Earnings	
	Dividend declaration during the reporting period	-
	Retained Earnings appropriated during the period	-
	Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	-
	Others (describe nature)	-
		-
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted		(5,615,971)
Add:	Net income/loss for the current year	(4,592,172)
Less:	Category C.1: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)	
	Equity in net income of associate/joint venture, net of dividends declared	-
	Unrealized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	(539,346)
	Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-mark gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-
	Unrealized fair value gain of investment property	-
	Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under PFRS (describe nature)	-
	Sub-total	(539,346)
Add:	Category C.2: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss in prior reporting periods but realized in the current reporting period (net of tax)	
	Realized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to Cash and cash equivalents	-
	Realized fair value adjustment (mark-to-mark gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-
	Realized fair value of Investment Property	-
	Other realized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS (describe nature)	-
	Sub-total	-
Add:	Category C.3: Unrealized income recognized in profit or loss in prior periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)	
	Reversal of previous recorded foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	-
	Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to-mark gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-
	Reversal of previously recorded fair value gain of Investment Property	-
	Reversal of other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS, previously recorded (describe nature)	-
	Sub-total	-
Adjusted Net Income/Loss		(4,052,826)
Add:	Category D: Non-actual losses recognized in profit or loss during reporting period (net of tax)	
	Depreciation on revaluation increment (net of tax)	-
	Sub-total	-
Add/Less:	Category E: Adjustments related to relief granted by the SEC and BSP (see Footnote 3)	
	Amortization of the effect of reporting relief	-
	Total amount of reporting relief granted during the year	-
	Others (describe nature)	-
	Sub-total	-
Add/Less:	Category F: Other items that should be excluded from the determination of the amount of available for dividends distribution	
	Net movement of treasury shares (except for reacquisition of redeemable shares)	-
	Net movement of deferred tax asset not considered in the reconciling items under the previous categories	(236,485)
	Net movement in deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities related to same transaction, e.g., set-up of right of use of asset and lease liability, set-up of asset and asset retirement obligation, and set-up of service concession asset and concession payable	(3,070)
	Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAAP - gain (loss)	-
	Others (describe nature)	-
	Sub-total	(239,555)
Total Retained Earnings, end of the reporting period available for dividend		(9,908,352)

ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
III. MAP OF RELATIONSHIPS OF THE COMPANIES
WITHIN THE GROUP

December 31, 2024

Operating
Dormant



ABS-CBN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

V. Financial Ratios

December 31, 2024

		12/31/2024	12/31/2023		
RATIOS	FORMULA	In Php ('000s)	In Php ('000s)	31-Dec-24	31-Dec-23
Current ratio	Current Assets	18,568,925	13,270,540	0.59	0.41
	Current Liabilities	31,445,035	32,569,242		
Debt-to-equity ratio	Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	15,817,798	17,189,790	6.27	1.86
	Total Stockholders' Equity	2,523,208	9,231,646		
Net Debt-to-equity ratio	Interest-bearing loans and borrowings less Cash and Cash equivalent	14,456,795	15,786,262	5.73	1.71
	Total Stockholders' Equity	2,523,208	9,231,646		
Asset-to-equity ratio	Total Assets	44,998,159	53,103,037	17.83	5.75
	Total Stockholders' Equity	2,523,208	9,231,646		
Interest rate coverage ratio	EBIT	(4,114,403)	(11,504,130)	-3.73	-10.45
	Interest Expense	1,101,589	1,100,720		
Return on Equity	Net Income	-6,091,868	(12,834,638)	-241.43%	-139.03%
	Total Stockholders' Equity	2,523,208	9,231,646		
Return on Assets	Net Income	-6,091,868	(12,834,638)	-13.54%	-24.17%
	Total Assets	44,998,159	53,103,037		
Profitability ratios					
Gross Profit Margin	Gross Profit	2,793,499	3,655,785	16.12%	19.75%
	Net Revenue	17,328,675	18,510,784		
Net Income Margin	Net Income	-6,091,868	(12,834,638)	-35.15%	-69.34%
	Net Revenue	17,328,675	18,510,784		



ABS-CBN CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of **ABS-CBN Corporation** is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the Company in accordance with the Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Martin L. Lopez'.

Martin L. Lopez
Chairman of the Board

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Carlo L. Katigbak'.

Carlo L. Katigbak
President and Chief Executive Officer

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.'.

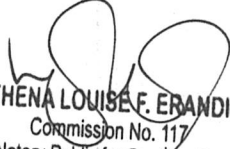
Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.
Group Chief Financial Officer

Signed this 11 day of APRIL, 2025

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to me before this APR 14 2025 day of 2025. Affiants exhibiting to me their Passports, as follows:

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>PASSPORT NO.</u>	<u>DATE OF EXPIRY</u>	<u>PLACE OF ISSUE</u>
Martin L. Lopez	P9450479A	11/6/2028	DFA, Manila
Carlo L. Katigbak	P5367822B	7/27/2030	DFA, Manila
Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.	P7898714B	10/17/2031	DFA, Manila

Doc. No. : 398
Page No.: 73
Book No.: II
Series of: 2025


ATHENA LOUISE F. ERANDIO
Commission No. 117
Notary Public for Quezon City
Until December 31, 2026
4/F, ELJ Communications Center
Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City
Roll No. 64810
PTR No. 7080290D/01.09.2025/Quezon City
IBP No. 530238/02.13.2025/Quezon City
MCLE Compliance No. VII-0010151/Valid until April 14, 2025




ABS-CBN CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANNUAL INCOME TAX RETURN

The Management of **ABS-CBN Corporation** is responsible for all information and representations contained in the Annual Income Tax Return for the year ended December 31, 2024. Management is likewise responsible for all information and representations contained in the financial statements accompanying the Annual Income Tax Return covering the same reporting period. Furthermore, the Management is responsible for all information and representations contained in all the other tax returns filed for the reporting period, including, but not limited, to the value added tax and/or percentage tax returns, withholding tax returns, documentary stamp tax returns, and any and all other tax returns.

In this regard, the Management affirms that the attached audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2024 and the accompanying Annual Income Tax Return are in accordance with the books and records of **ABS-CBN Corporation**, complete and correct in all material respects. Management likewise affirms that:

- (a) the Annual Income Tax Return has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the National Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and pertinent tax regulations and other issuances of the Department of Finance and the Bureau of Internal Revenue;
- (b) any disparity of figures in the submitted reports arising from the preparation of financial statements pursuant to financial accounting standards and the preparation of the income tax return pursuant to tax accounting rules has been reported as reconciling items and maintained in the company's books and records in accordance with the requirements of Revenue Regulations No. 8-2007 and other relevant issuances;
- (c) **ABS-CBN Corporation** has filed all applicable tax returns, reports and statements required to be filed under Philippine tax laws for the reporting period, and all taxes and other impositions shown thereon to be due and payable have been paid for the reporting period, except those contested in good faith.


Martin L. Lopez
Chairman of the Board


Carlo L. Katigbak
President and Chief Executive Officer



Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.
Group Chief Financial Officer

Signed this **APR 14 2025**
day of _____, 2025

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to me before this APR 14 2025 day of 2025. Affiants exhibiting to me their Passports, as follows:

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>PASSPORT NO.</u>	<u>DATE OF EXPIRY</u>	<u>PLACE OF ISSUE</u>
Martin L. Lopez	P9450479A	11/6/2028	DFA, Manila
Carlo L. Katigbak	P5367822B	7/27/2030	DFA, Manila
Ricardo B. Tan, Jr.	P7898714B	10/17/2031	DFA, Manila

Doc. No.: 399
Page No.: 33
Book No.: IT
Series of: 2025


ATHENA LOUISE F. ERANDIO
Commission No. 117
Notary Public for Quezon City
Until December 31, 2026
4/F, ELJ Communications Center
Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City
Roll No. 64810
PTR No. 7080290D/01.09.2025/Quezon City
IBP No. 530238/02.13.2025/Quezon City
MCLE Compliance No. VII-0010151/Valid until April 14, 2025

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

FILING REFERENCE NO.

TIN	: 000-406-761-000
Name	: ABS-CBN CORPORATION
RDO	: 126
Form Type	: 1702
Reference No.	: 462500065342516
Amount Payable (Over Remittance)	: -1,958,459,721.00
Accounting Type	: C - Calendar
For Tax Period	: 12/31/2024
Date Filed	: 04/14/2025
Tax Type	: IT






Reference No : 462500065342516
Date Filed : April 14, 2025 02:15 PM
Batch Number : 0





Republic of the Philippines
Department of Finance
Bureau of Internal Revenue

For BIR
Use Only: BCS/
Item:

BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2018(ENCS) Page 1		Annual Income Tax Return For Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to REGULAR Income Tax Rate Enter all required information in CAPITAL LETTERS. Mark applicable boxes with an "X". Two Copies MUST be filed with the BIR and one held by the taxpayer.		 1702-RT 01/18ENCS P1	
1 For <input checked="" type="radio"/> Calendar <input type="radio"/> Fiscal		3 Amended Return? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No		4 Short Period Return? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
2 Year Ended (MM/20YY) 12/2024				5 Alphanumeric Tax Code (ATC) IC055 Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IC010 DOMESTIC CORPORATION IN GENERAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Part I - Background Information					
6 Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) 000 - 406 - 761 - 000				7 RDO Code 126	
8 Registered Name (Enter only 1 letter per box using CAPITAL LETTERS) ABS-CBN CORPORATION					
9A Registered Address (Indicate complete registered address) MO IGNACIA COR SGT ESGUERRA ST QUEZON CITY					
9B Zipcode 1104					
10 Date of Incorporation/Organization (MM/DD/YYYY)				07/11/1946	
11 Contact Number 411-6784			12 Email Address tax_accounting@abs-cbn.com		
13 Method of Deductions <input checked="" type="radio"/> Itemized Deductions [Section 34 (A-J), NIRC] <input type="radio"/> Optional Standard Deduction (OSD) - 40% of Gross Income [Section 34(L), NIRC as amended by RA No. 9504]					
Part II - Total Tax Payable (Do NOT enter Centavos)					
14 Total Income Tax Due (Overpayment) (From Part IV Item 43)				30,964,852	
15 Less: Total Tax Credits/Payments (From Part IV Item 55)				1,989,424,573	
16 Net Tax Payable (Overpayment) (Item 14 Less Item 15) (From Part IV Item 56)				(1,958,459,721)	
Add Penalties					
17 Surcharge				0	
18 Interest				0	
19 Compromise				0	
20 Total Penalties (Sum of Items 17 to 19)				0	
21 TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE (Overpayment) (Sum of Item 16 and 20)				(1,958,459,721)	
If Overpayment, mark "X" one box only (Once the choice is made, the same is irrevocable) <input type="radio"/> To be refunded <input type="radio"/> To be issued a Tax Credit Certificate (TCC) <input checked="" type="radio"/> To be carried over as tax credit next year/quarter					
We declare under the penalties of perjury, that this annual return has been made in good faith, verified by us, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, is true and correct pursuant to the provisions of the National Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the regulations issued under authority thereof. (If Authorized Representative, attach authorization letter and indicate TIN)					
Signature over printed name of President/Principal Officer/Authorized Representative				Signature over printed name of Treasurer/Assistant Treasurer	
Title of Signatory		TIN	Title of Signatory		TIN
22 Number of Attachments 4					
Part III - Details of Payment					
Particulars	Drawee Bank/Agency	Number	Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Amount	
23 Cash/Bank Debit Memo				0	
25 Tax Debit Memo				0	
26 Others (Specify Below)					
				0	
Machine Validation/Revenue Official Receipts Details (if not filed with an Authorized Agent Bank)					
Stamp of receiving Office/AAB and Date of Receipt (RO's Signature/Bank Teller's Initial)					

BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2018(ENCS) Page 2	Annual Income Tax Return Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to REGULAR Income Tax Rate	 1702-RT 01/18ENCS P2
Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) 000 - 406 - 761 - 000		Registered Name ABS-CBN CORPORATION
Part IV - Computation of Tax <i>(Do NOT enter Centavos)</i>		
27 Sales/Receipts/Revenues/Fees		8,456,217,513
28 Less: Sales Returns, Allowances and Discounts		1,568,043,051
29 Net Sales/Receipts/Revenues/Fees <i>(Item 27 Less Item 28)</i>		6,888,174,462
30 Less: Cost of Sales/Services		6,975,334,837
31 Gross Income from Operation <i>(Item 29 Less Item 30)</i>		(87,160,375)
32 Add: Other Taxable Income Not Subjected to Final Tax		1,635,402,998
33 Total Taxable Income <i>(Sum of Items 31 and 32)</i>		1,548,242,623
Less: Deductions Allowable under Existing Law		
34 Ordinary Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(From Part VI Schedule I Item 18)</i>	4,912,842,033	
35 Special Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(From Part VI Schedule II Item 5)</i>	0	
36 NOLCO <i>(only for those taxable under Sec. 27(A to C); Sec. 28(A)(1) & (A)(6)(b) of the tax Code) (From Part VI Schedule III Item 8)</i>	0	
37 Total Deductions <i>(Sum of Items 34 to 36)</i>	4,912,842,033	
OR <i>[in case taxable under Sec 27(A) & 28(A)(1)]</i>		
38 Optional Standard Deduction <i>(40% of Item 33)</i>	0	
39 Net Taxable Income/(Loss) <i>(If Itemized: Item 33 Less Item 37; If OSD: Item 33 Less Item 38)</i>		(3,364,599,410)
40 Applicable Income Tax Rate		25%
41 Income Tax Due other than Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT) <i>(Item 39 x Item 40)</i>		0
42 MCIT Due <i>(2% of Item 33)</i>		30,964,852
43 Tax Due <i>(Normal Income Tax Due in Item 41 OR the MCIT Due in Item 42, whichever is higher) (To Part II Item 14)</i>		30,964,852
Less: Tax Credits/Payments <i>(attach proof)</i>		
44 Prior Year's Excess Credits Other Than MCIT		1,728,571,544
45 Income Tax Payment under MCIT from Previous Quarter/s		0
46 Income Tax Payment under Regular/Normal Rate from Previous Quarter/s		0
47 Excess MCIT Applied this Current Taxable Year <i>(From Part VI Schedule IV Item 4)</i>		0
48 Creditable Tax Withheld from Previous Quarter/s per BIR Form No. 2307		0
49 Creditable Tax Withheld per BIR Form No. 2307 for the 4th Quarter		260,551,813
50 Foreign Tax Credits, if applicable		301,216
51 Tax Paid in Return Previously Filed, if this is an Amended Return		0
52 Special Tax Credits <i>(To Part V Item 58)</i>		0
Other Credits/Payments <i>(Specify)</i>		
53		0
54		0
		
55 Total Tax Credits/Payments <i>(Sum of Items 44 to 54) (To Part II Item 15)</i>		1,989,424,573
56 Net Tax Payable / (Overpayment) <i>(Item 43 Less Item 55) (To Part II Item 16)</i>		(1,958,459,721)
Part V - Tax Relief Availment		
57 Special Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(Item 35 of Part IV x Applicable Income Tax Rate)</i>		0
58 Add: Special Tax Credits <i>(From Part IV Item 52)</i>		0
59 Total Tax Relief Availment <i>(Sum of Items 57 and 58)</i>		0

BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2018(ENCS) Page 3	Annual Income Tax Return Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to REGULAR Income Tax Rate	 1702-RT 01/18ENCS P3
Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) 000 - 406 - 761 - 000		Registered Name ABS-CBN CORPORATION
Schedule I - Ordinary Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(Attach additional sheet/s, if necessary)</i>		
1 Amortizations	0	
2 Bad Debts	0	
3 Charitable Contributions	0	
4 Depletion	0	
5 Depreciation	222,132,453	
6 Entertainment, Amusement and Recreation	32,546,951	
7 Fringe Benefits	42,921,725	
8 Interest	898,571,321	
9 Losses	814	
10 Pension Trust	0	
11 Rental	2,274,514	
12 Research and Development	141,991,360	
13 Salaries, Wages and Allowances	1,336,331,051	
14 SSS, GSIS, Philhealth, HDMF and Other Contributions	0	
15 Taxes and Licenses	198,918,328	
16 Transportation and Travel	193,959,295	
17 Others (Deductions Subject to Withholding Tax and Other Expenses) <i>[Specify below; Add additional sheet(s), if necessary]</i>		
a Janitorial and Messengerial Services	14,781,466	
b Professional Fees	299,220,174	
c Security Services	61,078,250	
d ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONS	21,217,463	
e COMMUNICATION LIGHT AND WATER	235,260,548	
f INSURANCE	73,065,738	
g MANAGEMENT FEES	124,342,706	
h MISCELLANEOUS	479,335,488	
i OTHERS	534,892,388	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
i.1 OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,317,623	
i.2 OTHER SERVICES	334,174,931	
i.3 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE LABOR	137,613,457	
i.4 TRAININGS AND SEMINARS	823,542	
i.5 NET REALIZED FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOSS	44,212,409	
i.6 DIRECTOR'S FEES	10,750,426	
18 Total Ordinary Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(Sum of Items 1 to 17i) (To Part IV Item 34)</i>		
4,912,842,033		
Schedule II - Special Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(Attach additional sheet/s, if necessary)</i>		
Description	Legal Basis	Amount
1		0
2		0
3		0
4		0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
5 Total Special Allowable Itemized Deductions <i>(Sum of Items 1 to 4) (To Part IV Item 35)</i>		0

BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2018(ENCS) Page 4	Annual Income Tax Return Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to REGULAR Income Tax Rate	 1702-RT 01/18ENCS P4
Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) 000 - 406 - 761 - 000		Registered Name ABS-CBN CORPORATION

Schedule III - Computation of Net Operating Loss Carry Over (NOLCO)	
1 Gross Income (From Part IV Item 33)	1,548,242,623
2 Less: Ordinary Allowable Itemized Deductions (From Part VI Schedule I Item 18)	4,912,842,033
3 Net Operating Loss (Item 1 Less Item 2) (To Schedule IIIA, Item 7A)	(3,364,599,410)

Schedule IIIA - Computation of Available Net Operating Loss Carry Over (NOLCO) (DO NOT enter Centavos; 49 Centavos or Less drop down; 50 or more round up)		
Net Operating Loss		B) NOLCO Applied Previous Year
Year Incurred	A) Amount	
4 2024	3,364,599,410	0
5 2023	1,135,111,580	0
6 2022	2,210,030,251	0
7 2021	2,943,979,245	0

Continuation of Schedule IIIA (Item numbers continue from table above)


C) NOLCO Expired	D) NOLCO Applied Current Year	E) Net Operating Loss (Unapplied) [E = A Less (B + C + D)]
4 0	0	3,364,599,410
5 0	0	1,135,111,580
6 0	0	2,210,030,251
7 0	0	2,943,979,245
8 Total NOLCO (Sum of Items 4D to 7D) (To Part IV, Item 36)	0	

Schedule IV - Computation of Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT)			
Year	A) Normal Income Tax as adjusted	B) MCIT	C) Excess MCIT over Normal Income Tax
1 2021	0	25,729,120	25,729,120
2 2022	0	52,139,386	52,139,386
3 2023	0	31,944,277	31,944,277

Continuation of Schedule IV (Item numbers continue from table above)

D) Excess MCIT Applied/Used in Previous Years	E) Expired Portion of Excess MCIT	F) Excess MCIT Applied this Current Taxable Year	G) Balance of Excess MCIT Allowable as Tax Credit for Succeeding Year/s [G = C Less (D + E + F)]
1 0	25,729,120	0	0
2 0	0	0	52,139,386
3 0	0	0	31,944,277
Total Excess MCIT Applied (Sum of Items 1F to 3F) (To Part IV Item 47)		0	

Schedule V - Reconciliation of Net Income per Books Against Taxable Income (attach additional sheet/s, if necessary)	
1 Net Income/(Loss) per books	(4,593,208,605)
Add: Non-deductible Expenses/Taxable Other Income	
2 PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	30,964,852
3 OTHERS	2,137,361,174
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.1 PROVISION FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS	20,521,347
3.2 PROVISION FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS	993,917,235
3.3 PROVISION FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS	233,913,474
3.4 NET INCREASE IN ACCRUED SALES AND MARKETING EXP	88,240,294
3.5 DEPRECIATION ON CAPITALIZED INTEREST	28,490,776
3.6 NONDEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES	94,066,423
3.7 NONDEDUCTIBLE INTEREST EXPENSE	42,574
3.8 NET UNREALIZED FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOSS	528,597,357
3.9 NET MOVEMENT IN UNEARNED REVENUE	91,635,819
3.10 NET MOVEMENT IN VL SL BENEFITS	56,731,478
3.11 NET MOVEMENT IN ROU ASSET FINANCE LEASE LIABILITY	1,204,397
4 Total (Sum of Items 1 to 3)	(2,424,882,579)
Less: A) Non-Taxable Income and Income Subjected to Final Tax	
5 AMORTIZATION OF PAST SERVICE COST	3,997,674
6 OTHERS	935,719,157
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1 NET MOVEMENT IN INVENTORY OBSOLESCENCE	314,573,453
6.2 INTEREST INCOME SUBJECTED TO FINAL TAX	176,688
6.3 NET MOVEMENT IN CUSTOMER DEPOSITS	620,969,016

B) Special Deductions	
7	0
8	0
	
9 Total (Sum of Items 5 to 8)	939,716,831
10 Net Taxable Income/(Loss) (Item 4 Less Item 9)	(3,364,599,410)

Christine Dianne M. Montejo

From: eafs@bir.gov.ph
Sent: Monday, April 14, 2025 5:34 PM
To: Tax Accounting
Cc: Tax Accounting
Subject: Your BIR AFS eSubmission uploads were received

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi ABS-CBN CORPORATION,

Valid files

- EAFS000406761ITRTY122024.pdf
- EAFS000406761AFSTY122024.pdf

Invalid file

- <None>

Transaction Code: **AFS-0-RYWWWNZ09ACG99HEQ3X2VWZW0A9EGHC**

Submission Date/Time: **Apr 14, 2025 05:33 PM**

Company TIN: **000-406-761**

Please be reminded that you accepted the terms and conditions for the use of this portal and expressly agree, warrant and certify that:

- The submitted forms, documents and attachments are complete, truthful and correct based on the personal knowledge and the same are from authentic records;
- The submission is without prejudice to the right of the BIR to require additional document, if any, for completion and verification purposes;
- The hard copies of the documents submitted through this facility shall be submitted when required by the BIR in the event of audit/investigation and/or for any other legal purpose.

This is a system-generated e-mail. Please do not reply.

COVER SHEET

for

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

							1	8	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---

COMPANY NAME

[illegible]**PRINCIPAL OFFICE** (No. / Street / Barangay / City / Town / Province)[illegible]

A	P	F	S
---	---	---	---

C	R	M	D
---	---	---	---

	N	A	
--	---	---	--

COMPANY INFORMATION

IR@abs-cbn.com

(632) 3415 - 2272

<p>_____</p>

No. of Stockholders	5,168
---------------------	-------

June 25

December 31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION	
NAME	
PHONE	
EMAIL	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	
ZIP	
COUNTRY	

The designated contact person **MUST** be an Officer of the Corporation

Ricardo B. Tan

Rick Tan@abs-cbn.com

(632) 3415 - 2272

Mobile Number: _____

CONTACT PERSON'S ADDRESS	
NAME	_____
ADDRESS	_____
CITY	_____
STATE	_____
ZIP	_____
PHONE	_____

ABS-CBN Broadcasting Centre, Sgt. Esguerra Avenue corner Mother Ignacia Street, Quezon City

NOTE 1 : In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

2 : All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
ABS-CBN Corporation
ABS-CBN Broadcasting Centre, Sgt. Esguerra Avenue
corner Mother Ignacia Street, Quezon City

Opinion

We have audited the Parent financial statements of ABS-CBN Corporation (the "Parent Company"), which comprise the Parent Company statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the Parent Company statements of income, Parent Company statements of comprehensive income, Parent Company statements of changes in equity and Parent Company statements of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the Parent Company financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying Parent Company financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Parent Company as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Parent Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Parent Company financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 1 to the financial statements, which indicates that the Parent Company incurred net losses of ₱4.6 billion and ₱1.7 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Parent Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₱13.8 billion and ₱17.1 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.



Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Parent Company Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Parent Company financial statements in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of Parent Company financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Parent Company financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Parent Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Parent Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Parent Company financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Parent Company financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Parent Company financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Parent Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our



auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Parent Company financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Parent Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Parent Company financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Parent Company financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations 15-2010

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic Parent Company financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information required under Revenue Regulations 15-2010 in Note 35 to the Parent Company financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue and is not a required part of the basic Parent Company financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of the management of the Parent Company. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic Parent Company financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic Parent Company financial statements taken as a whole.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Djole S. Garcia.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.


Djole S. Garcia

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0097907

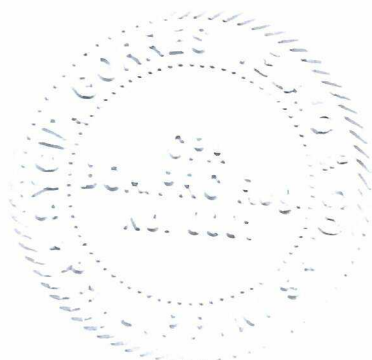
Tax Identification No. 201-960-347

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-102-2024, valid from August 27, 2024 to August 26, 2027

PTR No. 10465308, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 3, 2025



ABS-CBN CORPORATION**PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

(Amounts in Thousands)

	December 31	
	2024	2023
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash (Note 4)	₱126,512	₱114,368
Trade and other receivables (Notes 5 and 19)	7,350,404	7,394,717
Inventories (Note 6)	12,427	147,658
Program rights (Note 11)	253,549	319,454
Other current assets (Note 7)	1,355,493	1,155,698
	9,098,385	9,131,895
Noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 27)	5,641,631	264,395
Total Current Assets	14,740,016	9,396,290
Noncurrent Assets		
Investments in and advances to subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (Notes 8 and 19)	12,574,573	12,581,996
Property and equipment:		
At cost (Note 9)	3,000,387	4,421,700
At revalued amounts (Note 10)	5,944,141	12,701,666
Program rights - net of current portion (Note 11)	536,198	972,449
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) (Note 12)	14,119	70,049
Other noncurrent assets (Note 13)	2,102,048	2,012,325
Total Noncurrent Assets	24,171,466	32,760,185
TOTAL ASSETS	₱38,911,482	₱42,156,475

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

Current Liabilities		
Trade and other payables (Notes 14, 19 and 26)	₱15,882,832	₱11,906,262
Contract liabilities (Note 15)	1,285,770	1,768,163
Lease liabilities (Note 28)	9,225	10,851
Obligations for program rights (Note 17)	22,669	73,186
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings (Note 16)	11,337,516	12,658,069
Total Current Liabilities	28,538,012	26,416,531
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Lease liabilities - net of current portion (Note 28)	41,265	22,761
Contract liabilities - net of current portion (Note 15)	152,948	94,171
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 25)	3,036,221	3,316,295
Accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits (Note 26)	4,544,514	3,837,349
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	7,774,948	7,270,576
Total Liabilities	₱36,312,960	₱33,687,107

(Forward)



	December 31	
	2024	2023
Equity (Note 18)		
Capital stock	₱1,099,848	₱1,099,848
Additional paid-in capital	4,165,926	4,165,926
Fair value reserves on financial assets at FVOCI (Note 12)	3,728	57,309
Revaluation increment - net	8,533,257	9,306,439
Share-based payment	(15)	(15)
Deficit	(10,660,054)	(5,615,970)
Treasury shares and Philippine depository receipts (PDRs) convertible to common shares	(544,168)	(544,168)
Total Equity	2,598,522	8,469,368
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	₱38,911,482	₱42,156,475

See accompanying Notes to Parent Company Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION**PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF INCOME****(Amounts in Thousands)**

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	2023
REVENUE (Notes 19 and 20)	₱7,417,643	₱8,506,496
PRODUCTION COSTS (Notes 11, 19, 21, 26 and 28)	(6,785,250)	(7,099,848)
COST OF SERVICES (Note 22)	(16,893)	(29,924)
COST OF SALES (Notes 6 and 22)	(160,709)	(83,784)
GROSS PROFIT	454,791	1,292,940
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (Notes 19, 23, 26 and 27)	(5,167,682)	(6,054,884)
OPERATING LOSS	(4,712,891)	(4,761,944)
FINANCE COSTS (Notes 16 and 24)	(906,360)	(763,023)
INTEREST INCOME (Notes 4, 19 and 24)	44,920	57,952
FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAINS (LOSSES) - NET	(539,035)	49,473
OTHER INCOME - NET (Notes 18, 24 and 26)	1,551,122	3,764,672
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX	(4,562,244)	(1,652,870)
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 25)	29,927	52,139
NET LOSS	(₱4,592,171)	(₱1,705,009)

See accompanying Notes to Parent Company Financial Statements.

ABS-CBN CORPORATION**PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME****(Amounts in Thousands)**

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	2023
NET LOSS	(₱4,592,171)	(₱1,705,009)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)		
Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plan - net of tax (Note 26)	(384,875)	(13,620)
Revaluation increment - net (Note 10)	399,592	9,306,439
Fair value adjustments on financial assets at FVOCI - net of tax (Note 12)	(730)	29,595
	13,987	9,322,414
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(₱4,578,184)	₱7,617,405

See accompanying Notes to Parent Company Financial Statements.

ABS-CBN CORPORATION

PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Capital Stock (Note 18)		Additional Paid-in Capital	Share-based Payment	Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets At FVOCI (Note 12)	Revaluation increment on Property	Remeasurement Loss on Defined Benefit Plan - Net (Note 26)	Retained Earnings (Note 18)		Treasury Shares and PDRs Convertible to Common Shares (Note 18)	Total
	Common	Preferred						Appropriated	Unappropriated		
At January 1, 2024	₱899,848	₱200,000	₱4,165,926	(₱15)	₱57,309	₱9,306,439	₱-	₱-	(₱5,615,971)	(₱544,168)	₱8,469,368
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,592,171)	-	(4,592,171)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(730)	399,592	(384,875)	-	-	-	13,987
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	(730)	399,592	(384,875)	-	(4,592,171)	-	(4,578,184)
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plan transferred to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	384,875	-	(384,875)	-	-
Disposal of financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	(52,850)	-	-	-	-	-	(52,850)
Disposal of land at revalued amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67,038)	-	(67,038)
Reduction in revaluation increment (Note 10)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,172,774)	-	-	-	-	(1,172,774)
At December 31, 2024	₱899,848	₱200,000	₱4,165,926	(₱15)	₱3,729	₱8,533,257	₱-	₱-	(₱10,660,055)	(₱544,168)	₱2,598,522
						₱-					
At January 1, 2023	₱899,807	₱200,000	₱4,165,967	(₱264)	₱27,714		₱-	₱-	(₱3,897,342)	(₱544,168)	₱851,714
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,705,009)	-	(1,705,009)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	29,595	9,306,439	(13,620)	-	-	-	9,322,414
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	29,595	9,306,439	(13,620)	-	(1,705,009)	-	7,617,405
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plan transferred to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,620	-	(13,620)	-	-
Sale of treasury shares (Note 18)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share-based payment (Note 18)	41	-	(41)	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	249
At December 31, 2023	₱899,848	₱200,000	₱4,165,926	(₱15)	₱57,309	₱9,306,439	₱-	₱-	(₱5,615,971)	(₱544,168)	₱8,469,368

See accompanying Notes to Parent Company Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION**PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****(Amounts in Thousands)**

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	2023
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Loss before income tax	(₱4,562,244)	(₱1,652,870)
Adjustments to reconcile loss before income tax to net cash flows:		
Impairment losses (Notes 5, 8, 9 and 13)	993,917	2,129,161
Interest expense (Notes 16, 19, 24 and 28)	902,578	736,536
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	528,597	60,509
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 9, 21 and 23)	509,482	681,307
Gain on sale of noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 27)	(438,669)	(58,821)
Amortization of program rights (Notes 11 and 21)	357,440	409,687
Interest income (Notes 4, 19 and 24)	(44,920)	(57,952)
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Notes 9 and 24)	(257,113)	(416,782)
Movements in accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits (Note 26)	(290,645)	(374,915)
Amortization of debt issue costs (Notes 16 and 24)	—	24,252
Dividend income (Note 24)	—	(2,500,000)
Working capital changes:		
Decrease (increase) in:		
Trade and other receivables	49,282	449,168
Other current assets	(281,606)	426,956
Inventories	135,231	118,462
Increase (decrease) in:		
Trade and other payables	4,030,270	2,380,725
Obligation for program rights	(50,517)	(101,389)
Contract liabilities	(423,616)	(1,066,667)
Cash generated used in operations	1,157,467	1,187,367
Income tax paid	(65,439)	(137,725)
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,092,028	1,049,642
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Payments for additions to:		
Program rights (Notes 11 and 29)	(71,210)	(78,450)
Property and equipment (Note 9)	(34,055)	(83,617)
Deposits and bonds (Note 13)	(20,890)	(1,276)
Investment in and advances to subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (Note 8)	—	(19,600)
Refund of deposits	765	635
Decrease (increase) in other noncurrent assets	—	(323,356)
Proceeds from sale of:		
Property and equipment and noncurrent assets held for sale (Notes 9 and 27)	1,217,885	508,182
Sale of investment (Note 12)	6,000	—
Interest received	44,920	57,383
Net cash provided by investing activities	1,143,415	59,901

(Forward)

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	2023
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments of:		
Interest	(901,568)	(756,227)
Long-term debt (Note 16)	(1,320,553)	(497,682)
Principal portion of lease liabilities (Note 28)	(11,927)	(15,643)
Increase in restricted cash	—	135,813
Net cash used in financing activities	(2,234,048)	(1,133,739)
EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	10,749	(5,445)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	12,144	(29,641)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	114,368	144,009
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR (Note 4)	₱126,512	₱114,368

See accompanying Notes to Parent Company Financial Statements.



ABS-CBN CORPORATION

NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amounts in Thousands Unless Otherwise Specified)

1. Corporate Information, Status of Operations and Authorization for Issuance of the Parent Company Financial Statements

ABS-CBN Corporation (“ABS-CBN” or “Parent Company”) was incorporated in the Philippines on July 11, 1946. On July 27, 1994, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) approved the extension of the corporate term of the Parent Company for another 50 years. The Parent Company’s core business is television and radio broadcasting. Its subsidiaries and associates are involved in the following related businesses: cable and television distribution and movie production, audio recording and distribution, video/audio post-production and film distribution. Other activities of the subsidiaries include merchandising and internet services.

The Company was a holder of a legislative franchise to construct, install, operate and maintain, for commercial purposes and in the public interest, radio and television broadcasting stations in the Philippines until May 4, 2020. On July 10, 2020, the House Committee on Legislative Franchises (regular and ex-officio members) voted to adopt a resolution denying the franchise application of the Company (the “Resolution”).

The Company incurred net losses of ₱4.6 billion and ₱1.7 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company’s current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₱13.8 billion and ₱17.1 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Moreover, the Company is required to maintain certain financial ratios and the effectivity of the standstill provision in the Parent Company’s Omnibus Intercreditor and Security Agreement with its lenders has been extended only until December 31, 2024 (the “Long Stop date”). With this, the Company’s interest-bearing loans have been classified as current (see Note 16). Despite the current classification of the interest-bearing loans, the Company continues to service its loan obligations with its creditor banks according to the original maturity schedule. The Company is in discussions with its lenders to address the effect of the expiry of the standstill, including, but not limited to, the waiver of financial ratios for 2025 and the long-stop date, and possible options for the early settlement of the loan through sale of certain assets and to refinance its outstanding loans. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and, therefore, the Company may not be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

The Company continues to explore and pursue other business relationships with local and foreign entities to ensure the maximum exposure and monetization of its content assets. To continue to be of service to the Filipino and its audiences worldwide, the Company launched its Kapamilya Channel on cable TV, and subsequently, its digital streaming channel “Kapamilya Online Live”. The Company also entered into partnerships and licensing agreements with various local and international companies to broaden its reach. These initiatives diversified and grew its revenue to ₱7.4 billion in 2024.

Management assessed that the Company will be able to maintain its positive cash position and settle its liabilities as they fall due within the next 12 months through management’s plans on future actions as discussed in Note 3.

Lopez Inc., a Philippine entity, has 56% economic interest in the Company, with 79% voting rights. Lopez, Inc. is the ultimate Parent Company.



The common shares of ABS-CBN were listed beginning July 8, 1992 and have been traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) since then.

The registered office address of the Company is ABS-CBN Broadcasting Centre, Sgt. Esguerra Avenue corner Mother Ignacia Street, Quezon City.

The accompanying Company's financial statements were approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors (BOD) on April 3, 2025.

2. Summary of Material Accounting and Financial Reporting Policies

Basis of Preparation

The company financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investments in equity shares and club shares which have been measured at fair value, and land under property and equipment, which have been carried at revalued amount.

The company financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the functional and presentation currency of the Company. All values are rounded to the nearest thousands, except for number of shares, per share amounts and when otherwise indicated.

The Company also prepares, and issues consolidated financial statements for the same period as the company financial statements presented in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs) Accounting Standards. The consolidated financial statements of the Company are filed with and may be obtained from the Philippine SEC.

Statement of Compliance

The Company financial statements were prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

Several amendments and interpretations apply for the first time in 2024, but do not have an impact on the Company financial statements, unless otherwise indicated. The Company has not early adopted any standards, interpretations or amendments that have been issued but are not yet effective.

▪ Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*

The amendments clarify:

- That only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current.
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

▪ Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback*

The amendments specify how a seller-lessee measures the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained.



▪ Amendments to PAS 7 and PFRS 7, *Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements*

The amendments specify disclosure requirements to enhance the current requirements, which are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency exchange rate ruling at the date of transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency closing exchange rate at financial reporting date.

All differences are taken to the company statement of income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value at each financial reporting date.

Fair value is the estimated price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a nonfinancial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the company financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the company financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value



measurement as a whole) at every financial reporting date. For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

Financial Instruments

Date of Recognition

Financial instruments are recognized in the company statement of financial position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized using trade date accounting. Derivatives are recognized on trade date accounting.

Financial Assets

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, FVOCI, and fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Subsequent Measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories: financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments), financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments), financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments) and financial assets at FVPL.

Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)

This category is the most relevant to the Company. The Company measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.



Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

This category includes the Company's cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, trade and other receivables and deposits (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account).

Financial assets designated at FVOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Company can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Company benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at FVOCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Company elected to classify irrevocably its listed and non-listed equity investments and investments in club shares under this category.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment

The Company recognizes an expected credit loss (ECL) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual



terms. ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments, the Company applies a general approach in calculating ECLs. The Company recognizes a loss allowance based on either 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on its cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments since initial recognition.

For trade and other receivables and contract assets, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are generally 120 to 180 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial Liabilities

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVPL, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities are trade and other payables, interest-bearing loans and borrowings, obligations for program rights, convertible note and customer's deposit (included "Other non-current liabilities" account).

Subsequent Measurement

Measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification and are classified into two categories: financial liabilities at FVTPL and financial liabilities at amortized cost.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

This is the category most relevant to the Company. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included under "Finance costs" account in the Company's statement of income.



Classified under this category are trade and other payables, interest-bearing loans and borrowings, obligations for program rights, convertible note and customers' deposits (included under "Other noncurrent liabilities" account).

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the company statement of income.

Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset with the net amount reported in the company statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The Company assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event and is legally enforceable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company and all of the counterparties.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the moving average method. Net realizable value of inventories that are for sale is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the cost of marketing and distribution. Net realizable value of inventories not held for sale is the current replacement cost.

Investments in Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

Investments in subsidiaries (entities over which the Company has control), joint ventures (entities over which the Company has joint control) and associates (entities over which the Company has significant influence and which are neither subsidiaries nor joint ventures) are accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the company financial statements. The investments are carried in the company statements of financial position at cost, less any impairment in value. The Company recognizes income from the investments only to the extent that the Company receives distributions from accumulated profits of the subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates arising after the date of acquisition. Distributions received in excess of such profits are regarded as recovery of investment and are recognized as a reduction of the cost of the investment.

Noncurrent Assets Held for Sale

Noncurrent assets is classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Costs to sell are the incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

The criteria for held for sale classification is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable, and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn. Management must be committed to the plan to



sell the asset, and the sale is expected to be completed within one year from the date of the classification.

Property, plant and equipment are not depreciated or amortized once classified as held for sale. Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented separately as current items in the statement of financial position.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except land, are carried at cost (including capitalized interest), excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation, amortization and any impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such property and equipment when that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met.

Land is initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, land is carried at revalued amounts, being its fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent impairment losses. Valuations are performed every three to five years or more frequently if deemed necessary to ensure that the fair value of the revalued asset does not differ materially from its carrying amount.

The increase in the valuation of land, net of deferred income tax liability, is credited to “Revaluation increment” under equity in the statements of financial position and recognized as other comprehensive income (OCI) in the statements of comprehensive income, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognized in profit or loss, in which case, the increase is recognized in profit or loss. A revaluation deficit is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognized in the “Revaluation increment” account. Upon disposal, the relevant portion of the revaluation increment realized in respect of the previous valuation will be released from the revaluation increment in OCI directly to retained earnings.

Initial installation costs, including materials, labor and overhead costs are capitalized as part of distribution equipment (included in the “Towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment” account) and depreciated over the subscriber relationship or the estimated useful life of the distribution equipment whichever is shorter. The costs of subsequent disconnection and reconnection are charged to profit or loss when incurred.

Unissued spare parts represent major spare parts that can be used only in connection with the distribution equipment. Unissued spare parts are not depreciated but tested for impairment until these become available for use. These are included in the “Other equipment” account.

When each major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the property and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied.

The Company recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The initial cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.



Unless the Company is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful life and lease term. Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment.

Depreciation and amortization are computed on a straight-line method over the following useful lives of property and equipment:

Asset Type	Number of Years
Land improvements	5 to 10
Buildings and improvements	12 to 50
Towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment	5 to 20
Right-of-use assets	5 to 10
Other equipment	3 to 10

The property and equipment's residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation and amortization are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial reporting date.

Effective January 1, 2024, in view of the change in the expected pattern of economic benefits of the assets, the Company revised the estimated useful life of its building (see Note 3).

Construction in-progress represents equipment under installation and building under construction and is stated at cost, which includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Construction in-progress is not depreciated until such time that the relevant assets are completed and become available for operational use.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the company statement of income in the year the asset is derecognized.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. If payment for an intangible asset is deferred beyond normal credit terms, its cost is the cash price equivalent. The difference between this amount and the total payments is recognized as interest expense over the period of credit. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization in the case of intangible assets with finite lives, and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial reporting date. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization of intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the company statement of income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible asset.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually or more frequently if an indication of impairment exists either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. Such intangibles are not amortized. Intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.



Amortization of program rights is computed on a straight-line method over the following methods:

Category	Policy
Specific run with specific terms	For fixed term program and film rights, amortized on a straight-line basis over the license term as indicated in the contract, regardless if program and film right is aired or not.
Multiple runs with specific terms	
Perpetual rights	For perpetuity program and film rights, amortized on a straight-line basis at the beginning of the term as indicated in the contract, regardless if the program and film right is aired or not, and shall run over a period of 15 years from the start of amortization.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Company assesses at each financial reporting date whether there is an indication that property and equipment, program rights, investments in associates and joint ventures, tax credits and other nonfinancial assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value, less cost to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses are recognized in the company statement of income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets, an assessment is made at each financial reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated.

A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the company statement of income. After such a reversal, the depreciation and amortization are adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Paid-in Capital

The Company has issued par value capital stock that is classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new capital stock are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

When the Company issues its par value shares, the proceeds shall be credited to the "Capital stock" account in the company financial statements to the extent of the par value, with any excess being reflected as "Additional paid-in capital" in the Company's statement of financial position.

Where the Company purchases its capital stock and Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) issued by ABS-CBN Holdings that are convertible to the Company's common shares (recorded as "Treasury shares and PDRs convertible to common shares" account in the company statement of financial



position), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of applicable taxes) is deducted from equity until the shares are cancelled or reissued. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related tax effects, is included in equity.

Deficit

Retained earnings consists of appropriated and unappropriated balances. Appropriated retained earnings are restricted for specific purposes and/or not available for dividend declaration.

Unappropriated retained earnings (deficit) are not restricted and include the cumulative balance of net income or loss, any dividend distributions, prior period adjustments and any changes in accounting policy. Deficit is not an asset but is a deduction from equity.

Deposit for future subscription

Deposit for future subscription accounts represents funds received by the Company which it records as such with a view to applying the same as payment for additional issuance of shares or increase in and as a separate item in the equity section of the statement of financial position, if the following criteria are met, otherwise, this is classified as a current liability:

- the unissued authorized capital stock of the entity is insufficient to cover the number of shares indicated in the contract
- there is BOD's approval on the proposed increase in authorized capital stock (for which a deposit was received by the Company);
- there is stockholders' approval of said proposed increase; and
- the application for the approval increase has been filed with the SEC on or before the financial reporting date

Dividends on Common and Preferred Shares of the Company

Dividends on common and preferred shares are recognized as liability and deducted from equity when approved by the BOD of the Company. Dividends for the year that are approved after the financial reporting date are dealt with as an event after financial reporting date.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or agent.

Revenue is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognized is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in Note 3.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Advertising revenue

Revenue is recognized at a point in time when the advertisement is aired or when the campaign has ended. Under PFRS 15, bonus spots are considered as separate performance obligations. Accordingly,



transaction price shall be separately allocated to bonus spots based on standalone selling price and recognized as revenue when these are aired.

The Company receives non-cash considerations (such as program materials, merchandise or services) from certain customers in exchange for advertising time. The fair value of such non-cash considerations received from the customers is included in the transaction price and measured upon airing of the advertisement.

The Company applies the requirements of PFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement*, in measuring the fair value of the non-cash considerations. If the fair value cannot be reasonably estimated, the non-cash consideration is measured indirectly by reference to the stand-alone selling price of the advertisements when aired.

Industry rules allow the Company to sell up to 19 minutes of commercial spots per hour of television programming. These spots are sold mainly through advertising agencies which act as the buying agents of advertisers, and to a lesser extent, directly to advertisers. Agency commissions are recognized at a standard rate of 15%.

Incentives, which include volume discounts for large quantities of telecast order, are recognized upon airing.

Payments received before broadcast (pay before broadcast) represent customer deposits, which are recognized as revenue upon airing of related advertisements. These are included in the company statement of financial position as part of "Contract liabilities".

Subscription revenue

Subscription revenue is recognized over the subscription period in accordance with the terms of the subscription agreements.

Royalty income

Royalty income is recognized at a point in time upon rendering of service based on the terms of the agreement. It includes income from the Company's share in fees from endorsements and other external services of its talents equivalent to 10% of gross receipts.

Ancillary rights

Ancillary rights pertain to income from TV or film rights which are recognized on the dates the films are permitted to be publicly shown.

Sale of goods

Sale of goods is recognized when delivery has taken place and control has been transferred. These are stated net of sales discounts.

Admission revenue

Admission revenue and ticket sales are recognized at a point in time when tickets are used or expired.

Other revenue

Other revenue is recognized when:

- a. Rental income is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- b. Channel lease revenue is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.



- c. Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis that reflects the effective yield on the asset.
- d. Dividends are recognized when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

Contract Balances

Trade Receivables

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to the accounting policies of Financial Instruments section.

Contract Liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due, whichever is earlier. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

Cost and Expense Recognition

Cost and expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows or decrease of assets or incurrence of liabilities that result in decreases in equity, other than those relating to distribution to equity participants. Cost and expenses other than those with specific policies are recognized in the company statement of income in the year these are incurred.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

Lease liability

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

Short-term leases

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases, mostly relating to equipment (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the



commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Company as Lessor.

Leases where the Company does not transfer substantially all the risk and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating lease. Initial direct cost incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same bases as rental income.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. To the extent that funds are borrowed specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization on that asset shall be determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the year, less any investment income on the temporary investment of those borrowings. To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization shall be determined by applying a capitalizable rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate shall be the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to borrowings that are outstanding during the year, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized during the year shall not exceed the amount of borrowing costs incurred during that year.

Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities necessary to prepare the asset for intended use are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the asset is available for their intended use. If the resulting carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Borrowing costs include interest charges and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds, as well as exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings used to finance these projects, to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

All other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred in the year in which they occur.

Pension Costs and Other Employee Benefits

The Company has a funded defined benefit pension plan. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined by using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the



present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service cost
- Net interest on the net defined benefit obligation or asset
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit obligation or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on nonroutine settlements are recognized as part of costs and expenses in the company statement of income. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

Net interest on the net defined benefit obligation or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit obligation or asset that arises from the passage of time, which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit obligation or asset is recognized under costs and expenses in the company statement of income.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit obligation) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise and subsequently transferred to retained earnings. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations).

If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the measurement of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Company's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

Termination Benefit

Termination benefits are employee benefits provided in exchange for the termination of an employee's employment before the normal retirement date as a result of either an entity's decision or an employee's decision to accept an offer of benefits in exchange for the termination of employment.

A liability and expense for a termination benefit is recognized at the earlier of when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs. Initial recognition and subsequent changes to termination benefits are measured in accordance with the nature of the employee benefit, as either post-employment benefits, short-term employee benefits, or other long-term employee benefits.



Employee Leave Entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognized as a liability when they are accrued to the employees. The undiscounted liability for leave expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period is recognized for services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period. Liability for leaves expected to be settled beyond 12 months are recognized as part of the noncurrent portion of other employee benefits liability and measured at the present value of the benefit as at financial reporting date.

Taxes

Current Tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the tax authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted as at financial reporting date.

Current tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the company statement of income.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at financial reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, including asset revaluations. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax (RCIT) and unused net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess MCIT over RCIT and unused NOLCO can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting nor taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are not provided on nontaxable temporary differences associated with investments in domestic subsidiaries and associates. With respect to investments in other subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax liabilities are recognized except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each financial reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each financial reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as at financial reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity, and not in the company statement of income.



Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same tax authority.

Value-added Tax (VAT)

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, if applicable.

When VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT) exceeds VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT), the excess is recognized as payable under “Trade and other payables” account in the company statement of financial position. When VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT) exceeds VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT), the excess is recognized as an asset under “Other current assets” account in the company statement of financial position to the extent of the recoverable amount.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the Company’s financial statements. These are disclosed in the notes to company financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the company financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to company financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events after Financial Reporting Date

Any event after financial reporting date that provides additional information about the Company’s financial position at financial reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the company financial statements. Events after financial reporting date that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the company financial statements, when material.

Segment Reporting

For management purposes, ABS-CBN Corporation and Subsidiaries’ (collectively referred to as the “Group”) operating businesses are organized and managed separately into two (2) business activities. Such business segments are the bases upon which the Company reports its operating segment information. The Company operates in three (3) geographical areas where it derives its revenue. The Company is involved in content production and distribution and only operates in the Philippines. Financial information on segment reporting is presented in Note 33.

Future Changes in Accounting Policies

The standards, amendments and interpretations that are issued, but not yet effective as at December 31, 2024 are disclosed below. The Company intends to adopt these standards, if applicable, when these become effective. Adoption of these pronouncements is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company’s financial statements unless otherwise indicated.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025

- Amendments to PAS 21, *Lack of exchangeability*

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2026

- Amendments to PFRS 9 and PFRS 7, *Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments*
- Annual Improvements to PFRS Accounting Standards—Volume 11
 - Amendments to PFRS 1, *Hedge Accounting by a First-time Adopter*
 - Amendments to PFRS 7, *Gain or Loss on Derecognition*
 - Amendments to PFRS 9, *Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities and Transaction Price*
 - Amendments to PFRS 10, *Determination of a ‘De Facto Agent’*
 - Amendments to PAS 7, *Cost Method*



Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2027

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*
- PFRS 19, *Subsidiaries without Public Accountability*
- PFRS 18, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*

The standard replaces PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and responds to investors' demand for better information about companies' financial performance. The new requirements include:

- Required totals, subtotals and new categories in the statement of profit or loss
- Disclosure of management-defined performance measures
- Guidance on aggregation and disaggregation

Deferred effectivity

Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The Company continues to assess the impact of the new and amended accounting standards and interpretations effective subsequent to December 31, 2024 financial statements. Additional disclosures required by these amendments will be included in the company financial statements when these amendments are adopted.

3. Management's Use of Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The Company's financial statements are prepared under PFRS Accounting Standards require management to make judgments and estimates that affect amounts reported in the Company's financial statements and related notes. Future events may occur which will cause the judgments and assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in judgments and estimates are reflected in the company financial statements as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the company financial statements.

Going Concern Assessment

As discussed in Note 1, the Company incurred net losses of ₱4.6 billion and ₱1.7 billion for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₱13.8 billion and ₱17.1 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company was required to maintain certain financial ratios and the effectivity of the standstill provision in the Company's Omnibus Intercreditor and Security Agreement with its lenders has been extended until December 31, 2024 (the "Long Stop date"). With this, the Company's interest-bearing loans have been



classified as current. Despite the current classification of the interest-bearing loans, the Company continues to service its loan obligations with its creditor banks according to the original maturity schedule. The Company is in discussions with its lenders to address the effect of the expiry of the standstill, including, but not limited to, the waiver of financial ratios for 2024 and the long-stop date, and possible options for the early settlement of the loan through sale of certain assets. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and, therefore, the Company may not be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

To address the impact of the factors which indicate that there is a material uncertainty in the Company's ability to continue as a going concern:

1. The Company has continued to pursue partnerships with various reputable companies that will allow ABS CBN to broaden the reach of its free-to-air content.
2. The Company continues to operate in other businesses that do not require a legislative franchise, such as, international licensing and distribution, digital businesses, as well as continue with the syndication of content through various streaming services.
3. The Company has adopted and continues to implement cost control measures, reducing general and administrative and employee costs.
4. The Company continues to manage in debt service obligation. Using the proceeds from the sale of certain assets, the Company prepaid a portion of its outstanding debt. To date, the Company has ongoing discussions with its lenders to refinance its outstanding loans.
5. The Company continues to explore and pursue other business relationships with local and foreign entities to ensure the maximum exposure and monetization of its content assets.

Based on the plans above, Management assessed that the Company will be able to maintain its positive cash position and settle its liabilities as they fall due within 12 months from the end of the reporting period. Accordingly, the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Company applied the following judgments that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers:

- a. *Identifying Performance Obligations.* The Company identifies performance obligations by considering whether the promised goods or services in the contract are distinct goods or services. A good or service is distinct when the customer can benefit from the good or service on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer and the Company's promise to transfer the good or service to the customer is separately identifiable from the other promises in the contract.

Revenues earned from multiple element arrangements are split into separately identifiable performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling price to reflect the substance of the transaction.

- b. *Revenue Recognition.* The Company recognizes revenue over time or at a point in time depending on its evaluation of when the customer obtains control of the promised goods or services.



For licensing, judgment is exercised in determining whether the Company can recognize revenue outright or over the license period. The Company recognizes revenue over the license period if all of the following criteria are met; otherwise, revenue is recognized outright:

- the contract requires, or the customer reasonably expects, that the Company will undertake activities that significantly affect the intellectual property to which the customer has rights
- the rights granted by the license directly expose the customer to any positive or negative effects of the Company's activities.
- those activities do not result in the transfer of a good or a service to the customer as those activities occur.

Revenues from other revenue streams are recognized at a point in time when control over goods or services is transferred.

Determination of Functional Currency

The Company's revenue from sales of goods and services are billed and collected in the various currencies. Directly associated costs of sales and services are likewise purchased and paid in substantially the same currencies. Based on the economic substance of the underlying circumstances relevant to the Company, management has assessed that the Philippine Peso is the currency in which the Company substantially generates and disburses cash in the country in which it operates.

Company as a lessee - Determination of lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options

The Company has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Company applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate (e.g., construction of significant leasehold improvements or significant customization to the leased asset).

The Company included the renewal period as part of the lease term for leases of office spaces with shorter non-cancellable period (i.e., three to five years). The Company typically exercises its option to renew for these leases because there will be a significant negative effect on operations if a replacement asset is not readily available. Furthermore, the periods covered by termination options are included as part of the lease term only when they are reasonably certain not to be exercised.

Operating Leases - Company as Lessor

The Company has entered into various lease agreements as lessor. The Company had determined that the risks and rewards of ownership of the underlying property were retained by the Company. Accordingly, the leases are classified as an operating lease.

Assessment of assets as noncurrent held for sale

The criteria for noncurrent held for sale classification is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable, and the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn.

The Company entered into memorandum of agreements, deed of absolute sale and other agreements for the various properties owned by the Company such as land and towers & transmitters. The closing of the agreements will be on a staggered basis depending on the satisfaction of the closing conditions which is expected to be completed in 2025. With this, we believe that the conditions were met that qualified the related assets to be reclassified as noncurrent held for sale.



Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation at the financial reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

Allowance for ECL

a. *Definition of Default and Credit-Impaired Financial Assets.* Under PFRS 9, the Company defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

- *Quantitative Criteria.* The borrower is generally more than 120 to 180 days past due on its contractual payments, which is consistent with the Company's definition of default.
- *Qualitative Criteria.* The borrower meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:
 - a. The borrower is experiencing financial difficulty or is insolvent;
 - b. The borrower is in breach of financial covenant(s); or
 - c. It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Company and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD) throughout the Company's ECL calculation.

b. *Simplified Approach for Trade Receivables.* The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade and other receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company calibrates the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At every financial reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

c. *Macro-economic Forecasts and Forward-looking Information.* Macro-economic forecasts are determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes and using reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost and effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The Company takes into consideration different macro-economic variables to ensure linear relationship between internal rates and outside factors. Regression analysis was used to objectively determine which variables to use.



Predicted relationship between the key indicators and default and loss rates on various portfolios of financial assets have been developed based on analyzing historical data over the past 3 years. The methodologies and assumptions including any forecasts of future economic conditions are reviewed regularly.

The Company reviewed the conduct of its impairment assessment and ECL methodology. The Company also reassessed the framework for macroeconomic overlay, incorporating pandemic scenarios to ensure that changes in economic conditions are captured in the ECL calculations.

Provision for ECL amounted to ₱20.5 million in 2024 and ₱48.3 million in 2023. Trade and other receivables, net of allowance for ECL, amounted to ₱7.4 billion and ₱7.4 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Allowance for ECL amounted to ₱10.3 billion and ₱10.2 billion as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 (see Note 5).

Company as a lessee - Estimating the Incremental Borrowing Rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating).

Estimated Useful Lives of Property and Equipment and Program Rights

The useful life of each item of the Company's property and equipment and program rights is estimated based on the period over which the asset is expected to be available for use. Estimation for property and equipment is based on a collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets while for program rights, estimated life is based on the life of agreement covering such program rights. The estimated useful life of each asset is reviewed periodically and updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of these assets. However, it is possible that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the estimates brought about by changes in the aforementioned factors. The amounts and timing of recording the depreciation and amortization for any year, with regard to the property and equipment and program rights, would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful life of any of the property and equipment or programs rights would increase the recorded expenses and decrease non-current assets.

In 2024, the Company changed the estimated remaining useful lives of its buildings in view of the change in the expected pattern of economic benefits of these assets. This is accounted for prospectively starting 2024 as a change in accounting estimate, thereby decreasing the depreciation expense of the Company by ₱59 million in 2024 and for each succeeding year until the end of its useful life.

There were no changes in the estimated useful lives of property and equipment, other intangible assets and investment properties in 2023.



The carrying values of property and equipment (excluding land and construction in-progress) and program rights with finite lives are as follows (see Notes 9 and 11):

	2024	2023
Property and equipment	₱2,957,922	₱4,302,213
Program rights	789,747	1,291,903

Revaluation of land

The Company engages accredited appraisers to determine the fair value of the land used in operations. Fair value is determined by reference to market-based evidence adjusted based on certain elements of comparison. The fair value amount would differ if the Company made different judgments and estimates or utilized a different basis for determining fair value.

Valuations by accredited appraisers are generally performed every three to five years or more frequently as deemed necessary to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its carrying amount.

The revalued amount of land, which is classified under “Property and equipment” account in the statements of financial position, amounted to ₱5,944 million and ₱12,202 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 10).

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Company assesses impairment on nonfinancial assets (enumerated in the following table other than inventories) whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The factors that the Company considers important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- significant under-performance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and,
- significant negative industry or economic trends.

The Company recognizes an impairment loss whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is computed using the value in use approach. Recoverable amounts are estimated for individual assets or, if it is not possible, for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

The Company determined its losses incurred following the Resolution passed by the House Committee on Legislative Franchises denying its franchise application, and the current classification of the Company’s loans due to the expiration of long-stop date and non-compliance with the debt covenants as impairment indicators on its nonfinancial assets, including, among others, the Company’s towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment, program rights and inventories.

The carrying values of nonfinancial assets that are subjected to impairment testing when impairment indicators are present are as follow (see Notes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 and 27):

	2024	2023
Investments in and advances to subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates	₱12,574,573	₱12,581,996
Property and equipment	8,944,528	4,421,700
Program rights	789,747	1,291,903
Preproduction expense	375,961	72,874
Tax credits	—	211,670



The Company recognized impairment losses attributable to nonfinancial assets, amounting to ₱984.5 million in 2024, ₱32.1 million in 2022.

Recoverability testing requires an estimation of the fair value of the cash-generating units to which certain non-financial assets are allocated. Certain non-financial assets have been allocated to one cash-generating unit which is also the operating entity. Estimating the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit involves significant assumptions about the future results of the business such as revenue growth and gross margins in its cable and digital platform, advertising and syndication businesses, and discount rates which were applied to cash flow forecasts. The cash flow forecasts were based on financial budgets approved by senior management of the Company covering a five-year period.

The impairment on non-financial assets is determined by comparing: (a) the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit; and (b) the present value of the annual projected cash flows for five years and the present value of the terminal value computed under the discounted cash flow method.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the recoverable amount of towers, transmission, television, radio, movie and auxiliary equipment and program rights were determined using its fair value less cost to sell or using income approach based on discounted cash flow techniques where expected cash flow from the use of the assets were projected and discounted using the appropriate discount rate reflective of the market expectations.

The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the inputs used in the valuation which are gross revenue, growth rate and discount rate.

a. Gross Revenue

On the average, gross revenue of the Company over the next five years were projected to grow in line with the economy or with nominal Gross Domestic Product. This assumes that the market share of the Company in their respective industries will be flat on the assumption that the industries also grow at par with the economy. Historically, advertising spending growth had a direct correlation with economic growth. Perpetuity growth rates of 3.0% in 2024 and 4.7% in 2023 were assumed at the end of the five-year forecast period.

b. Operating Expenses

On the average, operating expenses were projected to increase at a single-digit growth rate and at a slower pace than revenue.

c. Gross Margins

Increased efficiencies over the next five years are expected to result in margin improvements.

d. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to arrive at the present value of future cash flows was the Company's Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC). WACC was based on the appropriate weights of debt and equity, which were multiplied with the assumed costs of debt and equity.

The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections range from 6.1% in 2024 and 6.2% in 2023.



Estimation of Net Realizable Values of Inventories

Net realizable values of inventories are assessed regularly based on the prevailing selling prices of merchandise inventories less the estimated cost necessary to sell or current replacement cost for materials and supplies inventory. Increase in the net realizable value will increase the carrying amount of inventories but only to the extent of their original acquisition costs.

Merchandise inventories amounted to ₱12 million and ₱148 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Provision for inventory obsolescence amounted to ₱47 million in 2023 (nil in 2024) (see Note 6).

Present Value of Pension Obligation and Other Employee Benefits

The cost of defined benefit obligation is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions such as discount rate and future salary increases, among others. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, defined benefit obligations are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, with extrapolated maturities corresponding to the expected duration of the defined benefit obligation. Future salary increases are based on expected future inflation rates for the specific country.

Further details about the assumptions used are provided in Note 26.

Employee leave entitlements that is expected to be settled within one year from reporting date is classified as a current liability in the statement of financial position. Otherwise, this is classified as part of the noncurrent portion of other employee benefits liability. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits of the Company amounted to ₱4.6 billion and ₱3.9 billion, respectively (see Note 26).

Taxes

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations, changes in tax laws, and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the diversity of the Company's businesses and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements or the nature of the business itself, changes in differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Company establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities under which the Company operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences in interpretation may arise for a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective domicile or to the operations of the Company.

Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Management's assessment of the deferred tax assets to be recognized involves significant judgments and is based on assumptions regarding the entities' current performance, future plans for the business and tax planning strategies. Management exercised judgment on the financial forecast used in determining the forecasted taxable income of the entities, including the timing of reversal of future taxable and deductible temporary differences.



The Company did not recognize deferred tax assets amounting to ₱11.4 billion and ₱10.2 billion as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 as management believes that sufficient future taxable profit will not be available to allow these deferred tax assets to be utilized (see Note 25).

Provisions and Contingencies

The Company is currently involved in various legal proceedings and periodic examinations by tax authorities, which may result in taxation issues due to different interpretation and implementation of the relevant laws and regulations. Significant estimates and judgment are made by management regarding the outcome of these legal proceedings and tax examinations. The Company's estimate of the costs of the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with their external legal counsel and considering the correspondences with relevant tax authorities and any relevant historical and recent judgments issued by the court or tax authorities. Any change on these assumptions and the estimates may have a material impact on the company financial statements.

4. Cash

Cash in banks and on hand amounted to ₱127 million and ₱114 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates.

Interest earned from cash amounted to ₱0.2 million in 2024 and ₱1.4 million in 2023 (see Note 24).

5. Trade and Other Receivables

	2024	2023
Due from related parties (see Note 19)	₱12,593,513	₱12,945,507
Trade receivables	2,966,508	2,703,858
Accounts receivable non-trade	1,113,286	1,076,201
Advances to officers and employees	938,901	910,376
Other advances	—	58
	17,612,208	17,636,000
Less allowance for ECL	10,261,804	10,241,283
	₱7,350,404	₱7,394,717

Trade receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally on 60 to 90-day term upon receipt of invoice by the customer.

Trade receivables also include unbilled advertising sales, airtime and digital, which have been aired or implemented during the year. Invoicing normally takes around 7 days from airing, and on or before the tenth day of the month for digital. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, unbilled advertising receivables amounted to ₱511.7 million and ₱115.8 million, respectively.

Advances to employees and talents includes loans to regular and project employees. These are usually settled within one year.

Other trade receivables pertain to revenues generated from the sale of goods and services. These are usually collected within one year.



Movements in the allowance for ECL are as follows:

	Trade	Nontrade	Due from related parties	Total
Balance at December 31, 2022	₱41,883	₱444,255	₱9,714,524	₱10,200,662
Provision for ECL (Notes 19 and 23)	48,368	—	—	48,368
Write offs and others	—	(7,747)	—	(7,747)
Balance at December 31, 2023	90,251	436,508	9,714,524	10,241,283
Provision for ECL (Notes 19 and 23)	—	—	20,521	20,521
Balance at December 31, 2024	₱90,251	₱436,508	₱9,735,045	₱10,261,804

6. Inventories

	2024	2023
Merchandise inventories	₱28,147	₱477,393
Materials and supplies inventory	20,417	20,975
	48,564	498,368
Less: Allowance for inventory obsolescence	(36,137)	(350,710)
	₱12,427	₱147,658

Merchandise inventories consist mainly of set-top boxes and consumer products held for sale by the Company. Materials and supplies comprise mainly of the Company's spare parts and supplies.

Cost of sales related to digital boxes recognized under "Cost of sales and services" amounted to ₱134 million in 2024 and ₱98 million in 2023 (see Note 22).

As at December 31, 2024, the net realizable value of merchandise inventories and materials and supplies inventory are ₱1.3 million and ₱11.1 million respectively. As at December 31, , the net realizable value of merchandise inventories and materials and supplies inventory are ₱135.9 million and ₱11.8 million respectively.

Movements in the allowance for inventory obsolescence are as follows:

	2024	2023
Balance at January 1	₱350,710	₱655,483
Provisions for the year (Note 23)	—	46,740
Write-offs and others	(314,573)	(351,513)
Balance at December 31	₱36,137	₱350,710

7. Other Current Assets

	2024	2023
Preproduction expenses	₱375,961	₱72,874
Prepayments:		
Taxes	585,051	718,792
License fees	32,546	3,856
Insurance	6,879	3,369

(Forward)



	2024	2023
Rent	₱406	₱1,757
Others	111,689	83,902
Input tax	177,964	128,860
Advances to suppliers	68,918	64,497
Creditable withholding tax	6,623	78,975
	1,366,037	1,156,882
Less: Allowance for impairment	10,544	1,184
	₱1,355,493	₱1,155,698

Preproduction expenses encompass all the expenses related to the planning and preparatory materials created before actual production begins, including scripts, storyboards, and location scouting.

Advances to suppliers are generally applied against future billings within the next year. The Company determined that a portion of its advances to suppliers, related to goods or services, has become doubtful to be delivered or recovered. As a result, the Company recognized impairment losses related to such amounting to ₱9.3 million and ₱1.2 million in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Other prepayments include advance payments for consultancy, registration, membership and subscription fees.

8. Investments in and Advances to Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

	2024	2023
Investments in shares of stock:		
Subsidiaries	₱10,792,447	₱10,792,447
Associates	100,000	100,000
Joint ventures	47,059	54,482
	10,939,506	10,946,929
Deposits for future subscriptions	1,622,143	1,622,143
Advances to subsidiaries	12,924	12,924
	₱12,574,573	₱12,581,996

The movements of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows:

	2024	2023
Acquisition cost:		
Balance at beginning and end of year	₱14,292,746	₱14,273,146
Joint venture	—	19,600
Balance at end of year	14,292,746	14,292,746
Accumulated impairment losses:		
Balance at beginning of year	3,345,817	1,887,817
Impairment of investments in joint ventures	7,423	—
Impairment of investments in subsidiaries	—	1,458,000
Balance at end of year	3,353,240	3,345,817
	₱10,939,506	₱10,946,929



Investments in Subsidiaries

- a. Subscription agreement between Sky Cable, Sky Vision Corporation (Sky Vision), Sampaquita Communications PTE LTD (Sampaquita) and the Company

On December 18, 2017, Sky Cable, Sky Vision, Sampaquita and the Company entered into a subscription agreement with the following salient provisions:

- The Company agreed to subscribe to 162,373,928 PDRs for ₱9.6853 per PDR from Sky Vision.
- Sky Cable agreed to offer 314,910,225 shares to its shareholders from an increase in capital stock. Sky Vision agreed to subscribe to 288,338,018 offered shares and the Company agreed to subscribe to 26,572,207 offered shares for ₱9.6853 per share.
- On January 24, 2018, the increase in authorized capital stock of Sky Cable was approved by SEC. The deposit for future subscription amounting to 3,032.4 million was issued and reclassified to part of Sky Cable's "Capital stock" and "Additional paid-in capital". Consequently, the deposit for future subscription of the Company to Sky Cable was reclassified as part of the cost of investment amounting to ₱0.2 billion.

The Company and Sampaquita agreed that the following aggregate economic interests shall be maintained:

- ABS-CBN, Lopez Holdings Corporation, Lopez, Inc. and Sky Vision shall have an aggregate economic interest of at least 59.4% of the total issued share capital of Sky Cable on a fully diluted basis; and
- Sampaquita shall have an aggregate economic interest of 40% of the total issued share capital of Sky Cable on a fully diluted basis.

On December 19, 2017, the Company and Sky Vision paid Sky Cable their respective subscription for shares. The Company and Sampaquita also paid Sky Vision their subscription for PDRs. The payment of Sampaquita of ₱1.2 billion is recorded as "Deposits for future subscription" under "Trade and Other Payables" account. As at April 3, 2025, the PDR instruments remain unissued.

On January 24, 2018, the increase in authorized capital stock of Sky Cable was approved by SEC. The deposit for future subscription amounting to ₱3,032 million was issued and reclassified to part of Sky Cable's "Capital stock" and "Additional paid-in capital". Consequently, the deposit for future subscription of the Company to Sky Cable was reclassified as part of the cost of investment amounting to ₱0.2 billion. As of April 3, 2025, the remaining PDR instruments remains unissued.

As of December 31, 2024, deposits for future subscriptions in The Chosen Bun and Calirrhoe amounted to ₱23 million and ₱9 million, respectively.

- b. In 2023, the Company recorded an additional impairment loss amounting to ₱1.5 billion relating to investment in Sky Cable Corporation, due to the impairment indicator identified for the current year which is the increasing and intensified popularity of video-on-demand platforms coupled with the recent events in Sky Cable that adversely impacted Sky Cable's business, specifically the number of its subscribers and subscriber base outlook.
- c. No additional impairment is recorded in the Company's investment in subsidiaries in 2024.



The following is a list of the subsidiaries as at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Company	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Functional Currency	Effective Interest
Content Production and Distribution				
<i>Global:</i>				
ABS-CBN Global Ltd. (ABS-CBN Global) ^{(a) (i)}	Cayman Islands	Holding company	United States dollar (USD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Europe Ltd. (ABS-CBN Europe) ^{(b)(c) (i) (dd)}	United Kingdom	Cable and satellite programming services	Great Britain pound (GBP)	100.0
ABS-CBN Japan, Inc. (ABS-CBN Japan) ^{(d) (i)}	Japan	Cable and satellite programming services	Japanese yen (JPY)	100.0
ABS-CBN Middle East FZ-LLC (ABS-CBN Middle East) ^{(b) (i)}	Dubai, UAE	Cable and satellite programming services	United Arab Emirates dirham (AED)	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Hungary Kft. (ABS-CBN Hungary) ⁽ⁱ⁾	Budapest, Hungary	Holding company	USD	100.0
Makati Kft. ⁽ⁱ⁾	Budapest, Hungary	Holding company	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN International, Inc. (ABS-CBN International) ^{(i) (n)}	California, USA	Cable and satellite programming services	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN Australia Pty. Ltd. (ABS-CBN Australia) ^{(i) (k)}	Victoria, Australia	Cable and satellite programming services	Australian dollar (AUD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Canada, ULC (ABS-CBN Canada) ^{(i) (k)}	Canada	Cable and satellite programming services	Canadian dollar (CAD)	100.0
ABS-CBN Telecom North America, Inc. ^{(i) (k)}	California, USA	Telecommunications	USD	100.0
<i>Films and Music:</i>				
ABS-CBN Film Productions, Inc. (ABS-CBN Films)	Philippines	Movie production	Philippine peso	100.0
Cinescreen, Inc. (Cinescreen) ^(f)	Philippines	Theater operator	Philippine peso	100.0
<i>Narrowcast</i>				
Creative Programs, Inc. (CPI) ^(v)	Philippines	Content development, publishing and programming services	Philippine peso	100.0
<i>Others:</i>				
ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc. ^{(d) (i) (y) (cc)}	United Kingdom	Services - money remittance	GBP	100.0
E-Money Plus, Inc. ^(b)	Philippines	Services - money remittance	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Remittance Inc. ^{(i) (k) (y)}	California, USA	Services - money remittance	USD	100.0
ABS-CBN Canada Remittance Inc. ^{(i) (n) (y)}	Canada	Services - money remittance	CAD	100.0
ABS-CBN Center for Communication Arts, Inc. ^(c)	Philippines	Educational/training	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Global Cargo Corporation ^(t)	Philippines	Non-vessel operations common carrier	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Integrated and Strategic Property Holdings, Inc.	Philippines	Real estate	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Shared Service Center PTE. Ltd. ^{(i) (m)}	Singapore	Services – support	Singapore dollar (SGD)	100.0
Professional Services for Television & Radio, Inc.	Philippines	Services – production	Philippine peso	100.0
Grassfed Corporation	Philippines	Services – livestock	Philippine peso	100.0
Probabilistic Insights, Inc. ^(aa)	Philippines	Services – support	Philippine peso	100.0
Rosetta Holdings Corporation (RHC)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Callirhoe, Inc.	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Eukelade Holding Corporation	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Sarimanok News Network, Inc.	Philippines	Content development and programming services	Philippine peso	100.0
The Big Dipper Digital Content & Design, Inc. (Big Dipper)	Philippines	Digital film archiving and central library, content licensing and transmission	Philippine peso	100.0
The Chosen Bun, Inc. (Chosen Bun) ^(z)	Philippines	Services - restaurant and food	Philippine peso	100.0
TV Food Chefs, Inc. ^(bb)	Philippines	Services - restaurant and food	Philippine peso	100.0
iConnect Convergence, Inc.	Philippines	Service - call center	Philippine peso	100.0
ABS-CBN Studios, Inc.	Philippines	Production facility	Philippine peso	100.0
Medianow Strategies, Inc. (Medianow) ^(x)	Philippines	Marketing, sales and advertising	Philippine peso	79.7
Sapientis Holdings Corporation (Sapientis)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0
Columbus Technologies, Inc. (CTI) ^(q)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	70.0
ABS-CBN Convergence, Inc. (ABS-C) ^(q)	Philippines	Telecommunication	Philippine peso	69.3
ABS-CBN Theme Parks and Resorts Holdings, Inc. (ABS-CBN Theme Parks)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	100.0

(Forward)



Company	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Functional Currency	Effective Interest
ABS-CBN Themed Experiences, Inc. (ABS-CBN Themed Experiences) ^{(u)(bb)}	Philippines	Management of locations	Philippine peso	100.0
Play Innovations, Inc. (PII) ^(g) ^(bb)	Philippines	Theme park	Philippine peso	73.0
Play Innovations Hungary Kft. (Play Innovations) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(g)	Budapest, Hungary	Theme park	USD	73.0
Cable and Broadband				
Sky Vision Corporation (Sky Vision) ^(w) (see Note 4)	Philippines	Holding Company	Philippine peso	75.0
Sky Cable Corporation (Sky Cable) ^(w) (see Note 4)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Bisaya Cable Television Network, Inc. ^(h) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Bright Moon Cable Networks, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Cavite Cable Corporation ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Cepsil Consultancy and Management Corporation ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Davao Cableworld Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(o) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
HM Cable Networks, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
HM CATV, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Hotel Interactive Systems, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Isla Cable TV, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Moonsat Cable Television, Inc. ^(h) ^(o) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Pilipino Cable Corporation (PCC) ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Satellite Cable TV, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Sun Cable Holdings, Incorporated (SCHI) ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	59.4
Sun Cable Systems Davao, Inc. ^(h) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Sunvision Cable, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Tarlac Cable Television Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	59.4
Telemondial Holdings, Inc. ^(h) ⁽ⁱ⁾ ^(w)	Philippines	Holding company	Philippine peso	59.4
JMY Advantage Corporation ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	56.4
Cebu Cable Television, Inc. ^(h) ^(o) ^(p) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	57.4
Suburban Cable Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	54.9
Pacific CATV, Inc. (Pacific) ^(h) ^(o) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	58.0
First Ilocandia CATV, Inc. ^(h) ^(o) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	54.9
Mactan CATV Network, Inc. ^(h) ^(o) ^(p) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	56.6
Discovery Mactan Cable, Inc. ^(h) ^(s) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	41.6
Home-Lipa Cable, Inc. ^(h) ^(s) ^(w)	Philippines	Cable television services	Philippine peso	35.6

^(a) With branches in the Philippines and Taiwan

^(b) Through ABS-CBN Global

^(c) With branches in Italy and Spain

^(d) Subsidiary of ABS-CBN Europe

^(e) Nonstock ownership interest

^(f) On June 5, 2017, the SEC approved the incorporation of Cinescreen. Cinescreen was established primarily to own, acquire, establish, lease, maintain, operate, manage, control, promote, advertise, undertake and carry on the business of theatres, movie houses and places of public amusement and entertainment.

^(g) Through ABS-CBN Theme Parks

^(h) Through Sky Cable

⁽ⁱ⁾ Subsidiary of SCHI

^(j) Considered as foreign subsidiary

^(k) Subsidiary of ABS-CBN International

^(l) With a branch in Luxembourg

^(m) With a regional operating headquarters in the Philippines

⁽ⁿ⁾ Through ABS-CBN Hungary

^(o) Subsidiary of PCC

^(p) Through Pacific

^(q) Through Sapientis

^(r) With branch in Korea

^(s) A subsidiary of Sky Cable where Sky Cable effectively owns more than 50% interest

^(t) In liquidation

^(u) On July 7, 2017, the SEC approved the incorporation of ABS-CBN Themed Experiences. ABS-CBN Themed Experiences was established primarily to design, build, develop, manage, operate and maintain theme and amusement parks, hotels, restaurants, coffee shops, refreshment parlors and other attractions and facilities.

^(v) On September 18, 2018, the SEC approved the merger of CPI and ABS-CBN Publishing with the former being the surviving entity.



^(iv) In 2012, ABS-CBN acquired additional interest in Sky Vision increasing its economic interest to 24.8%. On the same year, Lopez, Inc. also executed a proxy in favor of ABS-CBN assigning its voting rights in Sky Vision. As a result, ABS-CBN has a voting interest of 75% in Sky Vision since 2012. Sky Vision is the holding company of Sky Cable, where ABS-CBN has an economic interest of 57.4% in 2014. In 2015, ABS-CBN purchased additional shares in Sky Vision increasing its economic interest on Sky Vision and Sky Cable to 75% and 59.4%, respectively. In 2014, CPI and Sky Cable entered into an agreement to form a joint venture company. Medianow, which was incorporated on August 22, 2014, is 78.7% effectively owned by the Group in 2014. As a result of the acquisition of additional interest in Sky Vision, economic interest on Medianow increased to 79.7% in 2015. d Sky Cable to 75% and 59.4%, respectively. In 2014, CPI and Sky Cable entered into an agreement to form a joint venture company. Medianow, which was incorporated on August 22, 2014, is 78.7% effectively owned by the Group in 2014. As a result of the acquisition of additional interest in Sky Vision, economic interest on Medianow increased to 79.7% in 2015. d On June 30, 2018, ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc., ABS-CBN Global Remittance Inc. and ABS-CBN Canada Remittance Inc. ceased operations. On March 12, 2019, the SEC approved the incorporation of Chosen Bun. Chose Bun was established primarily to raise, process, manufacture and package all kinds of food products; to establish, operate, manage and maintain restaurants, coffee shops, and refreshments parlors; to serve and cater foods, drinks, refreshments and other food or commodities. On June 18, 2019, the SEC approved the incorporation of Probabilistic Insights, Inc. Probabilistic Insights, Inc. was established primarily to provide software products and data science services including but not limited to management consulting, marketing services such as direct marketing, database marketing, workshop facilitation and marketing training. The Group decided to wind-down its food and beverage and experience operations in July 2020. On December 21, 2021, ABS-CBN Europe Remittance Inc closed. In April 2022 and July 2021, ABS-CBN Europe closed its branches in Italy and Spain, respectively.

Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

The following is a list of the associates and joint ventures as at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Entity	Principal Activities	Percentage of Ownership	
		2024	2023
Associates:			
Star Cinema Productions, Inc. (Star Cinema)	Services	45.0	45.0
The Flagship, Inc. (Flagship)	Services	40.0	40.0
Joint ventures:			
A C J O Shopping Corporation (A C J O)	Home shopping	50.0	50.0
Daum Kakao Philippines Corporation (Daum Kakao)	Services	50.0	50.0
Media Serbisyo Production Corporation (Media Serbisyo)	Content production	49.0	49.0
ALA Sports Promotions International, Inc. (ALA Sports)	Boxing promotions	44.0	44.0

All the associates and joint ventures are incorporated and have principal place of business in the Philippines. The associates and joint ventures have no contingent liabilities or capital commitments as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

a. Investments in Joint Ventures

i. A C J O

The joint venture operated O Shopping Channel which broadcasted company-produced shopping programs 24/7 via Sky Cable and Destiny Cable.

On June 25, 2020, the stockholders and BOD of the Company approved a plan of liquidation and cessation of operations effective December 31, 2020. In November 2020, the Company discontinued its operations to prevent further losses. Though the Company expects to recover its investment through liquidation of the remaining assets of A CJO, the company recognized ₱9.9 million impairment loss on this investment in 2022. As at April 3, 2025, there have been no transactions that affected the joint venture or its status.



ii. ALA Sports

The primary purpose of ALA Sports, which was incorporated in December 2013, is to organize, stage and promote boxing matches, and provide, distribute and market products and services that are otherwise connected to the operations of said business, in the Philippines and other territories. In 2022, the company reversed its allowance of impairment amounting to ₱4.3 million as its allowance already exceeded the net assets of the joint venture. As at April 3, 2025, there have been no transactions that affected the joint venture or its status.

iii. Daum Kakao

In 2015, the Company entered into a joint venture agreement with Kakao Corporation to form a joint venture corporation, Daum Kakao. The primary purpose of Daum Kakao, which was incorporated in February 2015, is to engage in and provide KakaoTalk services developed and/or customized for users in the Philippines for mobile devices, including marketing and sales promotions. The joint venture agreement also includes a put option in favor of the Company for the joint venture partner to purchase all of the Company's stocks in Daum Kakao within 60 days after the second year of Daum Kakao's registration.

On July 29, 2016, the stockholders and the BOD of Daum Kakao approved the resolution to cease business operations and dissolve the corporation, subject to approval of SEC, effective August 30, 2016. Thereafter, the Company recognized ₱3.0 million impairment loss from its investment in Daum Kakao in 2016.

In view of the recent developments in Daum Kakao, the stockholders and the BOD of Daum Kakao revoked its previous resolution on cessation and dissolution of the corporation, and thereafter approved the continuance of its business operations in 2017.

The Philippine SEC has approved Daum Kakao's decrease in its capital stock from ₱900.0 million to ₱86.0 million on January 31, 2019. On June 3, 2021, Daum Kakao has returned capital of ₱364.0 million to the joint venturers.

In 2024, the Company recorded an impairment loss amounting to ₱7.4 million to fully impair its investment.

iv. Media Serbisyo

On June 30, 2023, the Company entered into a joint venture with Prime Media Holdings, Inc. The joint venture, Media Serbisyo, will produce various programs, which will be supplied to broadcasters and other third-party platforms including Philippine Collective Media Corporation. As at April 3, 2025, there have been no transactions that affected the joint venture or its status.

b. Investments in Associates

Flagship, Inc. (Flagship)

In 2015, the Company entered into an agreement with certain individuals to form Flagship, a holding company with interests on entities engaged in the business of producing and co-producing motion pictures and providing visual effects and post-production services. In



2024 and 2023, the Company did not recognize equity in net income of Flagship because it is immaterial.

Investment in the other associate, Star Cinema, has been reduced to zero due to accumulated equity in net losses. The net cumulative unrecognized net losses amounted to ₱17 million as at December 31, 2024.

Advances to Subsidiaries

Advances to subsidiaries are intended for conversion into equity (see Note 19).

9. Property and Equipment

December 31, 2024								
	Land and Land Improvements	Building and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie and Auxiliary Equipment	Other Equipment	Construction in-Progress	Right-of-use assets		Total
						Buildings and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie and Auxiliary Equipment	
Cost								
Balance at beginning of year	₱28,204	₱11,346,624	₱9,556,684	₱5,935,505	₱283,512	₱82,805	₱1,695	₱27,235,029
Additions	—	—	4,411	9,976	19,668	25,265	3,541	62,861
Disposal and retirements	—	(4,115)	(1,872,107)	(856,119)	—	(28,393)	(1,695)	(2,762,429)
Reclassifications	—	49,167	45,114	2,408	(96,689)	—	—	—
Reclassified to non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	—	(554)	(22,646)	(1,113)	—	—	—	(24,313)
Balance at end of year	28,204	11,391,122	7,711,456	5,090,657	206,491	79,677	3,541	24,511,148
Accumulated Depreciation Amortization and Impairment								
Balance at beginning of year	28,204	8,243,963	8,726,078	5,596,525	164,026	52,894	1,640	22,813,330
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 21 and 23)	—	156,470	150,511	189,368	—	12,782	351	509,482
Disposals and retirements	—	(2,337)	(1,613,950)	(855,541)	—	(28,393)	(1,695)	(2,501,916)
Reclassified to non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	—	(67)	(21,351)	(1,016)	—	—	—	(22,434)
Impairment	—	486,720	207,130	18,449	—	—	—	712,299
Balance at end of year	28,204	8,884,749	7,448,418	4,947,785	164,026	37,338	241	21,510,761
Net Book Value	₱—	₱2,506,373	₱263,038	₱142,873	₱42,465	₱42,339	₱3,300	₱3,000,387

December 31, 2023								
	Land and Land Improvements	Building and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie and Auxiliary Equipment	Other Equipment	Construction in-Progress	Right-of-use assets		Total
						Buildings and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie and Auxiliary Equipment	
Cost								
Balance at beginning of year	₱370,662	₱11,419,067	₱9,055,657	₱6,402,643	₱412,478	₱81,136	₱130,781	₱27,872,424
Additions	—	—	18,513	7,579	57,525	23,449	—	107,066
Disposals and retirements	—	(3,042)	(141,849)	(104,316)	—	(21,780)	(129,086)	(400,073)
Reclassification	—	51,162	34,029	(13,167)	(72,024)	—	—	—
Reclassified from non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	276	—	601,229	—	—	—	—	601,505
Reclassified to non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	(49,653)	(120,563)	(10,895)	(354,327)	—	—	—	(535,438)
Transfers from subsidiaries	—	—	—	336	—	—	—	336
Transfers to subsidiaries	—	—	—	(3,243)	(114,467)	—	—	(117,710)
Transfer to revaluation model (Note 10)	(293,081)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(293,081)
Balance at end of year	₱28,204	₱11,346,624	₱9,556,684	₱5,935,505	₱283,512	₱82,805	₱1,695	₱27,235,029

(Forward)



December 31, 2023								
	Land and Land Improvements	Building and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie and Auxiliary Equipment	Other Equipment	Construction in-Progress	Right-of-use assets		Total
						Buildings and Improvements	Towers, Transmission, Television, Radio, Movie and Auxiliary Equipment	
Accumulated Depreciation Amortization and Impairment								
Balance at beginning of year	₱28,204	₱8,128,593	₱8,247,329	₱5,584,695	₱144,653	₱66,806	₱125,331	₱22,325,611
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 21 and 23)	—	217,493	183,138	267,422	—	12,926	328	681,307
Disposals and retirements	—	(2,222)	(113,869)	(102,443)	—	(21,780)	(129,086)	(369,400)
Reclassifications	—	—	(9)	(19,373)	19,373	(5,058)	5,067	—
Reclassified from non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	—	—	417,579	—	—	—	—	417,579
Reclassified to non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	—	(99,901)	(8,090)	(130,558)	—	—	—	(238,549)
Transfers to subsidiaries	—	—	—	(3,218)	—	—	—	(3,218)
Balance at end of year	28,204	8,243,963	8,726,078	5,596,525	164,026	52,894	1,640	22,813,330
Net Book Value	₱—	₱3,102,661	₱830,606	₱338,980	₱119,486	₱29,911	₱55	₱4,421,700

Construction in progress pertains to various projects, capitalizable repairs of tower sites, building and facilities. In 2024, the Company disposed various properties and equipment with carrying value of ₱261 million for total proceeds of ₱518 million, resulting to a gain on disposal of ₱257 million lodged in “Other income”. In 2023, the Company disposed various properties and equipment with carrying value of ₱31 million for total proceeds of ₱447 million, resulting to a gain on disposal of ₱416 million.

Unamortized borrowing costs capitalized as part of property and equipment amounted to ₱789 million and ₱818 million as of December 31, 2024, and 2023. There were no borrowing costs capitalized in 2024 and 2023.

In 2023 construction-in-progress with carrying amount of ₱114 million was transferred to ABS-CBN Studios, Inc., while various equipment such as EDP equipment, video equipment and communication equipment with a total carrying amount of ₱0.3 million was transferred to the Company from its subsidiaries. No transfers of property and equipment were made to subsidiaries in 2024.

The Company recognized impairment losses on its property and equipment amounting to ₱712 million in 2024 wherein ₱538 million pertains to regional assets and ₱174 million pertains to properties located in the land in Quezon City which are assessed to be not recoverable (see Note 35). No impairment loss was recognized in the Company’s property and equipment in 2023.

To address the impact of the denial of the franchise application (as further discussed in Note 1), the Company has entered into an agreement with its existing lenders to provide for the creation of mortgage and security interest over certain assets of the Company. The carrying value of assets mortgaged to secure the long-term debt of the Company as at December 31, 2024, and 2023 amounted to ₱2,539 million and ₱2,786 million, respectively (see Note 16). The aggregate appraised value of these properties as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱4,753 million and ₱4,599 million, respectively, based on the latest appraisal report.



10. Land at Revalued Amounts

	2024	2023
Cost		
Balances at beginning of the year	₱293,081	₱392,386
Disposal during the period	(283)	–
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 27)	(71,260)	(99,305)
Balances at end of the year	221,538	293,081
Revaluation increment – gross		
Balances at beginning of the year	12,408,585	–
Revaluation during the period	532,789	12,408,585
Disposal during the period	(325,052)	–
Reduction in revaluation increment (Note 27)	(1,328,031)	–
Reclassification to noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 27)	(5,565,688)	–
Balance at end of the year	5,722,603	12,408,585
Land at Revalued Amount	₱5,944,141	₱12,701,666

The fair value of the properties from the 2024 and 2023 appraisal reports were determined using the “Market Data Approach” as determined by independent professionally qualified appraisers. With this method, sales/listings of similar property or parcels of land are compared, analyzed, and adjusted to provide a value indication for the property being appraised. The fair value represents the amount that would be received to sell the property in an orderly transaction between market participants at the date of valuation. The description of valuation techniques used and significant unobservable inputs to fair valuation are as follows:

	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Average)
Land	Sales Comparison	Price	3,000- 230,000
	Approach/Market	Location	-20% to +20%
	Approach	Site Development	-20% to +10%
		Size	-20% to +20%
		Use	-10% to +5%

The fair value is categorized under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and represents the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in accordance with International Valuation Standards.

For land properties that were not appraised, the Company referred to the comparable market value published in various real estate websites adjusted by 20% bargaining allowance.

The latest appraisal was done in February 2025 by a professionally qualified appraiser accredited by the SEC.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, certain land properties with cost of ₱148 million and ₱88 million are part of its mortgaged properties to secure the long-term debt of the Company. The revalued amount of these land properties as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 were ₱5,002 million and ₱9,862 million, respectively.



11. Program Rights

	2024	2023
Cost		
Balance at beginning of the year	₱11,569,774	₱11,491,324
Additions during the year	71,210	78,450
Balance at end of the year	11,640,984	11,569,774
Accumulated amortization		
Balance at beginning of the year	10,277,871	9,868,184
Amortization during the year (Note 21)	357,440	409,687
Balance at end of the year	10,635,311	10,277,871
Accumulated impairment		
Impairment during the year	(215,926)	—
	789,747	1,291,903
Less current portion	253,549	319,454
Noncurrent portion	₱536,198	₱972,449

Program rights include the acquired rights of the Company to air foreign and local films or programs for a certain period of time. As of December 31, 2024, the remaining useful life of program rights ranges from one (1) to twenty (20) years.

The Company assessed the recoverability of its program rights and an impairment amounting to ₱216 million was recognized in 2024 (nil in 2023).

12. Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

	2024	2023
Listed ordinary common, quoted club shares and others	₱14,119	₱70,049

Investment in quoted equity securities represents the Company's investment in PLDT shares. Investments in quoted club shares mainly comprise investments in Baguio Country Club and others.

In 2024, Company disposed various investment in equity securities amounting to ₱55 million. No sale was made in 2023.

Movements in this account follows:

	2024	2023
Balances at beginning of year	₱70,049	₱40,454
Unrealized fair value gain (loss)	(730)	29,595
Disposal	(55,200)	—
Balance at end of year	₱14,119	₱70,049



13. Other Noncurrent Assets

	2024	2023
Creditable withholding taxes	₱1,961,427	₱1,853,563
Earned tax credits	211,670	211,670
Deposits and bonds	179,090	158,964
	2,352,187	2,224,197
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(250,139)	(211,872)
	₱2,102,048	₱2,012,325

Tax credits represent claims from the government arising from airing of government commercials, advertisements and cablecast services. Pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 1362, these will be collected in the form of tax credits, which the Company can use in paying for import duties and taxes on its broadcasting and cable equipment. The tax credits cannot be used to pay for any other tax obligation to the government. The Company expects to utilize these tax credits until 2027.

Deposits and bonds pertain to advance payments which serves as either down payment or earnest money to show the Company's interest (reservation) in acquiring right of use over one's property or services from another property for a certain period of time.

In 2024, the Company impaired earned tax credits amounting to ₱38 million which are assessed to have no future use. No impairment was made for the Company's other noncurrent assets in 2023.

14. Trade and Other Payables

	2024	2023
Trade	₱463,778	₱279,206
Due to related parties (Note 19)	10,840,261	7,910,926
Accrued expenses:		
Production costs and other expenses	2,139,646	1,439,601
Taxes	667,554	906,330
Salaries and employee benefits (Note 26)	647,921	390,202
Interest (Note 16)	107,670	110,625
Dividends payable	43,481	43,481
Nontrade and other payables	972,521	825,891
	₱15,882,832	₱11,906,262

Trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30 to 60-day term.

Accrued expenses are normally settled within the next financial year.

Accrued production costs and other expenses represent accruals for various expenses related to the production of programs.

Accrual for employee benefits includes current portion of pension obligation and accrual for vacation and sick leave.

Nontrade and other payables include statutory liabilities which are payable within the next financial year.



15. Contract Liabilities

	2024	2023
Customer's deposit	₱932,729	₱1,628,215
Contract liabilities	505,989	234,119
	1,438,718	1,862,334
Current portion	1,285,770	1,768,163
Noncurrent portion	₱152,948	₱94,171

Customer deposits refer to advanced payments from customers without outstanding contracts with the Company.

Contract liabilities pertain to the payments received before broadcast, billed and received in advance. These are recognized as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

Contract liabilities also include customer deposits which are cash payments by customers, for which the Company has not yet provided the services in exchange. Revenue is recognized once goods or services are provided to customers.

Out of the contract liabilities as at beginning of year, total revenue recognized amounted to ₱678 million in 2024 and ₱356 million in 2023. Contract liabilities are usually recognized as revenues within one year from receipt.

16. Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings

The details of interest-bearing loans and borrowings of the Company are as follows:

	2024			2023		
	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total	Current Portion	Noncurrent Portion	Total
Term loan agreements	₱11,337,516	₱—	₱11,337,516	₱12,658,069	₱—	₱12,658,069

The loan agreements contain provisions regarding the maintenance of certain financial ratios and limiting, among others, the payment of dividends, making investments, the issuing or selling of the Company's capital stock or some of its subsidiaries, the selling or exchange of assets, the creation of liens and the effecting of mergers.

In 2023, the Company obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2023.

In 2024, the Company further obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2024.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company does not have maintaining debt reserve account balance for debt repayment by virtue of the waivers obtained from creditor banks for this requirement.

Part of the Company's existing loan covenant with its creditors require it to possess a valid government license/franchise to operate certain businesses. The non-renewal of the franchise therefore had an adverse impact on the Company's ability to comply with this loan provision (the "Franchise Expiration Default"). To address this, the Company entered into an agreement with its



existing lenders in 2020 (the “Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement”) to provide for the creation of a mortgage and security interest over certain assets of the Company, the opening and maintenance of Debt Service Reserve Account, pre-payment of the ₱4.0 billion of its loans, and an amendment of existing loan agreements. The lenders agree that, upon satisfaction of the necessary conditions under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement (the “Standstill Effective Date”) and during the effectivity period (the “Standstill Period”) of the standstill as specified in the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement, it shall not declare an event of default to the extent that it relates to the Franchise Expiration Default. The Standstill Period shall be from the Standstill Effective Date until the Long Stop Date (June 30, 2023). On May 31, 2021, all the conditions specified under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement were satisfied and accordingly, the Standstill Effective Date Notice was executed by all parties. The Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement provides for a certain condition to be met prior to the Long Stop Date. Non-occurrence of such condition as of the Long Stop Date shall cause the Standstill effectivity to cease and from and as of such date the lenders shall have the right to declare an event of default and exercise all or any of their rights and remedies as provided under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement, including the enforcement of the security interest created under the Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement. The Company obtained an extension on the Long Stop Date until December 31, 2023.

The Company also obtained from the banks extension of the long-stop date until December 31, 2024. However, no extension was further obtained after December 31, 2024. Accordingly, the Company’s loans were classified as current as of December 31, 2024. Despite the current classification of the Company’s loans, the Company continues to service its loan obligations with its creditor banks according to the original schedule. On March 1, 2025, the maturity date of the ₱5 billion loan with BPI was extended by six months, resulting in the new maturity date of September 1, 2025. This extension was granted under terms identical to those of the original loan agreement. To date, the Company has ongoing discussions with its lender to refinance its outstanding loans.

On various dates in 2023, the Company prepaid portions of its principal with BPI and Unionbank amounting to ₱117.8 million and ₱145.9 million, respectively.

On various dates in 2024, the Company prepaid portions of its principal with BPI and Unionbank amounting to ₱500.0 million and ₱618.4 million, respectively.

The Omnibus Security and Intercreditor Agreement amended certain provisions of the loan agreements, which include, among others, the provision of collateral for the Company’s loans and changes in the affirmative and negative covenants in relation to sale of assets. The aggregate appraised value of the assets pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2024 amounted to ₱18,309 million. The disclosure on the assets pledged as collateral are in Notes 9, 10 and 27.

The Company and its creditors agreed to authorize the sale of the portions of the mortgaged assets, the proceeds of which were used to prepay the loan and a portion of annual debt service. The total proceeds obtained from the sale of these assets from 2021 to December 31, 2024 resulted in the decrease in outstanding loan by ₱3.9 billion.

The Company recognized interest expense amounting to ₱677.7 million in 2024 and ₱733.5 million in 2023

In 2023, the Company fully amortized its debt issue costs. Amortization of debt issue costs amounted to ₱24 million in 2023 (nil in 2024) [see Note 24]. Accordingly, the Company’s outstanding loans do not have unamortized debt issue cost presented as a deduction from the Company’s outstanding loan as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.



Repayments of loans based on nominal values and original schedules as of December 31 follows:

Year	2024	2023
Within one year	₱5,173,975	₱201,921
More than 1 year but less than 2 years	4,388,500	5,674,214
More than 2 years	1,775,041	6,781,934
	₱11,337,516	₱12,658,069

17. Obligations for Program Rights

This account represents liabilities to foreign and local film suppliers for program rights purchased by the Company. The liabilities are noninterest-bearing and are payable in equal monthly, quarterly or semiannual installments over a period of one to four years.

The amounts presented in the statements of financial position represent the face amounts of the obligations which are expected to be paid within one year.

Total obligations for program rights amounted to ₱23 million and ₱73 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

18. Equity

Capital Stock

Details of authorized and issued capital stock as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

2024

	Number of Shares	Amount
	<i>(Amounts in Thousands, Except Number of Shares)</i>	
Authorized -		
Common shares - ₱1.0 par value	1,300,000,000	₱1,300,000,000
Preferred shares - ₱0.2 par value	1,000,000,000	200,000
Issued -		
Common shares	899,848,111	₱899,848
Preferred shares	1,000,000,000	200,000

2023

	Number of Shares	Amount
	<i>(Amounts in Thousands, Except Number of Shares)</i>	
Authorized -		
Common shares - ₱1.0 par value	1,300,000,000	₱1,300,000,000
Preferred shares - ₱0.2 par value	1,000,000,000	200,000
Issued -		
Common shares	899,848,111	₱899,848
Preferred shares	1,000,000,000	200,000



Below is the Company's track record of the registration of securities:

Date of SEC Order Rendered Effective or Permit to Sell	Event	Authorized Capital Stock	Issued Shares	Issue Price
	Registered and Listed Shares (Original Shares)	₱200,000	111,327,200	₱1.00
March 31, 1992	Initial Public Offering (IPO) (Primary)	200,000	12,428,378	15.00
	Secondary*	200,000	18,510,517	15.00
	Employee Stock Option Plan*	200,000	1,403,500	15.00
June 16, 1993	40% stock dividends	200,000	49,502,074	1.00
August 18, 1994	50% stock dividends	500,000	86,620,368	1.00
July 25, 1995	100% stock dividends	1,500,000	259,861,104	1.00
July 2, 1996	50% stock dividends	1,500,000	259,861,104	1.00
January 7, 2014	Issuance	1,500,000	57,836,900	43.125
January 7, 2014	Issuance	1,500,000	34,702,140	43.225

*Included in the 111,327,200 shares existing at the time of the IPO

The Company's total number of common stockholders is 5,169 and 5,191 as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Preferred Shares. The account consists of 1 billion cumulative, voting, non-participating, redeemable and nonconvertible preferred shares with a par value of ₱0.20 per share. No preferred dividends were distributed since 2020. Preferred cumulative dividends amounted to ₱20 million and ₱16 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The Company's total number of preferred shareholders is 197 as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Share-based Payment Transactions

Lopez Holdings (LPZ) ESPP. Lopez Holdings, a commonly controlled entity, has an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (LPZ ESPP) that was approved by its BOD and stockholders on February 28, 2011. The terms of LPZ ESPP, include among others, a limit as to the number of shares a qualified regular employee, officer or qualified director of Lopez Holdings and Lopez, Inc. or a qualified officer of Lopez Holdings' subsidiaries and associates, may purchase and the manner of payment based on equal semi-monthly installments over a period of two years through salary deductions. The stock options vest after two years from the grant date. All qualified participants are given until 10 years from grant date to exercise the stock options.

The primary terms of the grant are as follows:

Grant date	May 2011
Number of options granted allocable to the Company	21,974,257
Offer price per share	₱4.573
Option value per share	₱1.65

The fair value of equity-settled share options granted is estimated as at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option Model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted.



The following table lists the inputs to the model used for the option grants:

Expected volatility	42.6%
Weighted average share price	₱4.573
Risk-free interest rate	4.3%
Expected life of option	5 years
Dividend yield	2.5%

The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which likewise, may not necessarily be the actual outcome. The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. No other features of options grant were incorporated into the measurement of the fair value of the options.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, no options are exercisable under ESPP.

On December 18, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plans and Stock Grant Plans. The ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan 1 (SPP1) was given to employees who agreed to a pay reduction from September 2020 until February 2021. The ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan 2 (SPP2) was given to employees who agreed to a pay reduction from March to December 2021. The subscription price is based on the 45-day preceding volume weighted average price as of May 31, 2021. The ABS-CBN Stock Grant Plans were given to employees who were promoted anytime between September 2020 to December 2021 and who did not receive any salary adjustment for the period. The stockholders unanimously approved the Employee Stock Purchase Plan and Executive Stock Purchase Plan on February 2, 2021, and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) resolved that the issuance of said shares is exempt from the registration requirement, under Section 10.2 of the Securities and Regulation Code, on December 9, 2021. The Philippine Stock Exchange approved the listing 19,150,319 shares for the SPP1 & SPP2 on August 25, 2022, and 8,534,000 shares for Stock Grant on October 6, 2022.

The Company has remaining share-based payment amounting to ₱0.02 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

ABS-CBN Stock Purchase Plan and Executive Stock Purchase Plan (SPP). From January 22, 2018 to February 9, 2018, the Company offered to eligible participants its SPP Program where employees may subscribe to the Company's shares up to a maximum of 5% of total authorized shares.

Participants eligible in the SPP are non-managers, managers and up, board members and selected artists with at least one year of tenure. Non-managers may subscribe up to a maximum of 2,000 shares per participant while managers and artists may subscribe up to a maximum of shares equivalent to 2.5 months of their monthly salary or income. Members of the BOD may subscribe up to 100,000 shares. The subscription price for the first 2,000 shares will be at a 15% discount on the closing price as at the offer date or 45-day weighted closing prices, whichever is lower. There will be no discount on the subscription price for the shares subscribed in excess of 2,000 shares. The subscription price will be paid in five years (see Note 14).

On February 28, 2018, the Company accepted the total SPP subscription from participants of 11,391,500 common shares. The plan ended on Feb 28, 2023. The total withdrawn shares up to February 28, 2023 is 11,292,623 common shares which reverted to the Company as part of its unissued common shares. A total of 41,440 shares were fully paid and are currently being listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange for further distribution to the participants.

The primary terms of the grant are as follows:



Grant date	February 28, 2018
Number of options granted	11,391,500
Offer price per share	₱29.50
Option value per share	₱2.22

The fair value of equity-settled share options granted is estimated as at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option Model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The following table lists the inputs to the model used for the option grants:

Expected volatility	22.38%
Weighted average share price	₱29.50
Risk-free interest rate	4.71%
Expected life of option	5 years
Dividend yield	1.89%

The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which likewise, may not necessarily be the actual outcome. The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. No other features of options grant were incorporated into the measurement of the fair value of the options.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are no exercisable shares under SPP.

The SPP does not have a dilutive effect because the average market price of the common shares during the period is less than the exercise price under the option.

Retained Earnings

The Company's loan agreement with its creditors limits the declaration of dividends up to 50% of the net income after tax for the immediately preceding financial year. This limitation has been in effect since 2004.

Treasury Shares and PDRs Convertible to Common Shares

Details of treasury shares and PDRs convertible to common shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	Number of Shares		Total	Amount
	Treasury Shares	PDRs Convertible to Common Shares		
Balance at beginning and end of year	–	16,321,266	16,321,266	₱544,168

PDRs convertible to common shares represent ABS-CBN Holdings PDRs held by the Company which are convertible into ABS-CBN shares. Each PDR grants the holders, upon payment of the exercise price and subject to certain other conditions, the delivery of one ABS-CBN share or the sale of and delivery of the proceeds of such sale of one ABS-CBN share. The ABS-CBN shares are still subject to ownership restrictions on shares of corporations engaged in mass media and ABS-CBN may reject the transfer of shares to persons other than Philippine nationals. The PDRs were listed in the PSE on October 7, 1999 and may be exercised at any time from said date. Any cash dividends or other cash distributions in respect of the underlying ABS-CBN shares shall be applied by ABS-CBN Holdings, issuer of PDRs, towards payment of operating expenses and any amounts remaining shall be distributed pro-rata among outstanding PDR holders.



On January 20, 2022, the Board approved the sale of its treasury shares and PDRs held by ABS-CBN, to interested qualified institutional buyers. On January 21, 2022, a block sale of 21,322,561 ABS-CBN common shares and 11,507,379 PDRs was completed at a price of ₱15.23 for each common share and for each PDR. The purchaser for the common shares and PDRs was the Company's principal shareholder, Lopez, Inc. at a total purchase price of ₱500 million.

19. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control.

The Company's BOD has the overall responsibility in ensuring that transactions with related parties are handled in a sound and prudent manner, with integrity and in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The BOD approves material related party transactions prior to entering into said transactions should it be determined that all related party transactions within the 12-month period meet the aggregate threshold for material related party transactions which is 10% of the Company's total assets based on its latest audited financial statements. Related party transactions that involve exclusive contracts regardless of amounts or provided by a related party servicing 30% or more of its business with the Company shall be reviewed and approved by a board-level Risk Management Committee.

Transactions with Related Parties

Significant transactions of the Company with its related parties are as follows:

	Nature	2024	2023
Subsidiaries:			
Services rendered for Makati KFT	Service revenue	₱380,544	₱637,156
Management fee	Management fee	280,347	314,584
Expenses and charges paid for by the Company which are reimbursed by the concerned related parties	Rent, utilities, other services and other intercompany charges	192,167	179,944
Intercompany revenue	Rent and other intercompany charges	178,131	143,770
Expenses paid by the Company to Big Dipper	Service fees	155,544	172,753
Entities under common control:			
Expenses paid by the Company to Goldlink Securities and Investigative Services, Inc. (Goldlink) and other related parties	Service fees and utilities expenses	93,746	89,582
Proceeds of the Company from sale of assets to Rockwell Land Corp.	Sale of land	92,421	—
Expenses and charges paid for by the Company which are reimbursed by the concerned related parties	Rent and utilities	18,204	84,059
Proceeds of the Company from sale of asset to Lopez Holdings Corp.	Sale of land	—	367,857



The receivables from related parties, presented under “Trade and other receivables” account and payables to related parties, presented under “Trade and other payables” account in the company statements of financial position are as follows:

	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
Due from related parties (see Note 5)				
Entities under common control:				
INAEC Aviation	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	₱27,032	₱26,282
Rockwell Land Corp.	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	9,570	–
First Philippine Holdings Corporation	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	4,883	19
Goldlink	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	3,226	1,056
Others	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	33,554	31,489
Subsidiaries:				
CTI	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, (impairment of ₱3 billion in 2024 and 2023)	3,008,726	3,008,726
Sapientis	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, fully impaired (₱2.9 billion in 2024 and 2023)	2,880,551	2,880,551
ABS-Convergence	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, (impairment of ₱2.7 billion in 2024 and 2023)	2,824,555	2,823,565
ABS-CBN Studios	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	1,194,011	1,171,238
Play Innovations, Inc.	One to two years, interest-bearing	Unsecured, fully impaired (₱700 million in 2024 and 2023)	700,000	700,000
Play Innovations, Inc.	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, (impairment of ₱88 in 2024 and 2023)	624,375	585,246
ABS-CBN Themed Experiences	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, (impairment of ₱264 million in 2024 and 2023)	327,972	326,816
iConnect Convergence, Inc.	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	250,193	192,068
Sky Cable	Two years, interest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	233,884	185,950
Rosetta Holdings Corp.	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	213,150	721,709

(Forward)



	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
Cinescreen	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	₱24,705	₱57,323
ABS-CBN Shared Service Center PTE. Ltd.-SG	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	15,103	14,477
ABS-CBN Global - Cargo Corporation	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	867	867
Others	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, (impairment of ₱3.7 million in 2024 and 2023)	114,365	102,429
Joint Ventures:				
ALA Sports	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, fully impaired (₱76 million in 2024 and ₱56 million in 2023)	76,011	76,714
Daum Kakao	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	1,225	1,225
A CJ O	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, (impairment of ₱9.8 million in 2023)	–	12,461
Affiliates:				
ABS-CBN Lingkod Kapamilya*	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	22,541	22,321
Knowledge Channel Foundation, Inc. **	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	2,996	2,975
ABS-CBN Holdings**	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	9	–
Eugenio Lopez Foundation, Inc. **	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured, no impairment	9	–
			₱12,593,513	₱12,945,507

	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
Due to related parties (see Note 14)				
Subsidiaries:				
ABS-CBN International	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	₱2,498,089	₱2,042,074
The Big Dipper Digital Content	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	2,434,968	1,370,708
Makati Kft.	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	1,398,266	1,190,270
ABS-CBN Films	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	1,215,703	766,309

(Forward)



	Terms	Conditions	2024	2023
ABS-CBN Global Limited	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	₱619,374	₱177,176
ABS-CBN Shared Service Center	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	560,345	477,342
Sarimanok	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	479,000	495,608
ABS-CBN Hungary	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	475,751	328,526
ABS-CBN Europe	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	279,017	247,639
ABS-CBN Australia	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	202,338	168,322
ABS-CBN Middle East	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	114,660	108,455
Other subsidiaries:	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	544,194	532,259
Others:				
Bayan Foundation**	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	6,231	6,231
Lopez, Inc.	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	127	—
ABS-CBN Holdings	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	—	7
Joint Ventures:				
A C J O	30 days upon receipt of billings; noninterest-bearing	Unsecured	12,198	—
Total			₱10,840,261	₱7,910,926

*Corporate social responsibility sector of ABS-CBN; with common officers and directors

**Corporate social responsibility sector of Lopez Group

- In 2024, the Company entered into a new transaction with Rockwell Land to sell the Company's Iloilo property for total proceeds of sale of ₱91.4 million. The related revaluation increment company amounting to ₱89.0 million is closed-out to retained earnings. A balance of ₱9.1 million representing 10% retention of the transaction was recorded as part of Due from Rockwell.
- In 2023, the Company sold a certain land to Lopez Holdings Corporation for total proceeds and gain on sale of ₱367.9 million.
- In 2023, the Company agreed to sell its transportation equipment to INAEC Aviation Corporation. The transportation equipment was reclassified to non-current assets held for sale as of December 31, 2023. The sale was completed in 2024.



- d. In 2020, ABS-CBN Makati Kft., granted a loan to the Company in the amount of \$25 million (₱1.4 billion), repayable on November 30, 2021 with fixed interest rate of 7% annually. The parties then mutually agreed to extend the loan agreement until December 12, 2028 with an interest of 8.87%. Interest expense amount to ₱128.3 million in 2024 (nil in 2023) [see Note 24].
- e. In 2021, ABS-CBN Makati Kft., granted a loan to the Company in the amount of \$16.6 million (₱952.5 million), repayable within 5 years from the date of signing of agreement with fixed interest rate of 4.3% annually. The Borrower shall pay interest on the Loan using 12-Month USD LIBOR/ TSOFR plus an arm's length interest margin per annum. Interest expense amount to ₱50.1 million in 2024 (nil in 2023) [see Note 24].
- f. In 2023, ABS-CBN Middle East, granted a loan to the Company in the amount of \$0.7 million (₱40.1 million), repayable within 5 years with a fixed interest rate of 5.2% annually. Interest expense amount to ₱2.1 million in 2024 (nil in 2023) [see Note 24].
- g. In 2024, ABS-CBN Global Manila, granted a loan to the Company in the amount of ₱485.0 million, repayable within 5 years with fixed interest rate of 5.7% annually. Interest expense amount to ₱9.1 million in 2024 (nil in 2023) [see Note 24].
- h. In 2021, ABS-CBN Global Hungary Kft., granted a loan to the Company in the amount of \$6.0 million (₱304.6 million), repayable on April 30, 2022 with fixed interest rate of 3% annually. The parties then mutually agreed to extend the loan agreement until April 30, 2027 with an interest of 6.76% from May 1 to December 31, 2022 and an equivalent of twelve (12) month dollar-denominated Secured Overnight Financing rate (SOFR) plus an arm's length interest margin per annum from January 1, 2023 onwards. Interest expense amount to ₱27.3 million in 2024 (nil in 2023) [see Note 24].
- i. On July 5, 2024, ABS-CBN Global Hungary Kft., granted a loan to the Company amounted to \$1.7 million with fixed interest rate of 8.9% per annum. The loan is repayable within two (2) months from date of wire transfer ("Term"). The parties may, however, extend the term upon mutual agreement. As at December 31, 2024, the parties mutually agreed to extend the term of the loan amount. Interest expense amounted to ₱4.0 million in 2024 (nil in 2023) [see Note 24].
- j. The Company's loans granted to Play Innovations, Inc. amounted to ₱700 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. These loans have a term of one to two years with fixed interest rate of 4% per annum. Interest income amounted to ₱29.1 million in 2024 and ₱37.2 million in 2023 (see Note 24).
- k. On July 3, 2014, the Company granted a loan to Sky Cable amounting to ₱2 billion. The loan has a term of two years with fixed interest rate equivalent to 3.75% per annum. In 2016, the Company granted the term extension of the loan to two years with fixed interest rate equivalent to 3.875% per annum. Partial settlement of loan amounting to ₱1.5 billion was made on December 20, 2017. In 2019, the Company granted the term extension of the loan to 3 years with fixed interest rate equivalent to 4.06% per annum. Partial settlement of loan amounting to ₱1.5 billion, ₱30 million and ₱200 million were made on December 20, 2017, August 26, 2021 and December 16, 2021, respectively. On December 2, 2021, the parties agreed to change the interest rate to a fixed rate of 5.70% per annum until its maturity on September 2, 2022. The change in the interest rate did not result to a substantial modification. Interest income amounted to ₱15.6 million in 2024 and ₱18.7 million in 2023 (see Note 24).



Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties

Except for transactions identified in the previous section as interest-bearing, outstanding balances at financial reporting date are unsecured, interest-free and settlement occurs in cash and are collectible or payable on demand. The Company recorded provision for ECL amounting to ₱21 million in 2024 (nil in 2023). This assessment is undertaken at each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

Compensation and Benefits of Key Management Personnel of the Company

	2024	2023
Compensation (see Notes 21 and 23)	₱434,105	₱410,814
Pension costs (see Note 26)	40,241	38,082
	₱474,346	₱448,896

20. Revenues

Below is the disaggregation of the Company's revenues based on types of revenue:

	2024	2023
Advertising revenue	₱5,828,110	₱5,937,826
Ancillary rights	572,363	1,055,566
Line production revenue	409,206	637,156
Royalty income	284,776	363,435
Sale of goods	102,004	39,729
Subscription revenue	56,931	48,652
Others	164,253	424,132
Total revenues	₱7,417,643	₱8,506,496

Others include revenues earned from gate receipts and membership fees.

Below is the disaggregation of the Company's revenues based on timing of revenue recognition:

	2024	2023
Goods and services transferred at a point in time	₱7,329,061	₱8,457,844
Goods and services transferred over time	88,582	48,652
Total revenues	₱7,417,643	₱8,506,496

Advertising revenue breakdown:

	2024	2023
Airtime revenue	₱5,554,954	₱5,514,020
Online ad sales	1,376,455	961,854
Sponsorship income	20,254	4,724
Commission income	16,742	—
Digital consumer revenue	4,404	1,106
	6,972,809	6,481,704
Revenue deductions	(1,144,699)	(543,878)
	₱5,828,110	₱5,937,826



21. Production Costs

	2024	2023
Personnel expenses (Notes 19, 23 and 26)	₱3,154,011	₱3,254,753
Facilities related expenses	1,098,770	1,302,174
Amortization of program rights (Note 11)	357,440	409,687
Blocktime cost	321,881	180,100
Depreciation and amortization (Note 9)	274,217	342,297
Set requirements	163,765	324,576
Travel and transportation	134,023	241,470
License fees and royalties expense	108,106	13,980
Catering and food expenses	64,629	115,080
Advertising and promotions	53,447	12,120
Prizes	39,891	52,151
Other program expenses	1,015,070	851,460
	₱6,785,250	₱7,099,848

Personnel expenses include talent fees, salaries and other employee benefits.

Other program expenses consist of production expenses including, but not limited to, co-production expenses, prizes and other expenses related to the promotional activities of various projects during the year.

22. Cost of Sales and Services

Cost of sales consists of the following:

	2024	2023
Inventory cost (Note 6)	₱150,007	₱70,615
Others	10,702	13,169
Cost of sales	₱160,709	₱83,784

Other cost of sales pertains to packaging, re-kitting and other marketing and selling costs related to the inventories.

Cost of services consists of the following:

	2024	2023
Synchronization rights	₱14,247	₱16,762
Marketing expense	2,646	7,064
Others	—	6,098
Cost of services	₱16,893	₱29,924



23. General and Administrative Expenses

	2024	2023
Personnel expenses (Notes 19 and 26)	₱2,090,360	₱1,911,374
Impairment loss	993,917	2,175,901
Contracted services	560,351	622,363
Facilities related expenses	450,597	368,834
Depreciation and amortization (Note 9)	235,265	339,010
Taxes and licenses	199,030	182,442
Research and survey	141,991	94,813
Advertising and promotions	110,745	18,155
Dues and subscriptions	51,524	48,740
Provision for doubtful accounts (Note 5)	20,521	48,368
Supplies expense	12,909	12,415
Catering and food expense	7,937	4,984
Donations and contributions	—	2,124
Other expenses	292,535	225,361
	₱5,167,682	₱6,054,884

Other expenses consist mainly of supplies expense, catering and food expenses and transportation and travel expenses.

Personnel expenses, included under “Production costs” and “General and administrative expenses” accounts, in the statements of comprehensive income, consists of the following:

	2024	2023
Salaries and wages	₱4,776,280	₱4,805,863
Other employee benefits (see Note 26)	10,839	9,655
Pension and separation benefits (see Note 26)	457,251	350,608
Cost of services	₱5,244,370	₱5,166,126

Presented below is the breakdown of impairment losses on the Company’s non-financial assets:

	2024	2023
Property and equipment (Note 9)	₱712,300	₱—
Program rights (Note 11)	215,926	—
Other assets (Note 7)	58,269	638,667
Investments in associates and joint and venture (Note 8)	7,422	1,458,000
Inventory losses (Note 6)	—	46,740
Non-current assets held for sale (Note 27)	—	32,494
	₱993,917	₱2,175,901



24. Other Income and Expenses

Finance Costs

	2024	2023
Interest expense (Notes 16, 19 and 28)	₱902,578	₱736,536
Bank service charges	3,782	2,235
Amortization of debt issue costs (Note 16)	—	24,252
	₱906,360	₱763,023

The following are the sources of the Company's interest expense:

	2024	2023
Loan agreements (Notes 16 and 19)	₱898,614	₱733,518
Lease liabilities (Note 28)	3,964	3,018
	₱902,578	₱736,536

Interest Income

The following are the sources of the Company's interest income:

	2024	2023
Due from related parties (Note 19)	₱44,744	₱56,565
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4)	176	1,387
	₱44,920	₱57,952

Other Income - net

	2024	2023
Gain on sale of noncurrent assets held for sale (Note 27)	₱438,669	₱58,821
Management fees (Note 19)	280,347	314,584
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Note 9)	257,113	416,782
Leasing operation (Notes 19 and 27)	200,173	60,907
Intercompany revenue (Note 19)	197,601	323,714
Dividend income (Note 19)	—	2,500,000
Others - net	177,219	89,864
	₱1,551,122	₱3,764,672

Others - net mainly consist of income from service fees and other miscellaneous income.



25. Income Taxes

- a. The provision for income tax amounted to ₱29,927 and ₱52,139 in 2024 and 2023.
- b. Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Lease liabilities	₱12,623	₱42,949
NOLCO	11,175	21,368
	₱23,798	₱64,317
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Capitalized interest, duties and taxes (net of accumulated depreciation)	(156,090)	(163,213)
Gain on acquisition and exchange of debt (net of accretion)	(70,447)	(70,447)
Right-of-use asset	(11,409)	(44,805)
Revaluation increment	(2,822,073)	(3,102,147)
	(₱3,036,221)	(₱3,316,295)

The deferred tax assets for the following deductible temporary differences have not been recognized because management believes that it is not probable that sufficient future taxable income will be available to allow such deferred tax assets to be realized.

	2024	2023
NOLCO	₱21,483,374	₱18,102,946
Allowance for ECL	10,261,804	10,241,283
Accrued pension obligation and other employee benefits	5,372,939	4,701,416
Allowance for impairment losses on investments in subsidiaries and associates	3,353,240	3,345,817
Customers' deposits	1,438,718	1,862,334
Unrealized foreign exchange loss - net	1,710,147	1,181,550
Allowance for impairment losses on property and equipment and other noncurrent assets	876,326	164,026
Marketing and advertising expenses	279,308	191,068
MCIT	114,011	109,813
Allowance for inventory losses	36,137	350,710
Others	777,823	522,428

MCIT incurred in 2021 amounting to ₱26 million expired in 2024.

Details of MCIT that can be claimed as tax credit against future RCIT are as follows:

Year Incurred	Expiry Dates	Amount
2022	December 31, 2025	₱31,945
2023	December 31, 2026	52,139
2024	December 31, 2027	29,927
		₱114,011



On September 30, 2020, the BIR issued Revenue Regulations No. 25-2020 implementing Section 4(b) of “Bayanihan to Recover As One Act” which states that the NOLCO incurred for taxable years 2020 and 2021 can be carried over and claimed as a deduction from gross income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.

The Company has incurred NOLCO in taxable years 2020 and 2021 which can be claimed as deduction from the regular taxable income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years pursuant to the Bayanihan to Recover As One Act, while for the year 2022, NOLCO can be claimed as deduction for the next three (3) consecutive taxable years. The details are as follows:

Year Incurred	Availment Period	Amount
2020	2021 to 2025	₱11,899,297
2021	2022 to 2026	2,943,979
2022	2023 to 2025	2,210,030
2023	2023 to 2026	1,135,112
2024	2024 to 2027	3,339,660

Movement in the net - deferred tax liabilities follow:

	2024	2023
Balances at beginning of year	(₱3,316,295)	(₱214,148)
Deferred taxes in other comprehensive income	280,074	(3,102,147)
Balances at end of year	(₱3,036,221)	(₱3,316,295)

The reconciliation of statutory tax rate to effective tax rate applied to income before income tax is as follows:

	2024	2023
Statutory tax rate	25%	25%
Effect of change in income tax rate	0%	0%
Additions to (reduction in) income tax from the tax effects of:		
Dividend income exempt from income tax	0%	0%
Interest income subjected to final tax	1%	0%
Nondeductible interest expense and others	(25%)	(27%)
Effective tax rate	(1%)	(2%)

26. Pension and Other Employee Benefits

This account consists of:

	2024	2023
Pension obligation	₱3,593,819	₱2,975,031
Other employee benefits	1,008,854	952,123
	₱4,602,673	₱3,927,154

	2024	2023
Current (Note 14)	₱58,159	₱89,805
Noncurrent	4,544,514	3,837,349
	₱4,602,673	₱3,927,154



a. Pension Plan

The Company has a funded, noncontributory and actuarially loans computed pension plan covering substantially all of its employees. The benefits are based on years of service and compensation during the last year of employment.

The following tables summarize the components of net pension expense recognized in the company statements of income and accrued pension obligation recognized in the company statements of financial position:

Net Pension Expense

	2024	2023
Current service cost	₱188,002	₱197,258
Net interest cost	134,740	153,350
Net pension expense	₱322,742	₱350,608

Accrued Pension Obligation

	2024	2023
Present value of obligation	₱3,735,668	₱3,141,520
Fair value of plan assets	(141,849)	(166,489)
Accrued pension obligation	₱3,593,819	₱2,975,031

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follow:

	2024	2023
Defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year	₱3,141,520	₱3,128,396
Current service cost	188,002	197,258
Actuarial loss (gain) due to:		
Changes in financial assumptions	5,587	26,413
Experience adjustments	350,390	(138,927)
Interest cost	148,874	175,967
Benefits paid from retirement fund	(9,877)	—
Benefits paid from Company operating funds	(88,828)	(247,587)
Defined benefit obligation at end of year*	₱3,735,668	₱3,141,520

*Includes benefit payable to retrenched and separated employees amounting to ₱944 million and ₱551 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Change in the fair value of plan assets are as follow:

	2024	2023
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	₱166,489	₱270,006
Interest income included in net interest cost	14,134	22,616
Actual return excluding amount included in net interest cost	(28,896)	(126,133)
Benefits paid from retirement funds	(9,877)	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	₱141,849	₱166,489

The Company expects to contribute ₱484 million to the retirement fund in 2025.



Changes in net pension liability are as follow:

	2024	2023
Balance at beginning of year	₱2,975,031	₱2,858,391
Pension expense	322,742	350,608
Remeasurement loss in OCI	384,873	13,619
Benefits paid	(88,828)	(247,587)
Net pension liability at end of year	₱3,593,819	₱2,975,031

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	2024	2023
		(Percentage)
Short-term equity investment	94.3	97.8
Investment in fixed/floating rate treasury note	5.7	2.2
	100.00	100.00

The principal assumptions used in determining pension benefit obligation for the Company's plan are shown below:

	December 31	January 1
	2024	2024 2023
Discount rate	6.10%, 6.12%	6.06%, 6.09% 7.12%, 7.21%
Future salary rate increases	4%-5%	4%-5% 2.67%-6.4%

The pension fund is actively managed by the retirement committee, composed of five members, four of whom are executive staff of the Company and beneficiaries of the plan.

The retirement committee of the beneficial trust fund uses an investment approach with the objective of maximizing the long-term expected return of plan assets. The plan's investment portfolio seeks to achieve regular income, long-term capital growth and consistent performance over its own portfolio benchmark. In order to attain this objective, the Trustee's mandate is to invest in a diversified portfolio of fixed income and equities. The investment portfolio consists of investment in equity and fixed income securities of 94% and 6% as of December 31, 2024, respectively, and 98% and 2% as of December 31, 2023, respectively.

On July 27, 2010, the retirement committee of the retirement fund approved the following:

- Acquisition of ABS-CBN securities to fully fund the retirement fund deficiency.
- Allow the acquisition of Lopez Holdings shares and shares of other listed companies.
- Migrate to an investment management account arrangement in lieu of a "Trusteed" arrangement with BDO; and
- Appoint an investment officer of the retirement plan.



The fair value of the plan assets allocation as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Fixed Income:		
Short-term	₱8,078	₱3,618
Equities:		
Investment in shares of stock and other securities of related parties	133,772	162,871
	₱141,850	₱166,489

Short-term Fixed Income. Short-term fixed income investment includes investments in short term UITF including money market funds and short-term funds in 2024 and 2023.

Medium and Long-term Fixed Income. Investments in medium and long-term fixed income include Philippine-peso denominated bonds, such as government securities, corporate bonds, notes and debt securities and equity investment in preferred shares.

Equities. These pertain to investments in shares of stock and other securities of related parties and other companies listed in the PSE.

Investments in Shares of Stock and Other Securities of Related Parties. These pertain to investments in ABS-CBN PDRs and common shares and Lopez Holdings and Rockwell Land common shares.

December 31, 2024				
	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
ABS-CBN PDRs	–	₱–	₱–	₱–
ABS-CBN Common	32,758,360	1,571,650	170,343	(1,401,306)
	32,758,360	₱1,571,650	₱170,343	(₱1,401,306)

December 31, 2023				
	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
ABS-CBN PDRs	34,903,160	₱1,515,862	₱160,555	(₱1,355,307)
ABS-CBN Common	501,320	24,052	2,316	(21,736)
	35,404,480	₱1,539,914	₱162,871	(₱1,377,043)

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the value of each ABS-CBN PDRs held by the retirement fund is at ₱3.80 and ₱4.60, respectively.

Total loss from investments in shares of stock and other securities of related parties amounted to ₱1,401 million and ₱1,377 million in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

b. Other Employee Benefits

Other employee benefits consist of accumulated employee vacation and sick leave entitlement.

	2024	2023
Current service cost	₱21,999	₱23,167
Net interest cost	48,686	64,976
Past service cost	31,733	–
Actuarial loss (gain)	27,573	(63,837)
Net benefit expense	₱129,991	₱24,306



Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	2024	2023
Defined benefit obligation at beginning of year	₱952,123	₱1,008,627
Current service cost	21,999	23,167
Interest cost	48,686	64,976
Actuarial loss (gain)	27,573	(63,837)
Benefits paid	(73,260)	(80,810)
Past service cost	31,733	—
Defined benefit obligation at end of year	₱1,008,854	₱952,123

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation and other employee benefits as of the end of the reporting period, assuming all other assumptions were held constant.

	Increase (decrease) in defined benefit obligation and other employee benefits	
	2024	2023
Discount rate:		
Increase by 1%	(₱768,324)	(₱175,356)
Decrease by 1%	(397,884)	194,920
Future salary increases:		
Increase by 1%	(384,776)	209,372
Decrease by 1%	(782,873)	(188,725)

The average duration of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the period is 7.25 to 12.56 years.

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments:

	2024	2023
Less than one year	₱1,118,948	₱820,292
More than one year to five years	1,274,519	970,814
More than five years to 10 years	2,077,651	2,110,610
More than 10 years to 15 years	1,776,488	1,671,991
More than 15 years to 20 years	1,532,784	1,410,793
More than 20 years	1,602,484	1,687,483

27. Noncurrent assets held for sale

As of December 31, 2024, the following are the assets reclassified as noncurrent assets held for sale:

- Parcels of land at revalued amount with carrying amount of ₱6,965 million were classified as noncurrent assets held for sale. These are measured at lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell which amounted to ₱5,637 million, hence, the Company reversed its revaluation increment by ₱1,328 million.



- Certain building, towers and transmission equipment and other equipment with carrying amounts of ₱0.5 million, ₱4 million and ₱0.1 million, respectively, were also classified as noncurrent assets held for sale as of December 31, 2024.

As of December 31, 2023, the following are the assets reclassified as noncurrent assets held for sale:

- Certain land, building, and transmitter equipment with book values of ₱50 million, ₱21 million and ₱3 million, respectively, were classified as noncurrent assets held for sale as of December 31, 2023.
- Transportation equipment with book value of ₱223 million were also classified as held for sale, amounting to ₱191 million as its fair value less cost to sell is lower than its carrying amount resulting to a recognition of impairment loss of ₱32 million. The sale of these assets was completed within a year from the reporting date.

The sale of these assets is expected to be completed within a year from the reporting date.

In 2024, the Company sold properties classified as noncurrent assets held for sale with carrying amount of ₱261 million, for total consideration amounting to ₱700 million resulting to a gain on sale of ₱439 million. Towers and transmitters classified as noncurrent assets held for sale in 2023 amounting to ₱3 million are not yet sold as of December 31, 2024 and were retained as noncurrent assets held for sale, as the asset is still expected to be disposed of in 2025 (see Note 34).

In 2023, a parcel of land and certain transmitter equipment amounting to ₱0.3 million and ₱184 million classified as noncurrent assets held for sale in 2022 were revert back to property and equipment as the sale was not pushed through in 2022 due to certain conditions (see Note 9).

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the appraised value of properties under mortgage classified as noncurrent asset held for sale were ₱6,901 million and ₱1,446 million, respectively.

Noncurrent assets held for sale are included as part of “Content Production and Distribution” business segment (see Note 33).

28. Commitments

Operating Lease

As Lessee. The Company lease office facilities, transmitters, space and satellite equipment. These lease agreements include extension and termination options. These options are negotiated by management to provide flexibility in managing the leased-asset portfolio and aligned with the Company’s business needs. Management exercises significant judgement in determining whether these extension and termination options are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The Company also have short-term leases treated as operating lease where lease payments are recognized as rent expense. Rent expense from these lease agreements amounted to ₱2.3 million in 2024, ₱7.6 million in 2023 and ₱6.1 million in 2022 (see Note 23).

The Company has also various location rentals related to production of content or shooting. Rent expense incurred amounted to ₱55.2 million in 2024 and ₱93.5 million in 2023 (see Note 23).

In 2024, there were expired lease contracts related to office facilities for its contact center business and tower sites.



The rollforward analysis of lease liability is as follows:

	2024	2023
Balance at beginning of year	₱33,612	₱25,806
Additions	28,805	23,449
Interest expense	3,964	3,018
Interest paid	(3,964)	(3,018)
Payments	(11,927)	(15,643)
Balance at end of year	50,490	33,612
Less current portion	9,225	10,851
Noncurrent portion	₱41,265	₱22,761

The following are the amounts recognized in the Company's statement of income in 2024 and 2023:

	2024	2023
Depreciation expense of right-of-use asset	₱13,133	₱13,254
Interest expense on lease liability	3,964	3,018
Expenses relating to short-term leases (included under "Facilities-related expense" in production cost)	55,223	93,315
Expenses relating to short-term leases (included under "Facilities-related expense" in general and administrative expenses)	2,342	7,598
Total amount recognized in the statement of comprehensive income	₱74,662	₱117,185

As Lessor. The Company has entered commercial property leases on its building, consisting of the Company's surplus office buildings. These non-cancelable leases have remaining non-cancelable lease terms of 3 to 5 years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on a predetermined rate. Rent income recognized by the Company amounted to ₱7.3 million, ₱7.2 million and ₱6.7 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Moreover, the Company has leased out its transmitter and tower sites to various broadcasting companies, whereas it generated ₱193.0 million, ₱201.3 million and ₱259.0 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancelable operating leases are as follow:

	2024	2023
Within one year	₱51,671	₱93,953
After one year but not more than five years	243,735	193,014
	₱295,406	₱286,967

29. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Company's principal financial instruments comprise cash and cash equivalents, investments in equity securities and club shares and interest-bearing loans and borrowings. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise funds for the Company's operations. The Company has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

It is, and has been throughout the year under review, the Company's policy that no trading in financial instruments shall be undertaken.



The main risks arising from the Company's financial instruments are cash flow interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The BOD reviews and agrees on the policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarized below:

Cash Flow Interest Rate Risk

The Company's exposure to the risk for changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's debt obligations with floating interest rates.

To manage this mix in a cost-efficient manner, it is the Company's policy to enter into interest rate swaps whenever the need arises. As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are no freestanding derivative contracts.

Interest on financial instruments classified as floating rate is repriced at intervals of three months. Interest on financial instruments classified as fixed rate is fixed until the maturity of the instrument.

Foreign Currency Risk

It is the Company's policy to enter cross currency swaps whenever the need arises to manage foreign currency risk and eliminate the variability of cash flows due to changes in the fair value of the foreign-currency denominated debt with maturity of more than one year.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are no freestanding derivative contracts and the Company's long-term loan obligations are generally in Philippine currency.

The Company, however, has transactional currency exposures. Such exposure arises when the transaction is denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the operating unit or the counterparty.

The tables below show the Company's significant foreign currency-denominated financial assets and liabilities and their Philippine peso equivalents as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

2024						
	USD	EUR	GBP	AED	AUD	Philippine Peso Equivalent
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	97	—	—	—	—	₱5,611
Trade and other receivables	6,067	163	234	10	1	378,034
	6,164	163	234	10	1	383,645
Financial liabilities:						
Trade and other payables	127,396	1,032	544	1,499	424	7,510,784
Obligations for program rights	342	—	—	—	—	19,785
	127,738	1,032	544	1,499	424	7,530,569
Net foreign currency-denominated financial assets liabilities	(121,574)	(869)	(310)	(1,489)	(423)	(₱7,146,924)
2023						
	USD	EUR	GBP	AED	AUD	Philippine Peso Equivalent
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	213	—	—	—	—	₱11,794
Trade and other receivables	12,925	3	16	10	10	717,502
	13,138	3	16	10	10	729,296
Financial liabilities:						
Trade and other payables	1,162	15	—	1,479	—	87,196
Obligations for program rights	342	—	—	—	—	18,937
	1,504	15	—	1,479	—	106,133
Net foreign currency-denominated financial assets liabilities	11,634	(12)	16	(1,463)	10	₱623,163



In translating the foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities into Philippine peso amounts, the Company used the following exchange rates:

Currency	Exchange Rates	
	2024	2023
USD	57.85	55.37
EUR	60.47	61.49
GBP	72.68	70.78
AUD	36.08	37.97
AED	15.80	14.83

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's loss before income tax. There is no other impact on the Company's equity other than those already affecting net income.

	2024		2023	
	Increase (Decrease) in ₱ to Foreign Currency Exchange Rate	Effect on Income Before Income Tax	Increase (Decrease) in ₱ to Foreign Currency Exchange Rate	Effect on Income Before Income Tax
USD	0.9% (0.5%)	₱21,138 (12,278)	0.7% (0.7%)	₱86,325 (93,965)
EUR	0.5% (0.7%)	535 (679)	0.8% (0.5%)	1,395 (939)
GBP	0.7% (0.5%)	(120) 83	0.8% (0.4%)	2,264 (1,169)
AUD	0.7% (1.1%)	(74) 121	0.7% (0.7%)	31 (30)
AED	0.9% (0.5%)	(65) 39	0.8% (0.9%)	757 (834)

The change in currency rate is based on the Company's best estimate of expected change considering historical trends and experiences. Positive change in currency rate reflects a weaker peso against foreign currency.

The Company computes for the percentages of changes in exchange rates for the foreign currency-denominated accounts by comparing the year-end closing rates or existing foreign currency exchange rates with the forward foreign currency exchange rates three months before and after financial reporting date. The Company assumes the trend for the six months period to be its exposure on foreign currency fluctuations.

Credit Risk

The Company is exposed to credit risk from operational and certain of its financing activities. On the Company's credit risk arising from operating activities, the Company only extends credit to recognized and accredited third parties. The Company implements a pay before broadcast policy to new customers. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis. Such determination takes into consideration the age of the receivable and the current solvency of the individual accounts.



With regard to the Company's financing activities, as a general rule, the Company transacts these activities with counterparties that have a long credit history in the market and an outstanding relationship with the Company. The policy of the Company is to have the BOD accredit these banks and/or financial institutions before any of these financing activities take place.

With respect to credit risk arising from the financial assets of the Company, exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty.

There is no requirement for collateral over trade receivables since the Company trades only with recognized and accredited counterparties.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is partly represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets that are reported in the company statements of financial position.

Credit Risk Exposures. The table below shows the maximum exposure to on- and off-balance sheet credit risk exposures of the Company, without considering the effects of collateral, credit enhancements and other credit risk mitigation techniques as of December 31:

	2024	2023
Financial assets at amortized cost:		
Cash (excluding cash on hand)	₱97,366	₱85,397
Trade and other receivables (excluding advances subject to liquidation)	7,338,837	7,386,750
Deposits	140,621	158,963
	₱7,576,824	₱7,631,110

Credit Quality per Class of Financial Asset. The credit quality of financial assets is being managed by the Company using internal credit ratings. The tables below show the credit quality by class of financial assets based on the Company's credit rating system as of December 31:

	2024					
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired			Past Due but not Impaired	Impaired	Total
	High	Moderate	Low			
Financial assets at amortized cost						
Cash in banks	₱97,366	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱97,366
Trade and other receivables:						
Trade receivables	1,291,828	425,974	25,231	1,133,223	90,251	2,966,507
Nontrade receivables*	83,913	62,963	51,464	466,872	436,507	1,761,613
Due from related parties	—	2,858,468	—	—	9,735,045	12,593,513
Deposits	140,621	—	—	—	38,469	179,090
	₱1,613,728	₱3,347,405	₱76,695	₱2,259,989	₱10,300,272	₱117,598,089

*Excluding advances subject to liquidation and advances to officers and employees

	2023					
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired			Past Due but not Impaired	Impaired	Total
	High	Moderate	Low			
Financial assets at amortized cost:						
Cash in banks	₱85,397	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱85,397
Trade and other receivables:						
Trade receivables	1,179,405	381,458	10,215	1,042,529	90,251	2,703,858
Nontrade receivables*	116,728	87,586	71,590	355,823	436,508	1,068,235
Due from related parties	—	3,230,983	—	—	9,714,524	12,945,507
Deposits	120,495	—	—	—	38,469	158,964
	₱1,502,025	₱3,700,027	₱81,805	₱1,398,352	₱10,279,752	₱16,961,781

*Excluding advances subject to liquidation and advances to officers and employees



The credit quality of the financial assets was determined as follows:

▪ High Credit Quality

This includes deposits or placements to counterparties with good credit rating or bank standing. For receivables, this covers, as of financial reporting date, accounts of good paying customers, with good credit standing and with no history of account treatment for a defined period. This is also including claims from Elite subscribers, advance payers, airtime and channel lease with advance payment arrangements, related parties with offsetting arrangement and existing employees.

▪ Moderate Credit Quality

For receivables, this covers accounts of standard paying customers, those whose payments are within the credit term, and new customers for which sufficient credit history has not been established. This also includes claims from Superior subscribers, airtime and channel lease and related parties without offsetting arrangement.

▪ Low Credit Quality

For receivables, this covers accounts of slow paying customers and those whose payments are received upon demand at financial reporting date. This also includes claims from Special Subscribers.

Trade Receivables

These represent amounts collectible from advertising agencies, advertisers or trade customers mainly arising from the sale of airtime business.

The following table below shows the aging analysis of past due but not impaired receivables per class that the Company held as of December 31. A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

December 31, 2024						
Days Past Due						
	Current	<30 Days	30-60 days	61-90 days	Over 90 days	Total
Expected credit loss	0.00%	0.00%	3.41%	1.89%	12.44%	17.73%
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	₱1,895,584	₱156,273	₱79,747	₱154,797	₱680,107	₱2,966,508
Expected credit loss	–	–	2,717	2,920	84,614	90,251
	₱1,895,584	₱156,273	₱77,030	₱151,877	₱595,493	₱2,876,257

December 31, 2023						
Days Past Due						
	Current	<30 Days	30-60 days	61-90 days	Over 90 days	Total
Expected credit loss	0.00%	0.00%	2.55%	2.29%	15.24%	20.08%
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	₱1,626,605	₱288,142	₱106,496	₱127,451	₱555,164	₱2,703,858
Expected credit loss	–	–	2,717	2,920	84,614	90,251
	₱1,626,605	₱288,142	₱103,779	₱124,531	₱470,550	₱2,613,607



The following table below shows the aging analysis of past due but not impaired receivables per class that the Company held as of December 31. A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

December 31, 2024						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired		Impaired	Allowance	Total
		Less than 30 Days	30 Days and Over			
Trade receivables	₱1,743,033	₱137,238	₱ 995,985	₱90,251	(₱90,251)	₱2,876,256
Nontrade and other receivables*	198,339	589,249	122,376	436,507	(436,507)	909,964
Due from related parties	–	2,858,468	–	9,735,045	(9,735,045)	2,858,468
	₱1,941,372	₱3,584,955	₱1,118,361	₱10,261,803	(₱10,261,803)	₱6,644,688

*Excluding advances subject to liquidation and advances to officers and employees

December 31, 2023						
	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired		Impaired	Allowance	Total
		Less than 30 Days	30 Days and Over			
Trade receivables	₱1,571,077	₱274,405	₱768,125	₱90,251	(₱90,251)	₱2,613,607
Nontrade and other receivables*	275,904	96,867	258,956	436,508	(436,508)	631,727
Due from related parties	–	3,230,983	–	9,714,524	(9,714,524)	3,230,983
	₱1,846,981	₱3,602,255	₱1,027,081	₱10,241,283	(₱10,241,283)	₱6,476,317

*Excluding advances subject to liquidation and advances to officers and employees

Based on the cash flow projection, past due receivables are expected to be collected within 2024.

Liquidity Risk

The Company seeks to manage its funds through cash planning on a weekly basis. This undertaking specifically considers the maturity of both the financial investments and financial assets and projected operational disbursements. As part of its liquidity risk management, the Company's regularly evaluates its projected and actual cash flows. As a general rule, cash balance should not go below roughly two months of operational exigencies amidst occasional fluctuation of cash inflows.

It is the Company's objective to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility. Currently, the debt maturity profile of the Company ranges from 0.26 to 5.4 years. Also, the Company places funds in the money market only when there are surpluses from the Company's requirements. Placements are strictly made based on cash planning assumptions and as much as possible, covers only a short period of time.

In 2023, the Company obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2023.

In 2024, the Company obtained waivers from its creditor banks on various dates waiving the compliance with the relevant financial ratios for all quarters in 2024.



The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

2024						
	Within One Year	1 year but less than 2 years	2 years but less than 3 years	3 years to 4 years	More than Four Years	Total
Cash	₱126,512	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱126,512
Trade receivables	2,876,257	—	—	—	—	2,876,257
Nontrade receivables	1,113,286	—	—	—	—	1,113,286
Due from related parties	2,858,468	—	—	—	—	2,858,468
	6,974,523	—	—	—	—	6,974,523
Trade and other payables*	14,998,032	—	—	—	—	14,998,032
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings**	11,337,516	—	—	—	—	11,337,516
Lease liabilities**	11,903	7,600	7,448	6,307	29,300	62,558
	₱26,347,451	₱7,600	₱7,448	₱6,307	₱29,300	₱26,398,106

*Excluding accrued taxes and other payables to government agencies amounting to ₱667 million and ₱217 million respectively.

**Including interest

2023						
	Within One Year	1 year but less than 2 years	2 years but less than 3 years	3 years to 4 years	More than Four Years	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	₱114,368	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱114,368
Trade receivables	2,703,858	—	—	—	—	2,703,858
Nontrade receivables	1,986,635	—	—	—	—	1,986,635
Due from related parties	3,230,983	—	—	—	—	3,230,983
	8,035,844	—	—	—	—	8,035,848
Trade and other payables*	10,833,407	—	—	—	—	10,833,407
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings**	12,658,069	—	—	—	—	12,658,069
Lease liabilities**	12,469	7,247	4,225	3,964	11,122	39,027
	₱23,503,945	₱7,247	₱4,225	₱3,964	₱11,122	₱23,530,503

*Excluding accrued taxes and other payables to government agencies amounting to 906 million and 166 million respectively.

**Including interest

Capital Management

The Company's capital structure pertains to the mix of long-term sources of funds. When the Company expands, it needs capital, and that capital can come from debt or equity.

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains healthy capital ratios and strong credit ratings while viably supporting its business to maximize shareholder value. No changes were made in capital management objectives, policies or processes in 2024 and 2023.

The Company's approach focuses on efficiently allocating internally generated cash for operational requirements and investments to grow the existing business.



The Company has obtained consent and approval from the existing lenders to waive the provision of the loan agreement requiring the financial covenants for all quarters in the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 (see Note 16).

2024 Financial Ratios	Required	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Loan Agreement					
Debt to equity	Less than or equal to 2.50	5.28	6.27	7.37	16.83
Debt service coverage ratio	Greater than or equal to 1.20	0.17	0.53	0.53	1.10
2023 Financial Ratios	Required	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Loan Agreement					
Debt to equity	Less than or equal to 2.50	3.85	4.35	4.87	4.70
Debt service coverage ratio	Greater than or equal to 1.10	0.36	(0.08)	0.14	1.44

30. Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The following tables set forth the carrying amounts and estimated fair values of Company's financial assets and liabilities recognized as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. There are no material unrecognized financial assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

2024					
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Asset					
Deposits	₱140,621	₱140,621	₱140,629	₱—	₱—
Financial assets at FVOCI	14,119	14,119	—	—	14,119
	₱ 154,740	₱154,740	₱140,629	₱—	₱14,119
Financial Liabilities					
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	₱11,337,516	₱11,337,516	₱—	₱—	₱11,337,516
2023					
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Asset					
Deposits	₱120,496	₱120,496	₱120,496	₱—	₱—
Financial assets at FVOCI	70,049	70,049	—	—	70,049
	₱190,545	₱190,545	₱120,496	₱—	₱70,049
Financial Liabilities					
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	₱12,658,069	₱12,658,069	₱—	₱—	₱12,658,069

Fair Value Determination

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Trade and Other Receivables and Trade and Other Payables and Obligations for Program Rights. Due to the short-term nature of transactions, the fair values of these instruments approximate the carrying amounts as of financial reporting date.



Deposits. Fair value of these instruments is computed by discounting future cash flows using the risk-free interest rates for similar type of instruments adjusted for credit risk.

Financial assets at FVOCI. The fair values of publicly-traded instruments were determined by reference to market bid quotes as at financial reporting date. The fair values of the non-listed equity investments have been estimated using a discounted cash flow model. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, the discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these non-listed equity investments.

Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings. Estimated fair value is based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable risk-free rates for similar types of loans adjusted for credit risk. The interest rates used to discount the future cash flows have ranged from 5.0% to 8.5% in 2024 and 3.7% to 7.1% in 2023.

There were no transfers between levels in the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

Offsetting of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

31. Notes to Parent Company Statements of Cash Flows

The following are noncash investing activities:

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	2023
Additions to right-of-use assets	₱28,807	₱23,449

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

	January 1, 2024	Cash flows	Noncash changes	December 31, 2024
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	₱12,658,069	(₱1,320,553)	₱–	₱11,337,516
Accrued interest (see Note 14)	110,625	(901,568)	898,614	107,671
Dividends payable (see Note 14)	43,481	–	–	43,481
Lease liabilities	33,612	(11,929)	28,807	50,490
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱12,845,787	(₱2,234,050)	(₱927,421)	₱11,539,158

	January 1, 2023	Cash flows	Noncash changes	December 31, 2023
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	₱13,131,499	(₱473,430)	₱–	₱12,658,069
Accrued interest (see Note 14)	136,034	(756,227)	730,818	110,625
Dividends payable (see Note 14)	43,481	–	–	43,481
Lease liabilities	25,806	(15,643)	23,449	33,612
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱13,336,820	(₱1,245,300)	₱754,267	₱12,845,787



Noncash changes include effect of accrual of dividends and interests and amortization of debt issue costs.

32. Contingent Liabilities and Other Matters

The Company is subject to periodic examinations by tax authorities and has other legal cases in the ordinary course of business, which are pending in courts or under protest. In consultation with its legal counsel, management believes that the outcome of these examinations and cases is not material to affect the Company's financial position and financial performance.

Disclosure of additional details beyond the present disclosures may seriously prejudice the Company's position. Thus, as allowed by PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, only general descriptions were provided.

33. Operating Segment Information

The Company's identified reportable segments are consistent with the segment information presented in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The following segment information is consistent with the segments reported to the Executive Committee, which is the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Executive Committee monitors operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with operating profit and loss presented in the consolidated financial statements.

The segment information provided in the succeeding section are based on consolidated balances; adjustments are presented to reconcile the information with the balances reported in the Company's financial statements.

Business Segments

For management purposes, the Company is organized into two business activities – Content Production and Distribution and Cable and Broadband. This segmentation is the basis upon which the Company reports its primary segment information.

- Content production and distribution comprise entertainment, news and current affairs, global operations, film and music production, cable channels, publishing, content distribution through digital platforms, and live events and concerts. This consists of local and global content creation and distribution through television and radio broadcasting.
- Cable and Broadband includes cable television and broadband services in Metro Manila and in certain provincial areas in the Philippines.

Geographical Segments

The Company operates in three major geographical areas namely, the Philippines, United States and Other Countries. In the Philippines, its home country, the Company is involved in content production and distribution and pay TV. In the United States and in other locations (which include Middle East, Europe, Australia, Canada and Japan), the Company operates its cable and satellite operations to bring its produced content outside the Philippines.

The Company does not have revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounting to 10% or more of the Company's revenues.



Inter-segment Transactions

Segment revenue, segment expenses and operating results include transfers among business segments and among geographical segments. The transfers are accounted for at competitive market prices charged to unrelated customers for similar services. Such transfers are eliminated upon consolidation.

The Executive Committee, the Company's chief operating decision maker, monitors operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with operating profit and loss in the consolidated financial statements.

On a consolidated basis, the Company's performance is evaluated based on consolidated net income for the year, earnings before interest, taxes and depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) and EBITDA margin. EBITDA margin pertains to EBITDA divided by gross revenues.

EBITDA and EBITDA margin are non-PFRSs measures.

The following table shows the reconciliation of the consolidated EBITDA to consolidated net income:

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	2023
Consolidated EBITDA	₱3,004,649	₱1,348,093
Depreciation and amortization	(2,556,366)	(2,790,695)
Amortization of intangible assets	(1,101,589)	(936,652)
Impairment loss	(556,340)	(9,124,918)
Finance costs*	(886,708)	(1,100,720)
Interest income	(4,006,346)	12,721
Provision for income tax	10,832	(242,509)
Consolidated net income	(₱6,091,868)	(₱10,314,680)

*Excluding bank service charges



Business Segment Data

The following tables present revenue and income information and certain asset and liability information regarding business segments for the years ended December 31:

	Content Production and Distribution		Cable and Broadband		Reconciliations/Adjustments		Parent Company Balances	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenue								
External sales	₱14,269,085	₱12,110,582	₱5,385,724	₱7,201,122	(₱10,669,123)	(₱10,236,944)	₱8,985,686	₱9,074,760
Inter-segment sales	1,475,669	2,042,064	—	—	(1,475,669)	(2,042,064)	—	—
Revenue deductions	(2,326,134)	(795,590)	—	—	758,091	227,327	(1,568,043)	(568,263)
Total revenue	₱13,418,620	₱13,357,056	₱5,385,724	₱7,201,122	(₱11,386,701)	(₱12,051,681)	₱7,417,643	₱8,506,497
Results								
Operating results	(₱4,540,784)	(₱4,016,978)	(₱3,807,530)	(₱7,065,261)	₱4,629,340	₱8,449,456	(₱3,718,974)	(₱2,632,783)
Finance costs	(962,566)	(839,595)	(417,091)	(352,972)	473,298	429,544	(906,359)	(763,023)
Foreign exchange losses – net	(70,179)	(43,624)	(49,815)	(13,642)	(419,041)	106,739	(539,035)	49,473
Interest income	404,617	65,381	1,736	3,247	(361,433)	(10,676)	44,920	57,952
Equity in net earnings (losses) of associates and joint ventures	(9,921)	—	—	—	9,921	—	—	—
Impairment losses	—	—	—	—	(993,917)	(2,129,161)	(993,917)	(2,129,161)
Other income – net	3,039,827	2,328,664	121,174	317,949	(1,609,880)	1,118,059	1,551,121	3,764,672
Income tax	(736,336)	(270,819)	(150,372)	28,310	856,781	190,370	(29,927)	(52,139)
Net income	(₱2,875,342)	(₱2,776,971)	(₱4,301,898)	(₱7,082,369)	₱2,585,069	₱7,154,331	(₱4,592,171)	(₱1,705,009)
Assets and Liabilities								
Operating assets	₱31,011,194	₱40,025,836	₱12,463,558	₱17,183,149	(₱22,779,474)	(₱27,898,902)	₱20,695,278	₱29,310,083
NCA held for sale	5,641,632	513,621	446,429	—	(446,430)	(249,226)	5,641,631	264,395
Investments in associates and joint ventures	11,681,053	10,272,586	—	—	893,520	2,309,410	12,574,573	12,581,996
Deferred tax assets	542,437	72,309	1,034,758	1,291,508	(1,577,195)	(1,342,449)	—	21,368
Total assets	₱48,876,316	50,884,352	₱13,944,745	₱18,474,657	(₱23,909,579)	(₱27,181,167)	₱38,911,482	₱42,177,842
Operating liabilities	₱14,595,037	₱14,817,449	₱7,237,005	₱7,555,671	(₱1,382,027)	(₱6,556,323)	₱20,450,015	₱15,816,797
Contract liabilities	1,611,635	2,469,345	314,584	314,075	(487,501)	(921,086)	1,438,718	1,862,334
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	11,337,515	12,658,070	4,750,283	4,801,721	(4,750,282)	(4,801,722)	11,337,516	12,658,069
Deferred tax liability	3,943,849	3,866,502	—	—	(907,628)	(528,839)	3,036,221	3,337,663
Lease liabilities	495,958	549,128	392,304	444,125	(837,772)	(959,641)	50,490	33,612
Total liabilities	₱31,983,994	₱34,360,494	₱12,694,176	₱13,115,592	(₱8,365,210)	(₱13,767,611)	₱36,312,960	₱33,708,475
Other Segment Information								
Capital expenditures:								
Property and equipment	₱90,303	₱59,671	₱302,991	₱1,441,031	(₱330,433)	(₱1,388,474)	₱62,861	₱112,228
Intangible assets	660,837	650,807	19,617	72,636	(609,244)	(618,105)	71,210	105,338
Depreciation and amortization	2,137,456	2,290,410	1,933,542	2,033,299	(3,711,788)	(3,232,714)	357,440	1,090,995
Noncash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	(769)	84,994	327,584	430,940	(326,815)	(491,682)	—	24,252



Geographical Segment Data

The following tables present revenue and expenditure and certain asset information regarding geographical segments for the years ended December 31:

	Philippines		United States		Others		Reconciliations/Adjustments		Parent Company Balances	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenue										
External sales	₱16,150,968	₱15,539,629	₱2,355,412	₱2,805,564	₱1,148,429	₱966,511	(₱10,669,123)	(₱10,236,945)	₱8,985,686	₱9,074,759
Inter-segment sales	1,475,669	2,042,064	—	—	—	—	(1,475,669)	(2,042,064)	—	—
Revenue deductions	(2,326,134)	(795,590)	—	—	—	—	758,091	227,327	(1,568,043)	(568,263)
Total revenue	₱15,300,503	₱16,786,103	₱2,355,412	₱2,805,564	₱1,148,429	₱966,511	(₱11,386,701)	(₱12,051,682)	₱7,417,643	₱8,506,496
Assets										
Operating assets	₱33,100,804	₱50,655,596	₱6,770,144	₱2,175,601	₱3,586,947	₱4,358,372	(₱22,762,617)	(₱27,879,486)	₱20,695,278	₱29,310,083
Non-current assets held for sale	6,088,061	513,621	—	—	—	—	(446,430)	(249,226)	5,641,631	264,395
Contract assets	16,857	19,416	—	—	—	—	(16,857)	(19,416)	—	—
Investments in associates and joint ventures	11,681,053	10,272,586	—	—	—	—	893,520	2,309,410	12,574,573	12,581,996
Deferred tax assets – net	1,265,598	1,288,110	217,140	71,377	94,457	4,331	(1,577,195)	(1,342,450)	—	21,368
Total assets	₱52,152,373	₱62,749,329	₱6,987,284	₱2,246,978	₱3,681,404	₱4,362,703	(₱23,909,579)	(₱27,181,168)	₱38,911,482	₱42,177,842
Liabilities										
Operating liabilities	₱20,590,684	₱19,089,529	₱418,605	₱741,377	₱780,665	₱2,542,214	(₱1,339,939)	(₱6,556,323)	₱20,450,015	₱15,816,797
Contract liabilities	1,926,219	2,783,420	—	—	—	—	(487,501)	(921,086)	1,438,718	1,862,334
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	16,087,798	17,459,791	—	—	—	—	(4,750,282)	(4,801,722)	11,337,516	12,658,069
Deferred tax liability	3,943,849	3,866,502	—	—	—	—	(907,628)	(507,258)	3,036,221	3,337,663
Lease liabilities	888,262	993,253	—	—	—	—	(837,772)	(959,641)	50,490	33,612
Total liabilities	₱43,436,812	₱44,192,495	₱418,605	₱741,377	₱780,665	₱2,542,214	(₱8,323,122)	(₱13,746,030)	₱36,312,960	₱33,708,475
Other Segment Information										
Capital expenditures:										
Property and equipment	₱387,275	₱1,570,660	₱623	₱72	₱5,396	₱1,592	(₱330,433)	(₱1,460,096)	₱62,861	₱112,228
Intangible assets	680,454	723,443	—	—	—	—	(609,244)	(618,105)	71,210	105,338



34. Events after Reporting Period

On February 27, 2025, the Company and Ayala Land, Inc signed a Memorandum of Agreement for the sale of the portion of ABS-CBN's property located in Quezon City for ₱6.2 billion. The sale, covering 30,000 square meters out of the total 44,027.30 square meters of the Property, is subject to certain conditions precedent, including Philippine Competition Commission (PCC) clearance (see Note 10).

35. Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations (RR) No. 15-2010

Below is the additional information required by RR No. 15-2010. This information is presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. All values are rounded to the nearest peso.

VAT

The Company's sales are subject to output VAT while its importations and purchases from other VAT-registered individuals or corporations are subject to input VAT. The VAT rate is 12.0%.

a. Net sales/receipts and output VAT declared in the Company's VAT returns in 2024

	Net Sales/Receipts	Output VAT
Taxable sales:		
Airtime revenue	₱6,426,834,199	₱771,220,104
Other revenue	3,093,971,196	371,276,543
	9,520,805,395	1,142,496,647
Zero-rated sales:		
Airtime revenue	53,738,092	
Other revenue	847,757,041	
	901,495,133	
	₱10,422,300,528	₱1,142,496,647

The Company's airtime revenue and other revenue are based on actual collections received, hence, may not be the same as the amount reported in the company's statement of income.

The Company has zero-rated sales pursuant to Section 108 (B) of the National Internal Revenue Code.

The net VAT paid in cash in 2024 amounted to ₱293 million.

b. Input VAT in 2024

Balance at January 1	₱3,329,073
Current year's domestic purchases/payments or importations for:	
Capital goods subject to amortization	
Services lodged under cost of goods sold	328,210,177
Services lodged under other accounts	395,386,701
Input VAT closed to/applied against Output VAT and other adjustments	(726,400,479)
Balance at December 31	₱525,472



Taxes and licenses

Taxes and licenses, local and national, include real estate taxes, licenses and permit fees in 2024.

Included in production costs and general and administrative expenses:	
Local business and franchise taxes	₱97,906,728
Fringe benefit taxes	42,706,291
Real estate taxes	36,043,111
Licenses, registration fees and others	21,385,880
Documentary stamp taxes	988,051
	<u>₱199,030,061</u>

Withholding taxes

Withholding taxes on compensation and benefits	₱521,698,395
Expanded withholding taxes	296,646,181
Final withholding taxes	27,412,340
	<u>₱845,756,916</u>

Tax Assessments

The Company has an ongoing tax assessment. The Company filed a protest against the tax assessment and submitted to the BIR reconciliation statements and supporting documents.

Tax Cases

The Company has no outstanding tax cases in any other court or bodies outside of the BIR as of December 31, 2024.

